

Columbia University
in the City of New York

LIBRARY





Foreigners.

Desmairtris	p 229	Holland
De Quester	p 228	Flanders
De West	p 224	Fl.
De la Barr	p 221	Fl.
Cruso	p 209	Fl.
Conardus	p 195	Lübeck
Courten	p 194	Fl.
Coeteel	p 192	Antwerp
Bueteel	p 118	Hainault
Bassano	p 54	Venice
Abeels	p 1	Fl.
De Visher	p 230	Fl.
Du Bois	p 240	Fl.
Fforterie	p 284	Fl.
De la Forteye	p 285	Fl.
Godschalk	p 319	Fl.
Henriix	p 378	Antwerp
Hoste	p 395	Fl.

THE
Publications
OF
The Harleian Society.

ESTABLISHED A.D. MDCCCLXIX.



Volume **XV.**

FOR THE YEAR MD.CCC.LXXX.

LONDON:
PRINTED BY MITCHELL AND HUGHES
WARDOUR STREET W.

The
Visitation of London,

ANNO DOMINI 1633, 1634, AND 1635.

MADE BY

SR HENRY ST GEORGE, KT

Richmond Herald,

AND DEPUTY AND MARSHAL TO

SR RICHARD ST GEORGE, KT

Clarencieux King of Armes.

VOLUME I.

EDITED BY

JOSEPH JACKSON HOWARD, LL.D., F.S.A.,

AND

JOSEPH LEMUEL CHESTER, LL.D.

LONDON :

1880.

P R E F A C E.

It is scarcely necessary to remind the Members of the Harleian Society, or indeed any one familiar with this class of records, of the peculiar value and importance of the Pedigrees entered by the Heralds during their Visitation of London in 1634. Not only are they numerically greater than those of any county in the Kingdom, but they include many of families from almost every quarter of Great Britain, the younger sons of which were then engaged in various trades and professions in the metropolis. Besides these there are a considerable number relating to Continental families, members of which had become naturalized British subjects, whose descendants have in many instances figured prominently and worthily in British history. So far as the national genealogy is concerned, we could better have spared half a dozen of the other Heraldic Visitations than this particular one, which, to a certain extent, comprehends them all.

Such being the case, it was deemed proper to produce this Visitation in a more elaborate form than usual, and illustrate the pedigrees with the armorial bearings of the various families, instead of merely blazoning them. All the arms tricked in the original Visitation have been engraved, and these have been supplemented by others in the copy among the Harleian MSS., and others still from the volume of Camden's Grants, and from other trustworthy sources, which are carefully indicated. When no coat is given, it may be understood that no sufficiently authoritative one has been found. A very considerable portion of the large expense which these illustrations entailed has

been met by voluntary contributions from various Members of the Society, and from a number of the City Companies, so that the demand upon the Society's treasury has been greatly reduced.

It was at first intended to annotate the Pedigrees extensively, from Wills, extracts from Parish Registers, Monumental Inscriptions, etc., in the private collections of the Editors, but it was found that the publication would then extend over a long series of years, as each volume could contain only a very limited number of Pedigrees. It was then resolved to produce the Visitation pure and simple, that the Members of the Society might have it sooner complete in their hands, and relegate the annotations to separate and distinct volumes, to be issued hereafter as occasion serves.

In now presenting the first volume, the Editors feel that some explanation of the long delay since the publication was originally announced is necessary. The fault has not been theirs, nor that of the Society's printers. The large number of the engravings naturally required a considerable time for their production, and it was deemed important, in order to uniformity, that they should, so far as possible, be executed by the same hand—that of the best arms' engraver in England, who, unfortunately, has been prevented, by frequent and protracted illness, from completing the work within the period contemplated. It is believed that the delicate beauty and distinctness of the engravings will, in a great measure, compensate for the delay which has been unavoidable.

The second volume is in progress, and the Members of the Society may confidently rely upon receiving it as the volume for the year 1882.

The Index accompanying the present volume may be regarded as for temporary convenience only, as the final volume will contain a complete one for the whole work.

JOSEPH JACKSON HOWARD.

JOSEPH LEMUEL CHESTER.

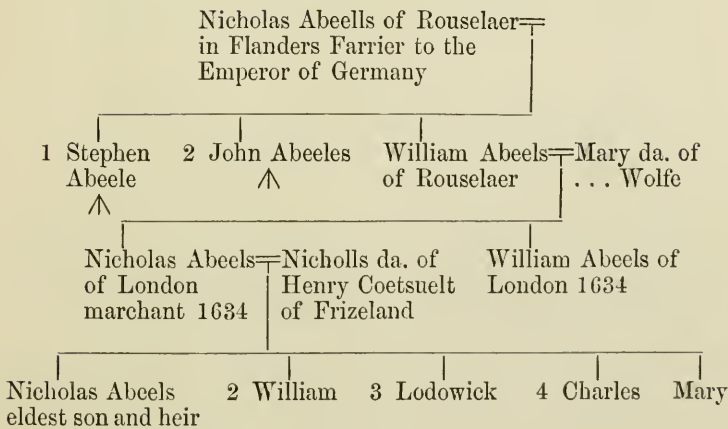
LONDON,

30TH DECEMBER, 1880.

The Visitation of London, 1633-4.

Abeels.

Doungate Ward.



NICHOLAS ABEELS.

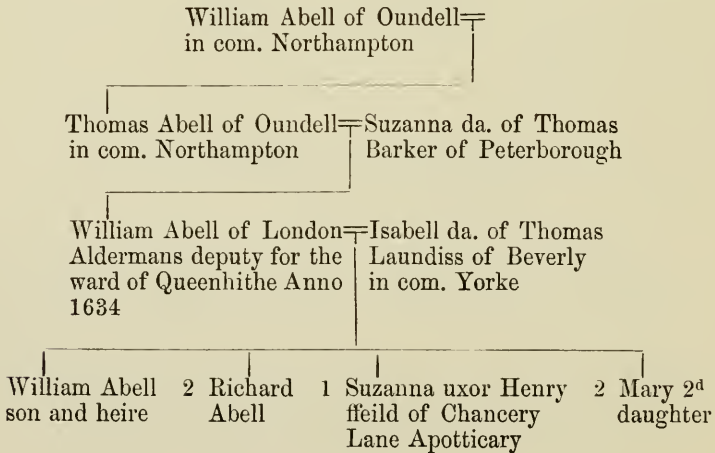
Abell.

The seventh day of May.

Queenhithe.



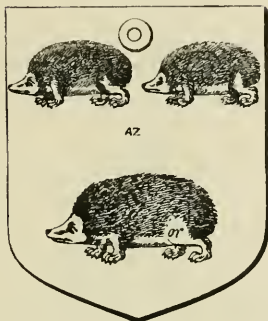
[The arms, "Argent, on a saltire azure nine fleurs-de-lis or," were erased in the original Visitation, and the note sub-written, "These arms not proved." A subsequent hand has added at the side of the tricking, "The armes of Abell are justified & are to be entered." Again, under the first note is written, "nor may be entred without prooffe." This latter note (as that at the side) remains uncrased; but the pen has been drawn through the note under the shield.]



WILL'M ABELL.

Abrahall.

Tower Ward.



Nicholas Abrahall of . . . =
com. Hereford

Thomas Abrahall of = Denis daur. of . . .
London Skinner a^o Kerfeld
1633

- | | | | | | | |
|----------------------|-----------|-----------|--------|----------|--------|----------|
| 1 Thomas
Abrahall | 2 William | 3 Abraham | 4 Mary | 5 Diones | 6 Anne | 7 Helena |
|----------------------|-----------|-----------|--------|----------|--------|----------|

THOMAS ABRAHALL.

Allen.

Resp. the Armes to Hampsh. & Wilts.

Roger Allen of Alverstoke = Anne da. of . . .
in co. Southampton Chandler of . . .

John Allen of Alverstoke in = Thomasin da. of Thomas
com. Southampton ffudg of London

- | | | | |
|------------------------------|----------|----------|------------|
| 1 John Allen
eldest sonne | 2 Thomas | 3 Philip | 1 Thomasin |
|------------------------------|----------|----------|------------|

JOHN ALLEN.

Acton.

Faringdon Within.

[The arms are more fully and correctly represented in Grants I. 430, with this subscription, "The Armes of right belonging to the auncient family of the Actons of Acton Hall in the County of Worcester of w^{ch} family John Acton Esq. his Ma^{ties} goldsmith is the heire male as appeareth by the Booke of Visitation made anno 1634, fo. 456."

JOHN BOROUGH,
Garter Principal
King of Armes.

The motto "Valiance advanceth" is also given in Grants I. 430.]



William Acton younger son of William Acton of Acton in com. Worcester

Francis Acton son of William he dwelt at Elmley Lovet com. Worcester

Elizabeth da. of . . . Dudmason [Dudmason, Harl. 1566, fo. 157.]

John Acton of Elmley died young

Thomas Acton of Elmley Lovet

Jane da. of Richard Puller of Elmley Lovet

Charles Acton of Elmley eldest son died without issue

John Acton of London, goldsmith to his Ma^{tie} living a^o 1634 brother and heire of Charles married for his first wife Emme da. of Richard Turner of Tarvin in Cheshire. 1 wife

Blandina da. of John Penuen of Badgeworth co. Somerset.

John Acton eldest son and heire apparent (goldsmith)

Mary da. of Mr Elmer in Essex

Elizabeth wife to Richard Borowston of Ribbesford co. Worcester

2 Thomas Acton 2 son

Blandina wife of Reinold Forster of Watling Streete co. Sallop gent.

Jane — Martha

William Acton eldest son

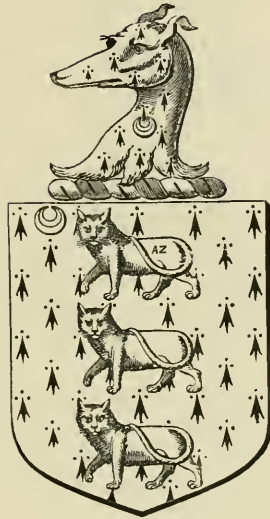
John

Elizabeth

JOHN ACTON.

Adams.

Bridge Within.



The Armes and Creast granted by Wilham Camden Clarenceux.

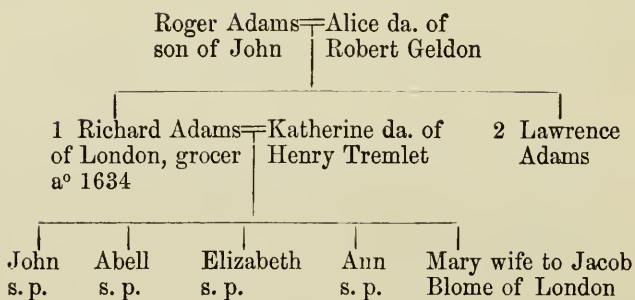
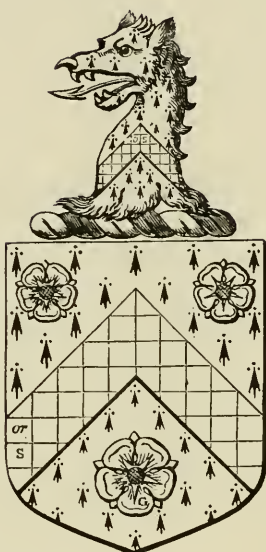
Thomas Adams of Wem in com. Salop, a yonger son = Margaret da. of John Erpe of Shrouesbury co. Salop

Thomas Adams of London Draper now living 1633 [and Alderman of the same City and now Mayor a° 1646 *Harl. MSS.* 1444 p. 2.] = Anne da. of Humfry Mapped of Printon in Essex.

Thomas Adams	2	Richard	1	Margaret	2	Anne	3	Elizabeth
eldest sonne								

THOMAS ADAMS.

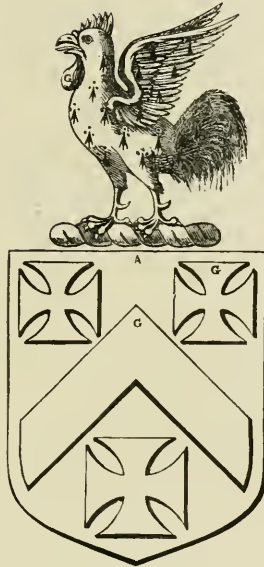
Adams.

Colmanstreete Ward.

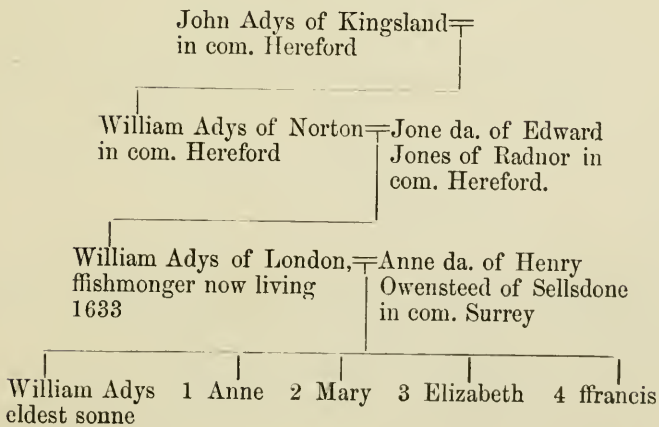
(No signature.)

Addis.

Bridge Ward Within.



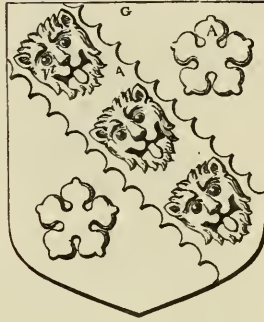
The Armes respit. till the next tearme & brought in accordinge to the tyme.



WILLIAM ADDIS.

Aldersey.

Langborne.



[In 1597, Sir William Dethick granted arms and crest to Lawrence, son of Thomas Aldersey of Cheshire, which Lawrence was a second cousin of John Aldersey of Aldersey, and of a younger branch, which accounts for the introduction of a crescent in Lawrence Aldersey's shield. In this grant the cinquefoils are PIERCED and GOLD. In the London Visitation they are tricked UNPIERCED and ARGENT. In the Aldersey impalement to the funeral certificate of Lord Coventry they are GOLD and UNPIERCED. The Crest is, Issuing from a plume of six feathers or a demi-griffin segreant gules beaked and legged gold. This crest is not tricked in the Original Visitation of London.]

John Aldersey of Aldersey co. Cestr. = Anne da. of M^r Low sister to Sir Thomas Low Knt. Alderman of London.

Mary 1st wife to Thomas Westrow Alderman of London 2^d to Sir Norton Knatchbull Kt. of Kent

Samuel Aldersey of London marchand (Haberdasher) ob. a^o 1633

Mary da. of Philip Van Oyrle of Nornbergh & Anwerp 1 wife

Elizabeth wife to Thomas Baron Coventry Lord Keeper of the great seale

Dorothy 1st wife to Thomas Hoskins Knt. 2nd to Sir Henry Caple of Hadham Knight

John Aldersey of London, marchand 1633

Mary wife to Robert Crane of London

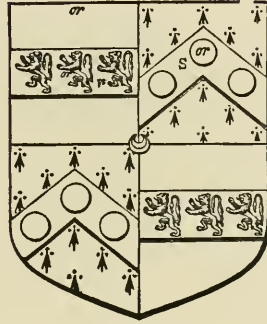
Anne wife to Robert Eyre of Salisbury

Elizabeth wife to Thomas Lee of Dornhall co. Chester.

Margaret

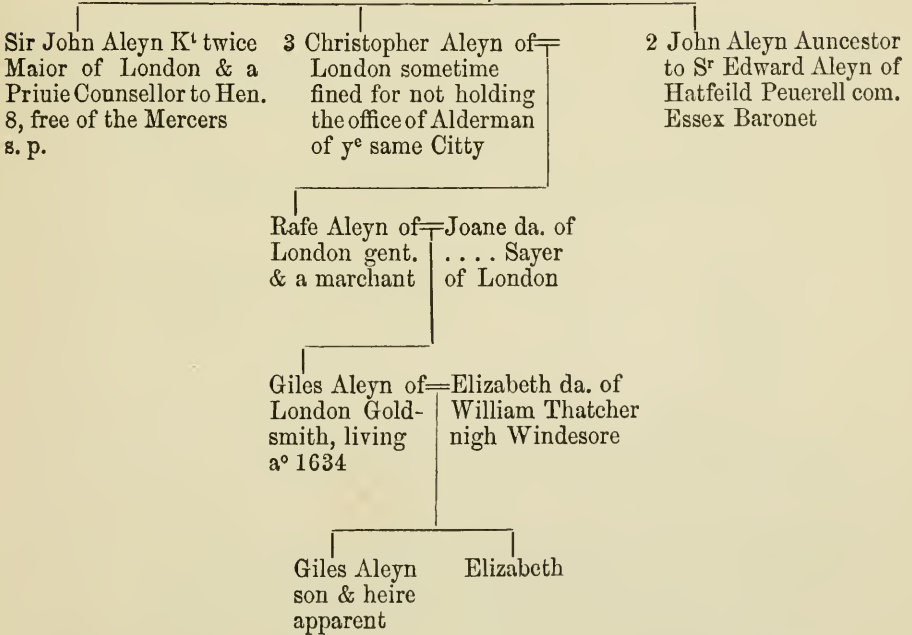
JOHN ALDERSEY.

Aleyn.



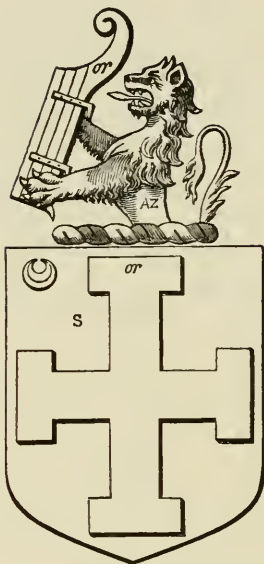
[These arms were exemplified to Giles Aleyn of Hayesleigh by Cooke Clarenceaux
31 Elizabeth 1589.]

Aleyn



GILES ALEYN.

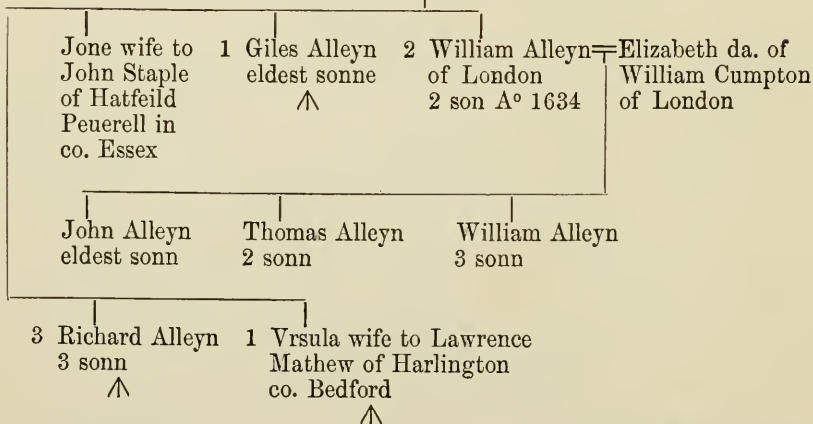
Aleyn.



[This coat does not occur in the original Visitation, but has been supplied from Harl. MS. No. 1358, fol. 56.]

Vide the Booke of Essex for Alleyn of Hatfeild Peverill

Thomas Allen of Hatfeild = Mary da. of ffarclo* of
Peverell in co. Essex Weston in co. Hertford

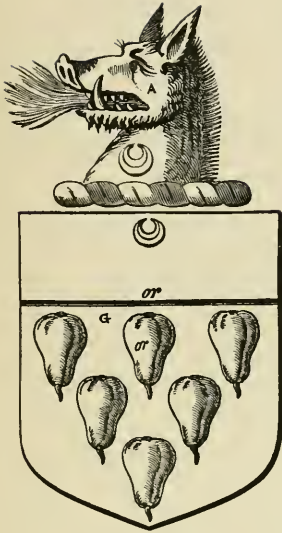


WM. ALEYN.

* See Fairclough pedigree.

Alford.

Cordwayner.



Thomas Allford of the Cittie of Coventry gent. = Alice da. of . . . Phelps in com. Glouc.

John Allford of London mercer now living 1634	=	Jndith da. of Edward Claxton of London	3	Mary wife of Benjamin Farmer	Thomas Allford of Emanuel College in Cambridge
---	---	--	---	------------------------------	--

Edward Allford 2 years old 1634

1 Johanna uxor Edward Farmer of Atterton in com. Leicester	2 Anne wife to Benjamin Wheate	4 Sara ux. Jo. Needham	6 Hope
--	--------------------------------	------------------------	--------

JNO. ALFORD.

Alcocke.

Tower Ward.

The Armes respit^a.

Alcock of Kent =

Stephen Alcock of Knoteshall com. Suffolke =

1 Robert Alcock	3	Stephen Alcock of Knoteshall	=	Agnes da. of William Reue of Kelsall com. Suff.	2	Thomas s. p.
-----------------	---	------------------------------	---	---	---	--------------

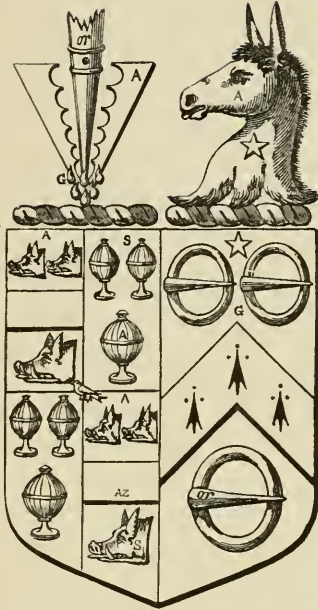
Stephen Alcock of London gent a^o 1633 = Margaret da. of John Duling of Rochester

1	Stephen Alcock	2	John	3	Alan	Robert s. p.	Elizabeth	Anne s. p.
---	----------------	---	------	---	------	--------------	-----------	------------

STEPHEN ALCOCKE.

Allanson.

ffarrington Without.



Christopher Allanson = Jane da. and heire
in the County Palatine of Duresme of Sir George Walcote

Edward Allanson of Auby in com. Yorke = Jone da. of John Buckborrow of Huby in com. Yorke

1 Anthony Allanson of Huby 1 son = Barbara da. of Peter Moses
2 John Allanson in co. Essex 2 son = Jone da. of Wm. Kinge

Isabel Allanson 1 Edward 2 John 3 Richard 4 Isack Elizabeth

3 Richard Allanson of London 3 sonne = Sarah a stranger

Christopher Allanson son & heir 1 Jone 2 Judith

1 and 4. ALLANSON. 2 and 3. WAR-COP, impaling DALBY.

Vnder the hand and seale of Will Camden Clarenceux.

NVNC VT ANTEA.

Christopher Allanson = Mary da. of George Dalby of Overton in com. Yorke
of London 4 son

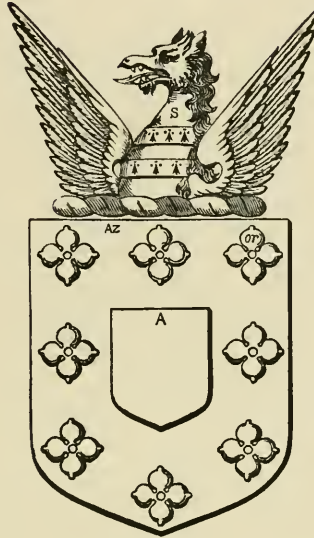
Xpofer Allanson son & heir 2 Arthur 3 Edmond

1 Mary wife to Hugh Windham of London
2 Elizabeth wife to Richard Hethersall of London
3 Francis wife to William Picton of London
4 Anne Allanson
5 Suzan
6 Isabell
7 Katherine

MARY ALLANSON.

Allanson.

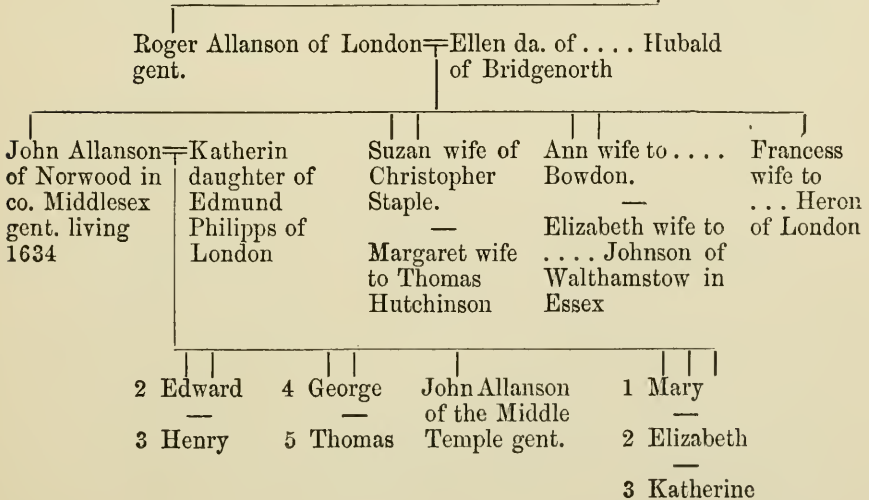
Faringdon Within.



Enter this descent and Armes in the Visitacon of Middx.

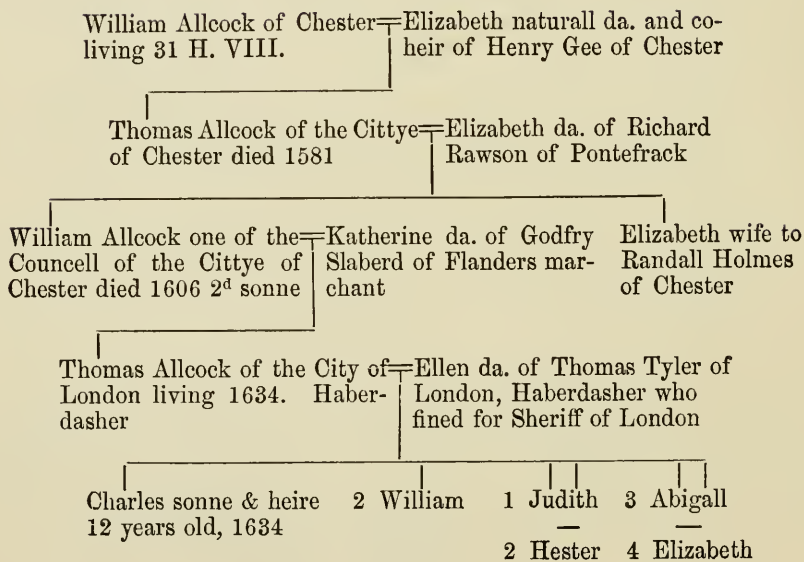
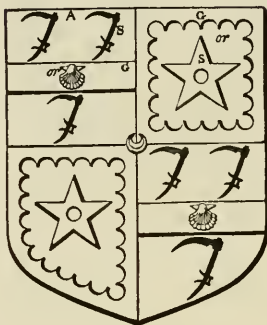
L'res Pattentes exemplified by Sir Jo. Borough K^t Garter principall King of Armes to John Allanson of Norwood in co. Middx. gent. dat. Jan. A^o 9 Car. Regis.

Robert Allanson of Nombarneholme in com. Yorke



JOHN ALLANSON.

Alcock.



THOMAS ALLCOCK.

Almery.

Colmanstreete Ward.



George Almery of Spilsby = . . . da. of . . . Wold
 in com. Linc. gent. a younger son sister to Sir John Wold Knt.

Nicholas Almery of Spillesby = Dorothy da. of George
 and of Cunesby in com. Downes of Nuneaton
 Linc. living 1634 in com. Leic. descended
 out of Cheshire

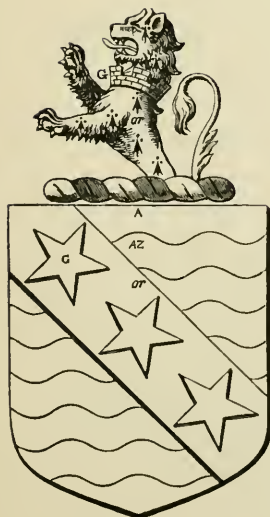
George Almery, borne at Spillesby now of London gent. living 1634 = Mary da. of Richard Glouer of London

2 Nicholas 1 John Almery eldest son living 1634 Mary Dorothey

G. ALMERY.

Alport.

Cheapward.



William Alport of Bloxwich co. Staff. =

John Alport of Canok = Ellen da. of Richard Francis
 in com. Stafford of Bloxwich com. Stafford

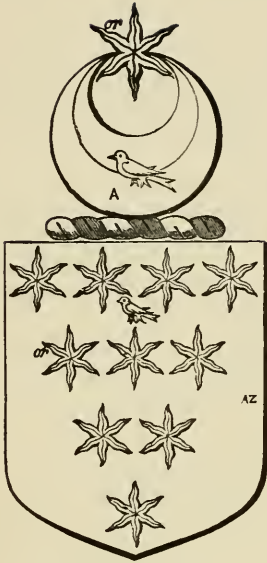
Richard Alport of London = Alice da. of John Wade
 skinner A° 1634 of the North

1 Richard Alport eldest son 2 John Rebecca Elizabeth Alice Olive

RICHARD ALPORT.

Alston.

Billingsgate.



Thomas Allston of . . . da. of . . . Hampstede
Newton in Suffolke | nigh Brayntree com. Essex

Edward Allston of = Margaret da. of Arthur Penning
Edwardston in the | of Kettleborough co. Suffolk.
County of Suffolke

Edward Allston of London = Susan da. of Christopher
Doctor of Phisick now liv- | Hudson of Norridge
ing 1633.

Mary eldest da. | 2 Sarah
7 years old

ED. ALSTON.

Andrewes.

Bridge Within.

The Armes respited till the next Terme.

Robert Andrews of = Margaret da. of . . . Hale neere
felltham co. Middx. | Oxbridge in Middx.

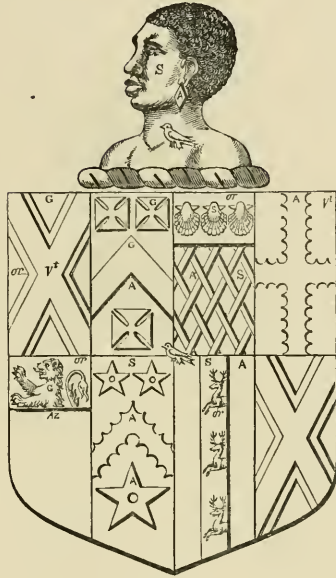
Thomas Andrews of London = Elinor da. of Henry Bonwick
now living 1633 | of Horley co. Surrey

Thomas | 2 John | 3 Samuell | 4 Nathaniell | 1 Elliner
eldest | | | |
sonne

THOMAS ANDREWES.

Andrewe.

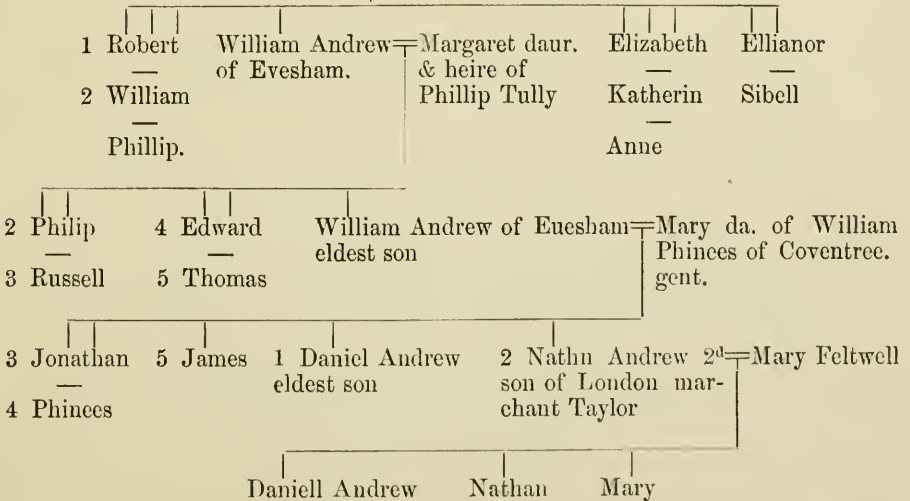
Queenhithe Ward.



Resp. for further prooffe.

See the Armes in the 'Visitat. of Worc.' a^o 1634 (C 30 fo. 49^b).

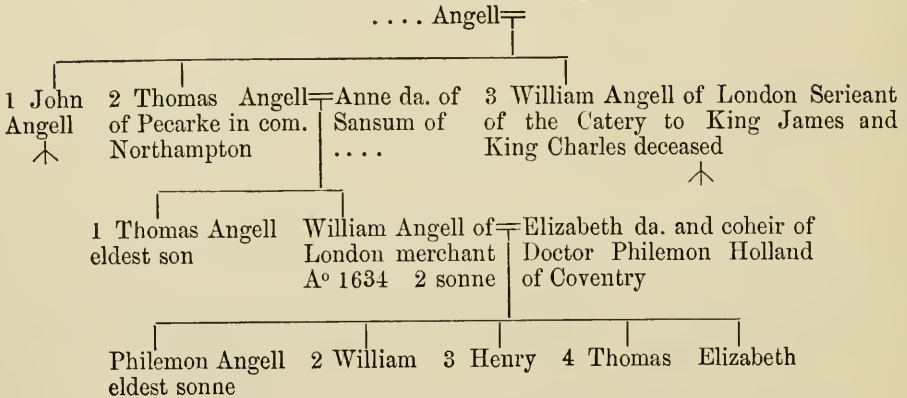
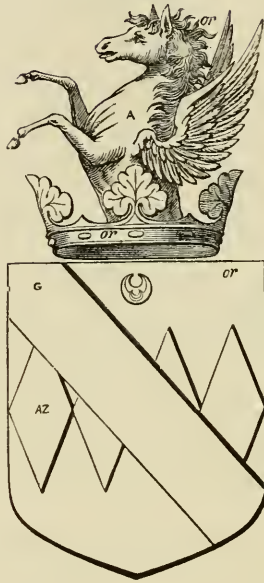
Thomas Andrew = Edye Cowdall
of Rediche ARMS.—*Gules a chevron bet. 3 bucks' heads caboshed argent*



NATHAN ANDREWES.

Angell.

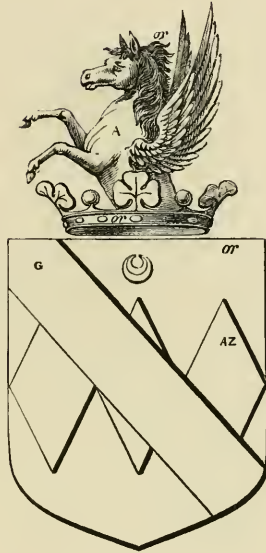
Colmanstreete Ward.



p' WILLIAM ANGELL.

Angell.

Vintry Ward.



Robert Angell of Pecark in co. North'pt. He was a Captaine in the time of Henry 7

Thomas Angell of Pecarke = Anne da. of Harby of Glington

Rebecca da. and coheire of William Smith of the countie of Oxford 1 wife

Robert Angell of London merchant 6 sonne

Elizabeth da. of Robert Arnold of Benson in co. Oxon.

2 Thomas Angell of London Esq. 3 sonne

3 William Angell of London Esq.

Elizabeth uxor Rich. Grenows of London march^t

Robert Angell of London merchant living 1634

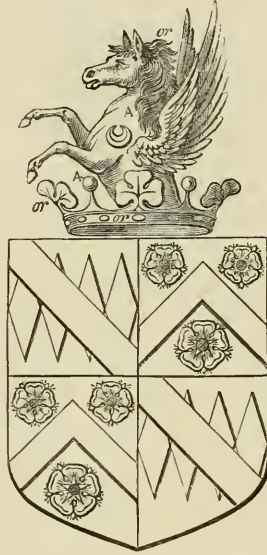
Susan da. of Robert Bateman, Chamberlein of London

John Angell — Ann

Elizabeth only child 4 years old 1634

p' ROBTE ANGELL.

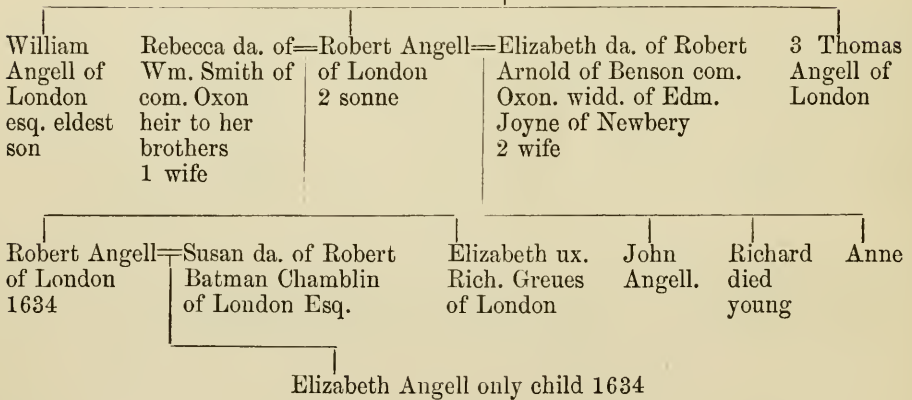
Angell.*



Quarterly—1 and 4. ANGELL. 2 and 3. SMITH.

The Arms & fee resp^t untill after Whitsun hollydayes.

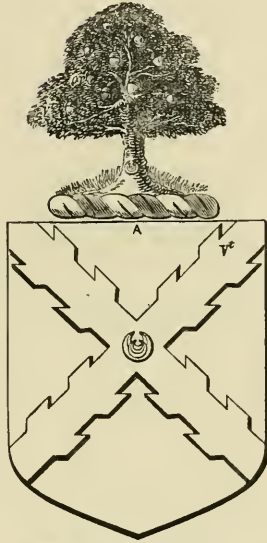
Thomas Angell of Pecarck com. Northampton = Ann da. of Harby of Glinton



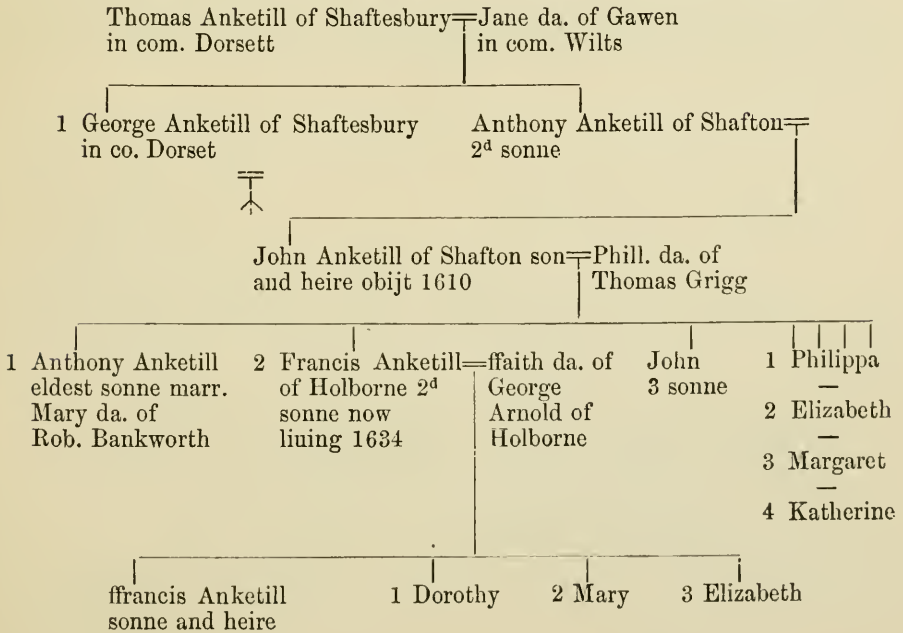
* This pedigree has been cancelled in the original Visitation.

Anketill.

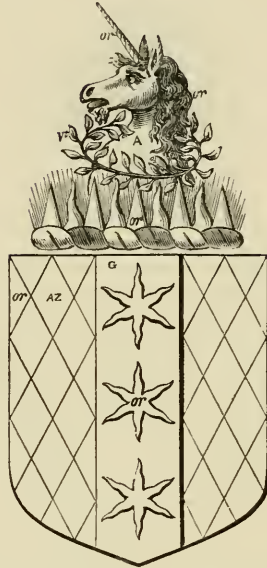
Farringdon without.



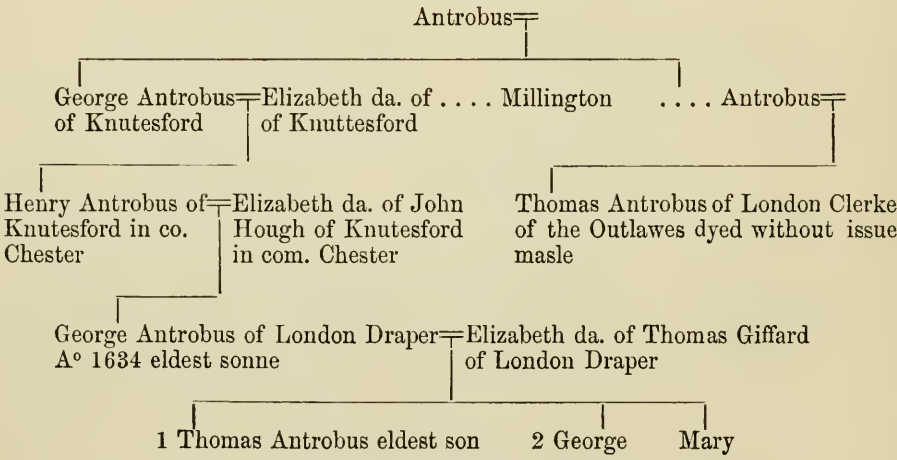
[The crescent on crescent for difference is in chief in the original Visitation.]



Antrobus.



[The colours of the field are not marked in the original Visitation. These as well as the Crest have been taken from the Book of Cumden's Grants. Granted to Thomas Antrobus, one of the six clerks, Sept. An^o 1604.]



GEORGE ANTROBUS.

Archbold.

Criplegate without.



Edward Archbold = Elizabeth da. of
of the Colledge of Worcester | Hill of London
| merchant

Richard Archbold of the Middle Temple Esq^{re} now living 1634 3 sonn = Joyce da. of Xpofer Cornelius of Southampton Merch^t

1 Edward Archbold
sonn and heire.

2 John Archbold

RICH. ARCHBOLD.

Archbold.

Bassishaw.



. . . . Archbold =
of Louth in
com. Linc.

William Archbold of London Doctor of Divinitie St. Peters in Cornhill = Jane da. of William Billingsley

1 Henry Archbold of London sonne and heir liuinge 1633

1 Brigget first married to John West of London & after to Anthony Thaire of London

2 Jane wife to Robert Gardner of London march^t

H. ARCHBOLD.

Archedale.

Downegate Ward.



John Archedale of Stafford Towne

1 Richard Archedale — Mary Ferne
eldest son

4 Mathew
s.p.

1 John
—
2 Abraham
—
3 Cyprian
—
4 Virgill

1 Mary
wifeto
Robert
Moul-
ton of
Huny-
borne
in co.
Worcester
gent.

2 Margaret
—
3 Dorothy
ux. John
Stamp of
Haulton
co. Oxon.

4 Frances ux.
Richard
Lowe of
London
merc.

6 Briget wife
to . . .
Harris

5 Barbara wife
to Joseph
Barnes

all dead
without
yssue

Anne wife to Richard Powell of Forest Hill com. Oxon.

2 Barnard Archdale — Anne da. of . . .
of Oxford Ferne

3 Thomas Archdale

Richard Arche-
dale of London
marchant li-
ving a^o 1634

Judeth da. of
Richard
Thorpe of
London by
Elizabeth
Brooke

Katherin wife to
Edward Browne of
London marchant

Alice wife to
Arthur Aluey

Audrey uxor James
Pouey of Lichfeild

John
s.p.

Margaret wife to John
Combes of London
marchant

Sarah wife to Ady
Sayres

Barbara wife to W^m
Palmer of London
marchant

1 Thomas Archdale
eldest son & heire

2 Richard Archdale
of Wadham Col-
ledge in Oxford

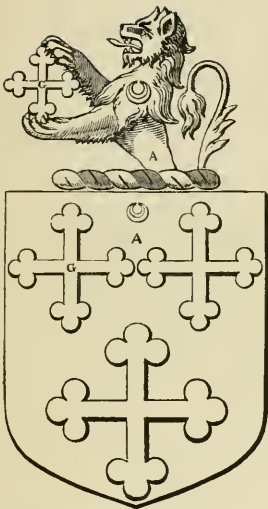
3 Mathew
—
4 Robert

Elizabeth wife to John
Fleetwood son & heire of
Sir William Fleetwood Great
Mussenden co. Bucks. K^t

RIC. ARCHDALE.

Armitage.

Candleweeke Ward.



Robert Armitage of Doncaster
com. Yorke

William Armitage of Doncaster. = Mary dau. of Micklethwaite of Swath hall co. Yorke.

1 William Armitage of Doncaster = Robert Armitage of London Marchant Tailor 1634 = Sarah second daur. of Clement Underhill of London, drap. Jane — Joane & Mary & Alice

Clement Armitage William s.p. Mary

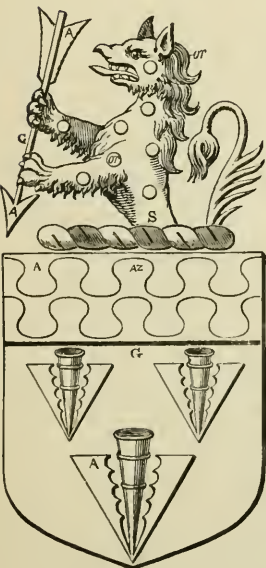
p' me ROBTE ARMITAGE.

The Armes and Crest graunted by Sir Will'm Segar Garter.

Arnold.

ffaringdon without.

A Patent of Confirmation of the Coate and Gift of the Crest to Richard Arnold Haberdasher of London the last of December 9th James 1611.



Richard Arnold of London Haberdasher

Francis Arnold of London Haberdasher eldest sonn

Vrsula da. of Nelson.

Samuel Arnold of London Haberdasher 3 sonn married Mary da. of Thorn-ton

Thomas Arnold of London Haberdasher living a^o 1634 1 sonn

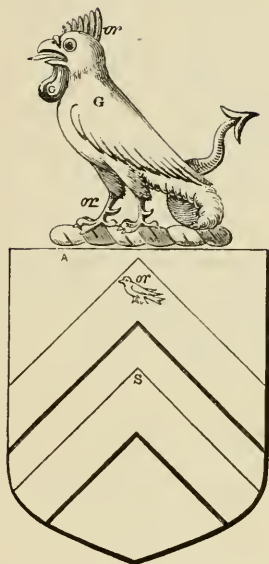
1 Samuel eldest sonn 2 George

THOMAS ARNOLD.

Ash.

Faringdon within.

A Scocheon signed by William Dethick, Garter.



Richard Ash of Ashby=
de la Zouch in com.
Leic.

Francis Ash=
of Derby Frances da. of . . . Fitch of the
family of Mr Talbott Fitch of
London

Francis Ash of=
London Gold- smith a° 1634 Fayth da. of William
Hawley of Chesterfeild
in co. Derby

Francis Ash
eldest sonne Anne

FFRANCIS ASHE.

Ash.

Candlewick.



Ash of Devon=
=

John Ash of Westcomb in com.=
Somerset the yonger son

James Ash of West-
comb living 1634 Grace da. of Richard Pittes of
Weymouth in com. Dorset

1 John Ash of Freshford a° 1634 eldest son	2 Edward Ash of London Draper a° 1634	= Elizabeth da. of Xpofer Wood- ward of Lam- beth
---	---	--

Edward Ash eldest son Katherine

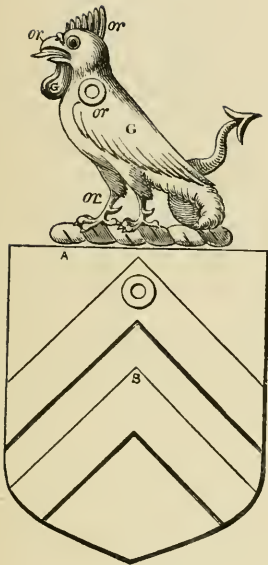
3 Joseph 4 Jonathan 5 Samuel

A Scochion signed by Willm
Dethick, Garter.

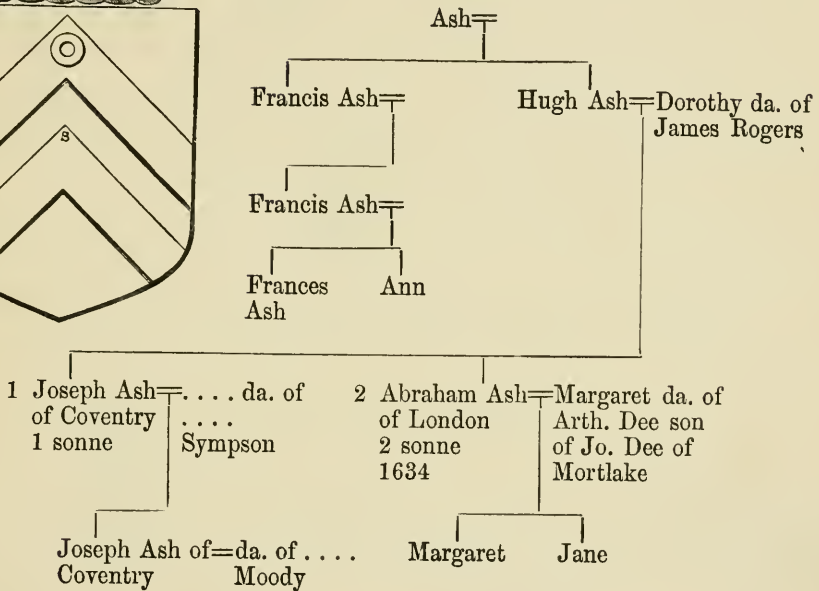
ED. ASHE.

Ash.

Langborne.



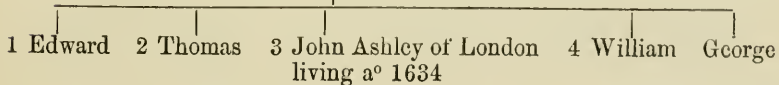
*A Scocheon of these Armes under the hand of
Sir William Dethick Garter.*



Ashley.

Portsoken Ward.

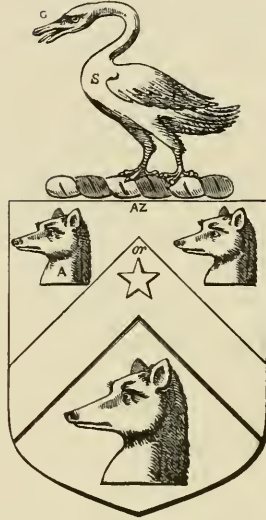
Thomas Ashley of Tamworth co. Warwick --- Dorothy da. of Orton of Whateley house com. Warwick *gent.*



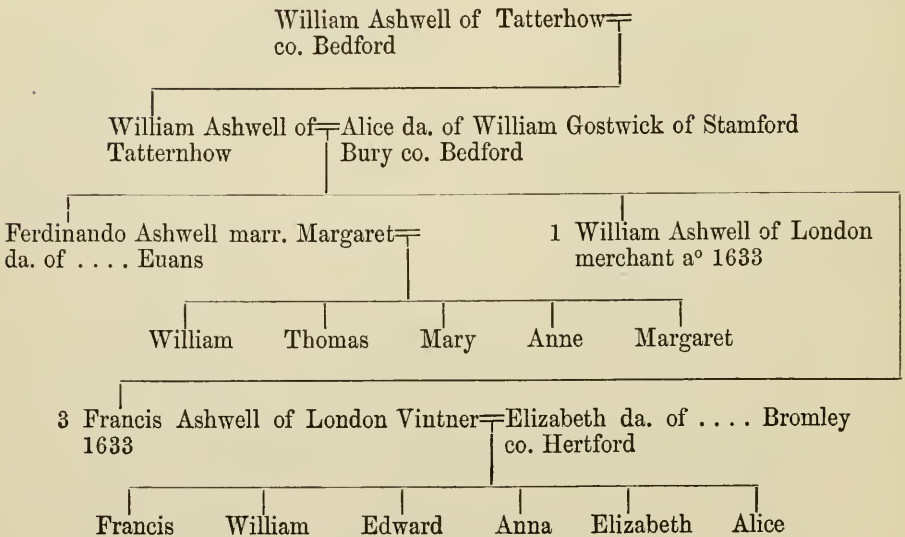
JOHN ASHLEY.

Ashwell.

Langborn Ward.

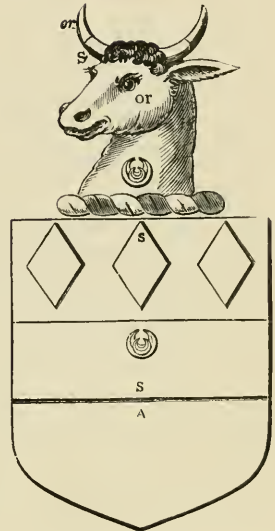
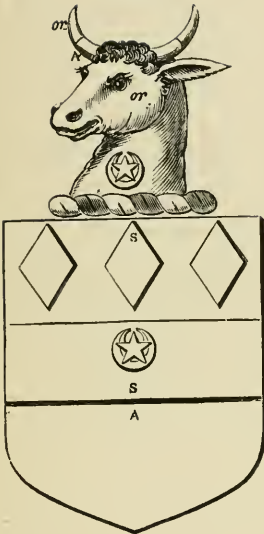


Vide for the true coat of Ashwell in Bedfordshire for this is Sankeys.



Aston.

Criplegate.



Sir Walter Aston of Tixall in com. Staff. Knight

Leonard Aston borne in Tixall second son he was of Longdon

Walter Aston of Longdon in com. Staff. gent. = Joyce da. of Nason of Rougham in co. Warwick

1 Thomas Aston eldest son liveth at Kilbarry in Ireland

2 Simon Aston of London Grocer a° 1634

= Elizabeth da. of John Wheeler of London marchant

4 Walter Aston now in the West Indies

William Aston

Aune

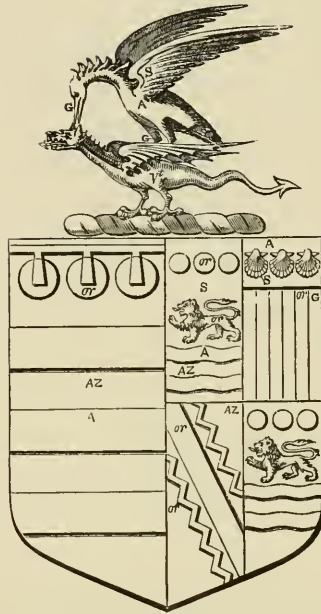
3 Robert Aston of London Grocer a° 1634 = Sarah da. of John Stourton of Stourton in com. Nottingham gent.

SIMON ASTON.

ROBT. ASTON.

Atkins.

Faringdon within.



[1. HAWKINS. 2. BAY. 3. POWER.]

[In the original Visitation, two shields are tricked. On the first are the Arms of Atkins with label, impaling Hawkins. On the second shield, the Arms of Atkins without the label, and with the addition of the Crest. The following note is under the second shield :—“Exemplified by learned Camden under his hand and seal of office dat. a° 42 Elizabeth 1600 to Henry Atkins Dr in Phisieke.”]

Richard Atkins of Berkhamsted St^r
Peters in com. Hertford

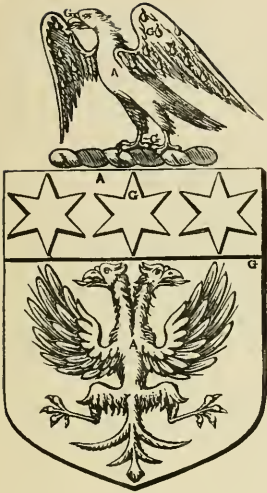
Henry Atkins of London Dr in Phisick 1634 = Mary da. of Thomas Pigott of Dodershall in com. Bucks Esq.

Sir Henry Atkins of London K^t a^o 1634 = Annabella da. & sole heir of John Hawkins of Chiddingston in Kent by Anne the da. and coheire of William Bay of London gent. by Annabella his wife da. and heir of M^r Power in co. Hampshire

- 1 John Atkins eldest son & heire apparent
- 2 Richard Atkins
- 3 Henry Atkins
- 4 Thomas Atkins
- Mary Atkins

ANNABELLA ATKINS.

Atkinson.



Richard Atkinson = Mary da. of Wil-
of Philpott Lane | liam Linch of
in London | Staple in Kent

Thomas Atkinson = Elizabeth da. of Sara wife to
of London, living Hen. Dixon of Sir Thomas
1634 Tunbridge Tress K^t

THO. ATKINSON.

Atkinson.

Broad Street Ward.

Richard Atkinson descended = Christian = William
out of the North, nephew to da. of Towerson
William Atkinson, Counsel- of London
lor of the Lawe dwelling Feild merchant
sometime in ffoster lane 2^d husband
London

Richard Atkinson of = Lea da. of Humfrey
London merchant Sheete of London
living 1634 gent.

2 Richard Atkinson	4 George (Barber Surgeon)	1 Moses Atkinson eldest sonne 1634	1 Rachel — 2 Lea
3 Humfry			

p' RIC. ATKINSON.

Atkinson.

Broad Streete.

Henry Atkinson of Sedber in com. York of the kindred and blood of Atkinson of Newark = Ann da. of . . . Borret of Killington co. Yorke

Joseph Atkinson of London 1633, = Anne da. of Edward Cossen of Millener to the Kings Mat^{ie} Brintley co. Cambridge

JOSEPH ATKINSON.

Atye.



Sir Arthur Atye of Kilborne co. Middx. = Judith da. of . . . Hungerford of Condnam co. Wiltsh.

Thomas Aty eldest sonne liuing 1633 = Charles Atye of London merchant 2^d sonne 1633 = Elizabeth da. of Wm. Dale of London Grocer

Arthur Aty sonne and heire = 2 Edmond = 3 Charles = Judith = Elizabeth

Anne wife to John Fortescue of Sallome co. Essex esq.

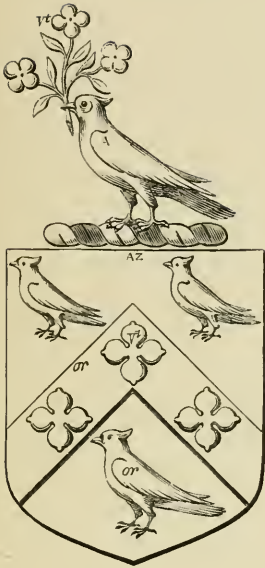
Robert Atye eldest son died without issue male = Jane da. of Sir John St. John of Lidyard

Elinor da. and heir wife to Sir William Roberts of Willesden co. Middx. Bart.

CHARLES ATYE.

Austen.

Bilingsgett Ward.



Robert Austen of Mildnale in co. Suffolke

of Katherine da. of . . .

Christopher Austen
2 sonn

Richard Austen
son and heire

1 Grace

2 Alice

John Austen eldest
sonn

of Jone da. of Agnes dau'r of Mahagh

Thomas Austen

Richard Austen of Hoxston in com. Midlesex

of Alice the da. & sole heir of Jo. Bridges of Stratford Bow in com. Midd.

William Austen of Hoxton 2^d son

1 John Austen of Hoxton in com. Middx. eldest sonn

of Hellenor da. of Tudor of Kent

Alice wife to Edward Bassana Esq.
Ann ob. s.p.

Rich. Austen eldest son

John eldest son s.p.

Katherine da. of Tho. Meres of London

of Thomas Austen Citizen & Clothworker of London 2 sonn

of Ann da. of Andrew ffeild Citizen & Grocer of London 2 wife

2 John Austen

3 Andrew Austen

1 Thomas Austen eldest sonn

Anne eldest daughter

Sara

2 da.

2 Richard Austen

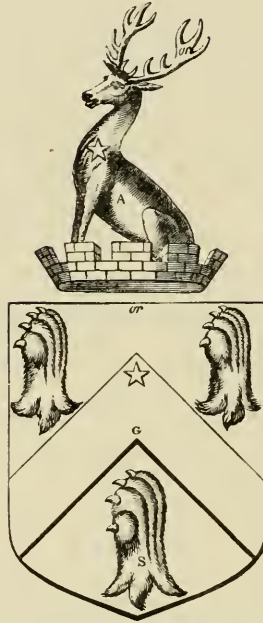
3 Thomas Austen

Elizabeth

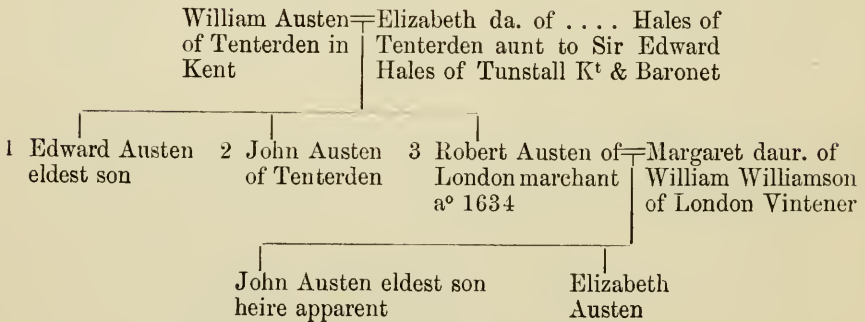
Henry

THOMAS AUSTEN.

Austen.

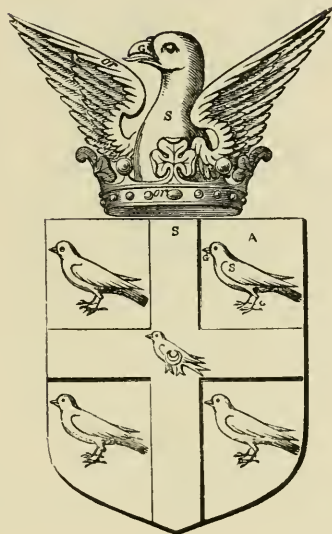
Faringdon within.

[The Crest, which has been copied from the Book of Camden's Grants, is not tricked in the original Visitation.]

*ROBERT AUSTEN.*

Aylmer.

Faringdon within.



John Aylmer Lord Bishop of London = Judith

- | | | |
|--|--|---|
| 1 Samuel Aylmer of Claydon co. Suff. eld ^t son
↑ | 2 Theophilus Aylmer Archdeacon of the Diocese of London
↑ | 3 S ^r John Aylmer of Risby K ^t co. Lincoln
↑ |
|--|--|---|

4 Zacharias Aylmer died without yssue = Tobell Aylmer of Writtell co. Essex gent. = Mary da. of John Sammes of Toppingshall in Hatfeld Peuerell com. Essex

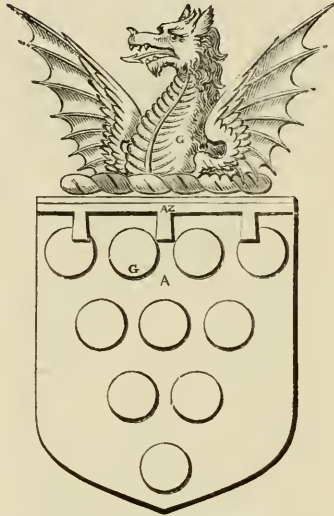
- | | | |
|--|---|---|
| 1 John Aylmer Rector of Bletneso & Melchborne co. Bedford eldest son | 2 Tobell Aylmer of London gent. second son = Margaret daughter of John Casinghurst of Leatherhed co. Surrey | Mary wife to John Acton son of John Acton the Kings Goldsmith |
|--|---|---|

Mary Margaret

TOBELL AYLMEK.

Babington.

Langborne.



[The Crest is not tricked in the original Visitation.]

Sr Babington of Blunthall com. Stafford Knt. =

Richard Babington of Bluntshall = Anne da. of Butfeild of
 younger son of the saied Sr Fenny Stratford co. Bucking-
 Babington ham

John Babington of London = Dorothey da. of Edward Reawse
 merchant liueing a° 1633 of Malland com. Essex

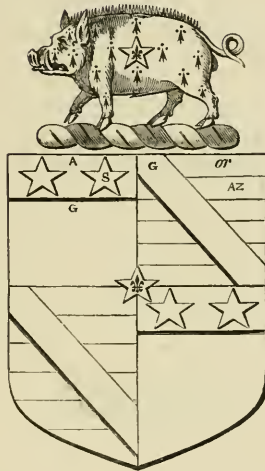
2 Richard Babington of Sydbury nigh Exceter, marr. Gertrud da. of John Berry, clarke	John Babington = eldest sonne aged about 28 yeares 1633	Sarah da. of Robert Smyth of London, clarke.	3 Samuel Babington. — 4 Abraham.	Anne wife to John Berry of London marchant.
--	--	---	---	--

John Babington aged about 8 years, 1633.

p' me JOHN BABINGTON Sennior.

Bacon.

Vintry Ward.



Sir Nicholas Bacon K^t = . . . da. of S^r Anthony
 Lord Keeper of the Great Seale of England | Cooke of Giddy Hall
 co. Essex K^t

Edward Bacon of Shrubland Hall co. Suffolke Esq. = Ellen daughter of Sir Thomas Little of Barkshire K^t | Francis Viscount S^t Albans Lord High Chancellor of England

1 Nicholas Bacon of Dynyngton co. Suff. eldest sonne | 6 Thomas Bacon of London merchant 6 sonne, liuing 1634 = Anne da. of John Simonds of Yeldam co. Essex | 2 Philip Bacon. | 3 Nathaniel — | 4 Lyonell — | 5 Francis

Ellen Bacon.

THOMAS BACON.

Bacon.

Coleman St. Ward.

Ann Tomlinson = Thomas Bacon of Holt in = Ann da. of William Blackwell
 1 wife Norfolk descended of the of London Esq. Towne Clark
 Bacons of Baconthorpe there 2 wife

Mathias Bacon = Elizabeth da. of George Richard Bacon
 of Grayes Inn John Rauen of s.p. of London
 living a° 1634 Sandbach com. deceased
 Chester

MAT. BACON.

Bagnall.



Edward Bagnall of New = Judeth daughter of William
 Castell vnder Line com. Blunt of Bluntshall com.
 Stafford Stafford

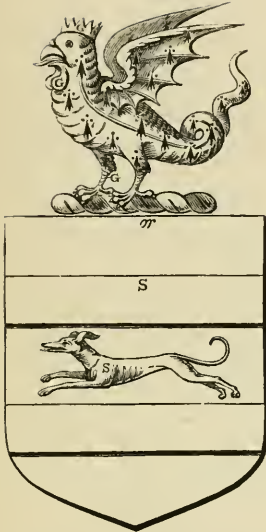
William Bagnall = Elizabeth da. of . . . Cason
 of Clifford's Inne of Newton Kyme com.
 gent. A° 1634 Yorke

1 Edward Bagnall Elizabeth Mary
 eldest son Judeth Anne

WILLIAM BAGNALL.

Baker.

ffaringdon without.



Simon Baker of Feversham=
in Kent

John Baker of Tenterden in=
the Countie of Kent

Christopher Baker of Tenter=
den in Kent

*The Armes & Crest with this
Discent is testified & declared by
Robt Cooke Clarenceux per Patent
under his hand & seale of his office
datid the 2th of May 1573.*

Ann da. of=
William Swaine
1 wife

George Baker=
of London

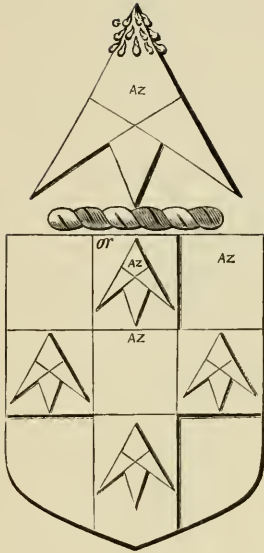
Ann da. of Pawle
French, a prebend
of Windsor 2 wife

1 Frances wife to Robert Bowles	Frances da. of= Michael Grigg the widow of Francis Pendle- ton 2 wife	Alexander Baker of= London Esq. one of the Justices of Peace for the Countie of Midd. 1634	Alice da. of Edward Jer- viss of . . . in com. Southampton 1st wife	2 Dowglass wife to Aron Woodcock — 3 Anne wife to John Greene of Clifford's Inn
--	---	--	--	--

1 John Baker 1 sonne — Henry 3 sonne	Alexander= Baker of Clifford's Inn 2 sonne	Eliza: da. of Thomas Farrar of London	1 Alice wife to Henry Scamor of Maxwell in com. South- ampt Esq. — 2 Mary wife to Charles Hauers Esq.	3 Ann wife to Thomas Packington of Edge- ware in com. Midd. — 4 Winefrid wife to S ^r Edward Wignall of Tandridge in com. Surrey K ^t
---	--	--	---	--

ALEX. BAKER.

Ball.



William Ball of Barkham com. Berks died a° 1480

Robert Ball of Barkham com. Berks died a° 1543.

William Ball sonne & heyre unto whom he gave his personall estate and dwelt at Wokingham died a° 1550

Edward Ball second sonn vnto whom his father gave all his lands

.... da. of Haynes of Finch-amted com. Berks

John Ball sonne & heyre died a° 1599

Agnes da. of Richard Holloway of Barkham

- 1 Agnes
- 2 Blanch
- Joane

- 1 William
- 2 Richard
- Elizabeth
- Joane

John Ball died 1628

Elizabeth da. of Thomas Webb of Ruscombe com. Berks

- Robert
- Rachel
- Thomas

William Ball of Lincolnes Inn and one of the 4 Attourneys of the office of Pleas in the Exchequer Court living A° 1634

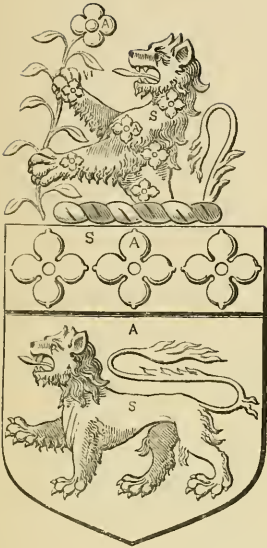
Als da. of Richard Waltham of London merchant

- 2 Thomas
- 3 George
- 4 Richard
- 5 Samuel
- 1 Rachel
- 2 Elizabeth
- 3 Suzan
- 4 Als
- 5 Dorethy
- 6 Mary

WILL. BALL.

Ball.

Bridge Ward.



Richard Ball of Bansall=
co. Warwick

Richard Ball of Northampton = Elizabeth da. of William Yonge of London [descended out of Stafford Harl. MSS. 1444]

Nicholas Ball of London now living 1633 = Ellin da. of William Cole of Ashbie de la Zouch co. Leicestersh.

NICHOLAS BALL.

Ballard.

Farringdon Without.



... Ballard of Swepsted=
in com. Leicester

Thomas Ballard of Swepston=
in co. Leicester

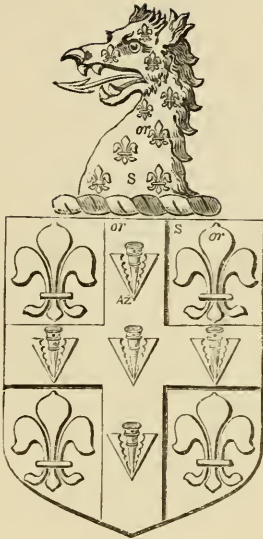
Ann da. of Henry Hall of Hether in com. Leicester

Humfry Ballard 2 eldest sonne Robert Ballard 2 sonne John Ballard 3 of London Vintner now living 1634

JOHN BALLARD.

Banks.

Aldersgate Ward.



John Banks of da. of Masterson
Lancashire of Winington in Cheshire

John Banks sonne of = Mary da. of Alexander
John Banks now Fisher of Maydston in
living in London Kent by the da. of
1634 Maplesden

Caleb Banks = Martha da. of Stephen
eldest sonne Danne of Fauversham
in Kent

2 John Banks
2^d sonne

Margaret	Elizabeth
Katherine	Priscilla
Lidia	Mary

(No signature.)

Baker.

[*Vintry Ward.*]

The Armes respt^d.

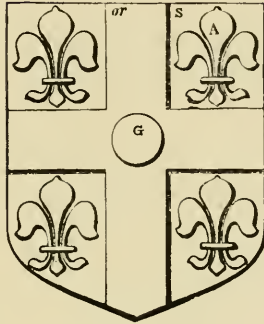
Samuell Baker of = Mabell da. of Wadeson
in com. Norfolk of Sedbury in com. Yorke

Samuell Baker of London merchant, a^o 1634
eldest sonn

SAM. BAKER.

Banckys.

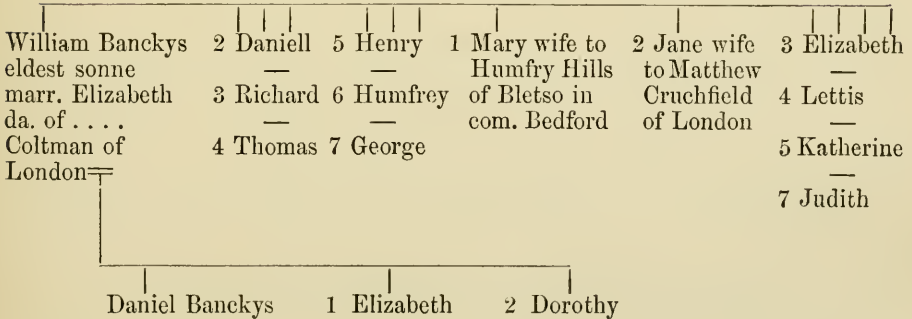
Aldersgate Ward.



Robert Banckys of Abbott Bramley — Ellin da. of
alias Payetts Bramley in com. Stafford | Bardolfe

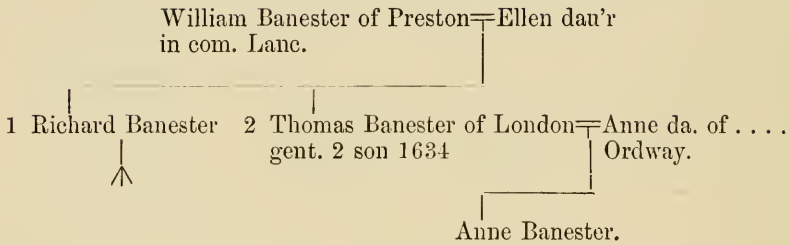
William Banckys of — Ellinor da. of Adam of
London, 2 sonn | Bunge in com. Middx.

Daniell Banckys of London — Elizabeth da. of Humfrey Mills
eldest sonn a^o 1634 | of Harlesson in com. Stafford

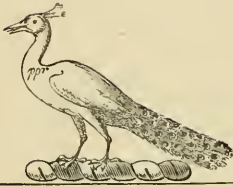
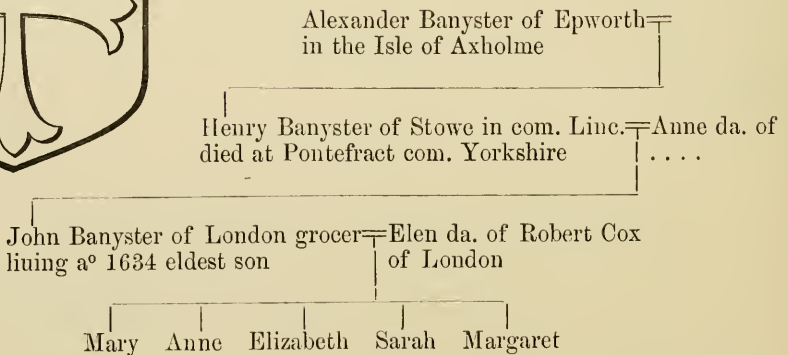
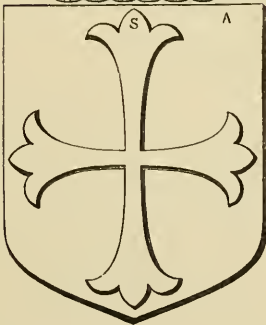


DANIELL BANCKYS.

Banester.

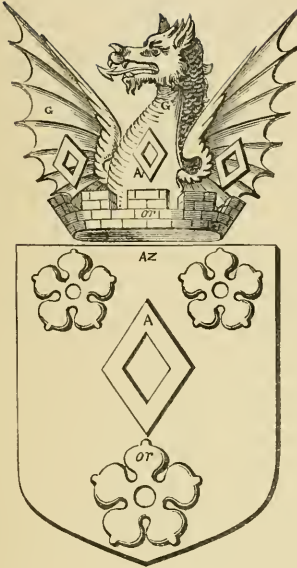
Queenhith Ward.*THO. BANESTR.*

Banyster.

Farringdon Without.*(Search for the differences.)**JOHN BANYSTER.*

Bardolfe.

*Candleweeke Streete,
Munday, 28 April, 1634.*



William Bardolfe of Blytheford in com. Stafford descended from the Peek in co. Derby = Jane dau. of . . . Edwards of the Peake co. Derby

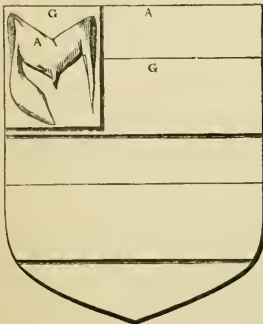
Symon Bardolfe of London merch^t taylor 2 sonne a^o 1634 = Ann da. of John Cox of Ashford in Kent

2 John	Simon Bardolfe sonne and heire	Anne wife to George Mawhood of London draper =		
		<table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="text-align: center;">1 Elizabeth</td> <td style="text-align: center;">2 Anne</td> </tr> </table>	1 Elizabeth	2 Anne
1 Elizabeth	2 Anne			

SYMON BARDOLFE.

Bardsey.

[*Tower Ward.*]



William of Bardsey in com. Lanc. = . . . da. of . . . Stanley

William of Bardsey of London sonne and heire = Eliza da. of . . . Lever of Lever in com. Lanc.

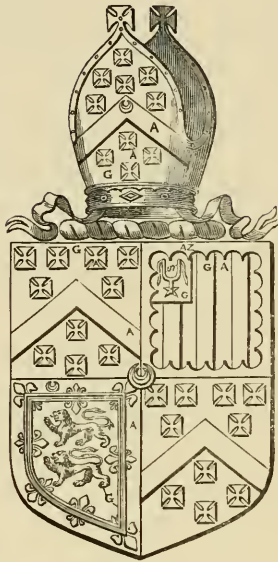
Thomas Bardsey of London sonne and heir liuinge 1634 = Anne da. of Edw. Moore of Wendouer in com. Bucks

William sonne and heir 9 years old 1634	2 Abraham — 3 Edward	1 Elizabeth	2 Martha
---	----------------------------	-------------	----------

THOMAS BARDSEY.

Barkeley.

Bishopsgate.



1 BARKLEY. 2 KNIGHT, 3 FELTON.

John Barkley = Sibell dau. of John Mempl

Jane dau. of Rich. Day Esq. 2 wife = William Barkley who alienated Plancher 18 Eliz. = Katherin da. of William Chamber Esq.

William Berkley of Clungunford clarke eldest son by the 2^d wife | 1 Thomas Barkley of Ewdnes in com. Salop 1 son | 2 Edmund Barkeley of Shrewesbury gen. = Mary da. of Felton of Ewednes

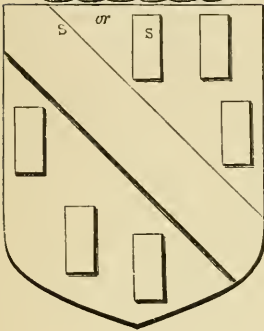
Francis Berkeley of Shrewesbury in co. Salopp | William Barkeley of London marchant a^o 1633 = Magdalen da. of Henry Archer of Coopers-Sale in com. Essex Esq.

Francis Berkeley eldest son and heire aged 13	2 Henry	1 Anne
	3 Maurice	2 Elizabeth
	4 William	3 Mary

WILLIAM BARKELEY.

Barker.

Downegate Ward.



Francis Barker, whoe came out of Yorkshire = Julian da. of Waterhouse

John Barker of the Vniuersitie of Oxford = Edward Barker 2 sonne

Anne daughter of . . . Jenny of Knoteshall in com. Suffolke 2 wife = James Barker of Colchester com. Essex a° 1634 = Suzan da. of Rowland Smart, sword bearer of London. 1 wife

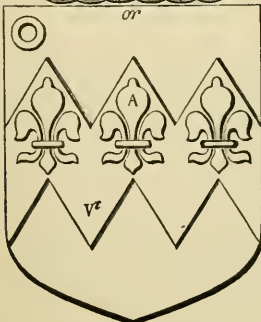
2 John 3 Francis 4 Joseph Anne

Edward Barker of London, liuing 1634 = Barbara wife to Francis Euerton of Ireland

EDWARD BARKER.

Barker.

*Cripplegate Ward within,
June 2, 1634.*



(No Crest.) produced a Seale.

Christopher Barker of London Prynter to King James =

Robert Barker of South Lee in com. Buckingham Esquire = Rachel da. of . . . day, Deane of Windsor

Mathew Barker of London gent liuing a° 1634, 3 sonn, that hath issue 7 sonn living = Alice da. of Robert Amerie of Chester the relict of Tilney Cushman of Cranbrough in com. Kent

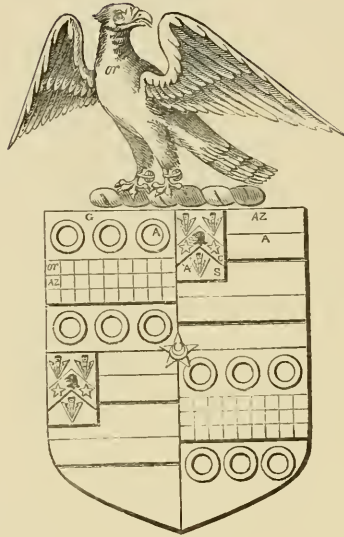
John Barker eldest sonn and heire aged 3 months

MATH: BARKER.

[The Crest is not tricked in the original Visitation. It has been copied from Harleian MS. No. 1358.]

Barker.

Broad Streete.



John Barker als Couerall of Haughmon = Elizabeth sister and coheir of Sir Rowland Hill K^t Maior of London

James Barker of Haughmon in com. Sallop = Dorothey da. of Richard Cliff of Huxley co. Chester

James Barker of Haughmon 3 son = Elizabeth da. of . . . Weale of Shropshire

1 James Barker of London, gent. 2 John Barker of London merchant a^o 1633 = Anne da. of Thomas Westrow of London, Alderman by Anne the da. of John Blunt his first wife

1 Thomas 3 Nathaniell

JOHN BARKER.

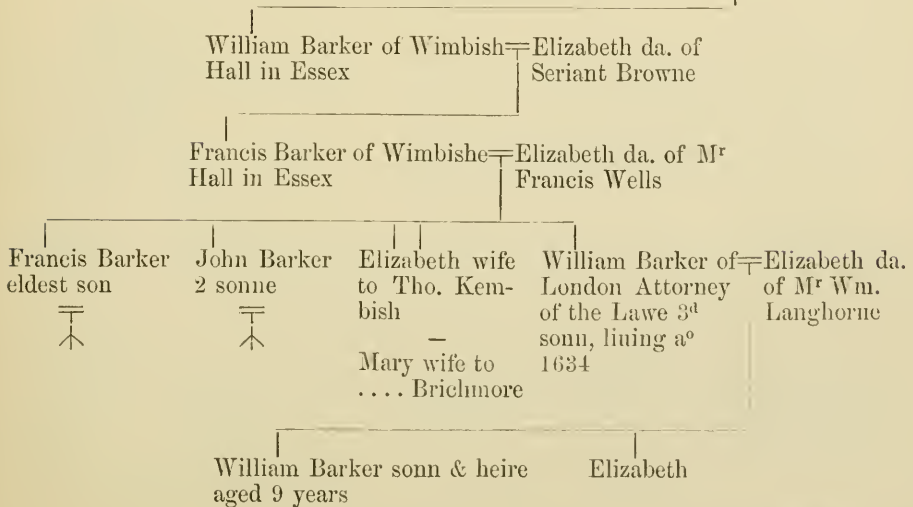
Barker.

Cordwayner Ward.



*The Armes of Barker
Barksheire and Essex.*

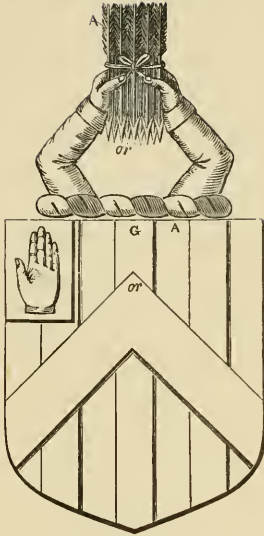
Symon Barker of Wymbishe Hall in Essex had issue



(No signature.)

Barkham.

Downegate Ward.



Robert Barkham of Southacre=
in com. Norfolk.

... = Edward Barkham = Elizabeth da. of
1 wife of Southacre ... Rolfe of
Norffolke 2 wife

Thomas Barkham
eldest son
↑

Robert s.p.	Sir Edward Barkham= K ^t sometimes maior and Alderman of London	Jane da. of John Crowch of Cornybury in com. Hert- ford gent.	Margaret ux. Henr. Galliard of Norwich	Mary ux. Edmond Hudson of Castle Acre in com. Norff.
----------------	--	---	--	--

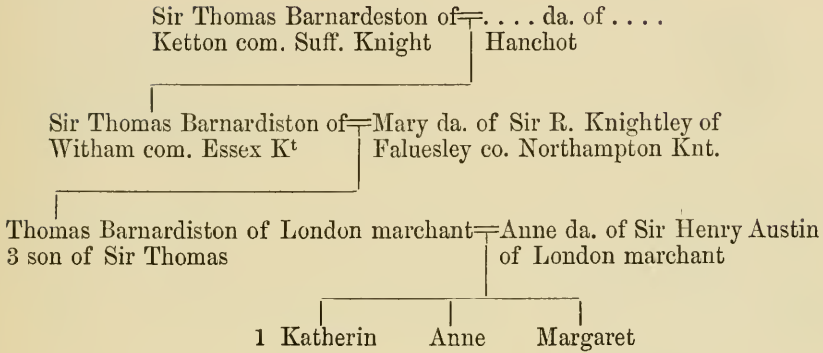
1 Sir Edward= Barkham of Southacre com. Norff. Knight & Baronet 28 June a ^o 21 Jac. living 1634	Francess da. of Sir Thomas Berney of Redham in com. Norff. sister to Sir R. Berney Baronet	2 Robert Bark- ham of Totten- ham ↑	1 Elizabeth wife to Sir John Garrard K ^t & Bart. of Lamere co. Hertford —	3 Jane wife to Sir Charles Cesar of Benington com. Hert- ford K ^t —
--	--	---	---	--

Edward Barkham eldest son & heire apparent a ^o 1634	2 Thomas Barkham	1 Frances — 2 Margaret	3 Jane — 4 Elizabeth	4 Margaret wife to Sir Anthony Irby of Boston co. Lincoln K ^t
--	---------------------	------------------------------	----------------------------	--

EDWARD BARKHAM.

Barnardiston.

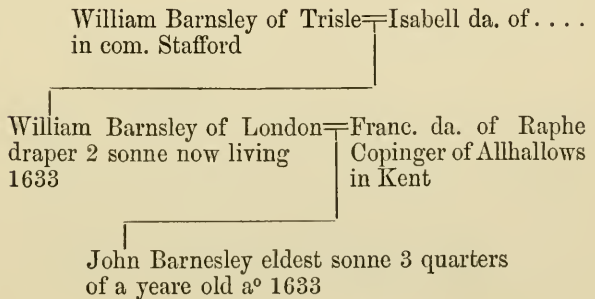
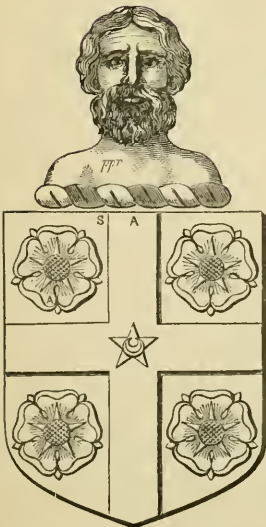
Colman Streete.



THOMAS BARNARDISTON.

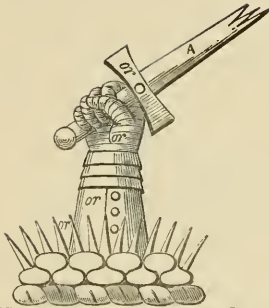
Barnsley.

Langborne.



WILLIAM BARNESLEY.

Baron.



per Camden Clarenceux.

Peter Baron of Safron Walden in com. Essex Esq. Sergeant of the Law

Richard Baron of London Esq. = Margaret da. of Morton of Shropshire

Edward Baron of London aged 71 yeares a^o 1634 = Katherin da. of M^r Wright

Richard Baron of London eldest sonne

2 Bartholomew Baron of London
—
3 Edward Baron

Alice wife to William Dabson

Martha wife to Edmond Wright Alderman of London

Barbara wife to William Dawes of Som'setsh.

The marke of (E.B.) EDWARD BARON.

Battin.

Nicholas Battin in Dallington = Ann da. of Wm. Hooke

Daniel Battin of London Haberdasher, liuing a^o 1633 = Katherine da. of Owen Rennalds

DANIEL BATTIN.

(Cancelled in the original Visitation.)

Barriff.

Criplegate within.

A patent to one Mr Beriff of Essex.

William Barriff of Northampton Towne=

William Barriff of London=florence da. of
Cordwayner Pope

William Barriff of London=Anne da. of John
Cordwayner, liuing a° 1634 Rundell of London
goldsmith

1 John Barriff 2 Edward 1 Anne 2 Martha
eldest sonn and heire

WILLIAM BARRIFF.



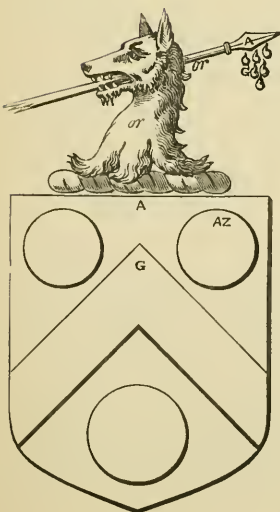
Baskervill.

ffaringdon without.

Thomas Baskeruill of=. . . . da. of
Exeter in Devon Perry

Simon Baskervill of London=Katherine da. of
Dr of Phisick living 1634 Goring

SIM. BASKERVILL.

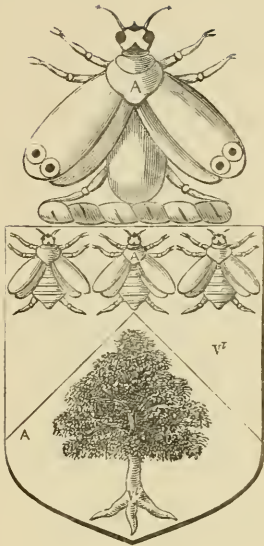


Bassano.

Aldgate.

The fee respited till Weddensday.

A scocheon of this Armes produced & is to be justified by M^r Philipot Somsett.



Anthony Bassano = Venetian

Arthur Bassano = Margaretta da. of
of London Godfrey of London

Jheronimo Bassano = Dor. da. of Symons
in Essex

1 Edw. Bassano
eldest son
—
3 Henry

Nouell Bassano of = Eliza: da. of
London a^o 1633 George Nodes
of Lowton Hall
—
Abraham Bassano

1 Anthony Bassano = Dorothy da. of
of London gent. Jo. Hind of
living 1633 London

2 Andrea Bassano = Ann da. of Frances
of London Morris of Wanstead
living 1633 in Essex Esq.

2 John 4 Allen
— —
3 Henry 5 Daniell

Richard Bassano
sonne and heire

1 Jane 3 Anne
— —
2 Margaret 4 Mary

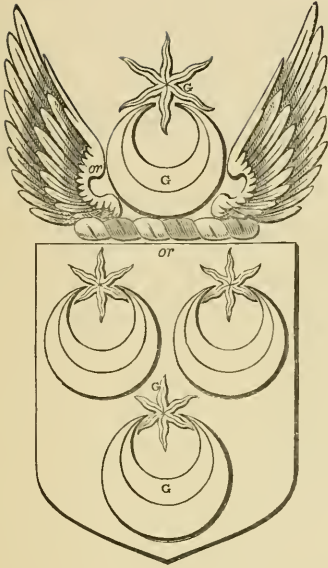
ANTHONY BASSANO.

NOWELL BASSANO.

ANDREA BASSANO.

Bateman.

Tower Ward.



Under the hand & seale by patentt of Sr Wm. Segar 16 April 11^o Jac. Regis 1613.

Robert Bateman of Hartington
co. Derby

William Bateman of
Hartington

Richard Bateman of Ellen da. of Will'm Topleys
Hartington co. Derby of Tysington com. Derby

1 Anthony Bateman Elizabeth
of London grocer

William Bateman of London
marchant 1633

2 Robert Bateman Chamberlaine Elizabeth da.
of London living a^o 1633
mar. Joane da. of Munser
of Weymouth = 1 wife
of John Westraw
of London
2 wife

Richard Bateman Elizabeth
eldest son mar. for
his first wife da. of Mr
Christian Stone Robert
of London da. of Burdet
Wm. Stone

Elizabeth Christian
living 1633 living 1633

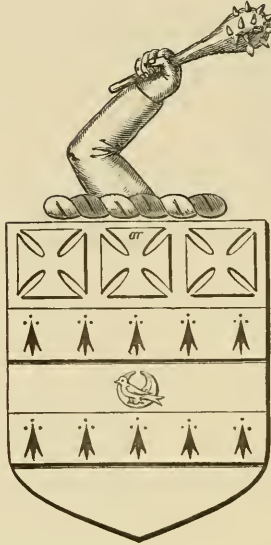
1 Robert 3 Anthony
2 William 4 Thomas

Elizabeth wife
to Thomas
Newman of
London
merchant

Suzan wife
to Robert
Angell of
London
merchant

ROBERT BATEMAN.

Bathurst.

ffaringdon without.

Timothy Bathurst in com. Kent=Suzan da. of . . .

John Bathurst of London Vintner=Margaret da. of Thomas Blot
4 sonn living 1634 the relict of Simon Wodlow

JOHAN BATHURST.

Baylye.

*Faringdon without.**Resp. for the Armes.*

Frances Baylye of Taunton=Elizabeth daur. of Richard Reeve
Deane co. Somerset of Hampshire

Francis Baylye of London & a Batcheller of Art
in the Vniversity of Oxford a^o 1634

FRANCIS BAYLYE.

Baynbrigg.

Broad Street.

Respite to the Visitacon of Yorksh. or B^rrick.

Giles Baynbrigg of London mercer who descended out of the B^rrick = Mary da. of Champnis

W^m Baynbrigg son and heire

Henry Baynbrigg of London, clothworker a^o 1633 2^d sonne

HENRY BAYNBRIGG.

Beale.

Downegate Ward.

Under the hand and Seale of Sir Will'm Segar
Kt. Garter principal King of Armes

William Beale of Maydeston in com. Kent =

John Beale eldest son of William =

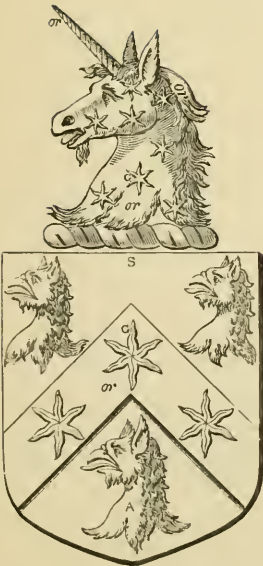
Richard Beale of London, marchant a^o 1634 =

2 Alexander Beale of Frittenden in Kent 2 son =

Richard Beale =

Richard Beale cossen and next heir masle to Richard. He is now beyond the seas

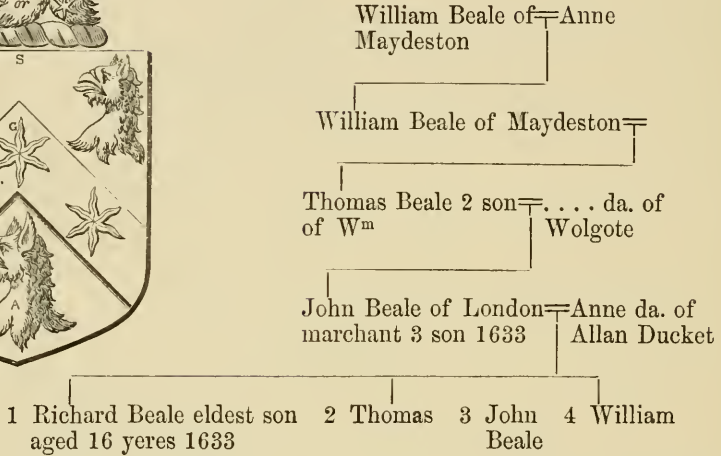
RICHARD BEALE.



Beale.



Under the hand & Seale of S^r Will^m Segar K^t
Garter Principal King of Armes

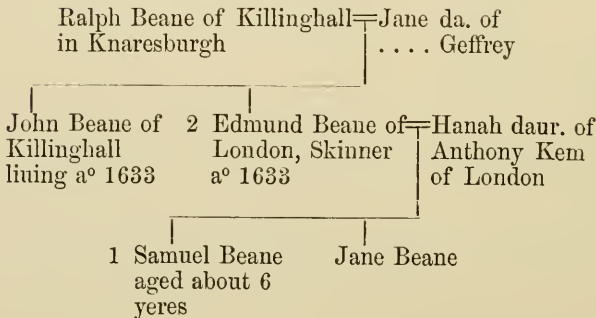


JOHN BEALE.

Beane.

Tower Ward.

Respt. for the Arms.



EDMOND BEANE.

Beauchamp.

Walbroke Ward.



Thomas Beauchampe = Dorothy da. of Edward
of Cosgrave in co. Northampton | Clarke of Rode in com. Northampton

1 Edward Beauchamp
of Cosgrave, eldest
sonne

John Beauchamp = Alice da. of
of London, mar- Edmond
chant a° 1634 | Freeman of
Pulbury
co. Sussex

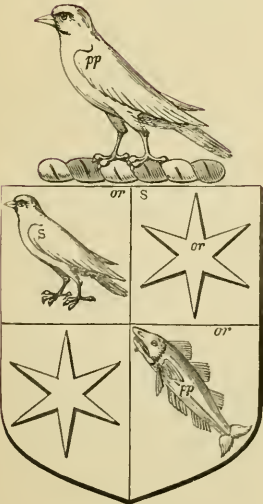
^

1 John 2 Thomas Alice Mary 3 Edmund 4 Richard

per me JOHN BEAUCHAMP.

Beck.

Billingsgate.



Garlah Bec of Aucon = Eedy da. of Harmon
in Germanie | Bartoll of Aucon

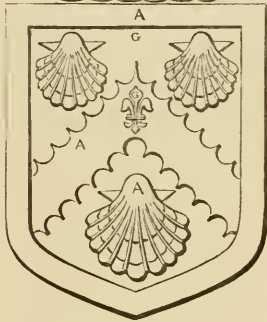
Abraham Bec, marchant = Katherin daur. of Jaques
living 1633 descended | de Walc of Curtre in
out of Germany | Flanders

John Bec
son and
heire

Katherin Bec

ANTHONY VICTOR for ABRAHAM BECK.

Bedell.



William Bedle of Eston=
in com. . . .

1 Thomas Bedell=. . . . da. of Mathew = Hellen da.
of Wotton in Edmond Bedell of
the Countye of Harvy of Kempston in
Bedford Thurly in com. Bedf. Esq. the County of Bedf. Morgan of
Coroner of
the Towne
of Bedford
& Clark of
the peace
for that
Countie

Margaret da. of = Mathew Bedell of London = Ann da. of
Lawrance & widdow of fined for Alderman of that Boothby of London
Westby Cittie is liuing 1634 marchant 2 wife

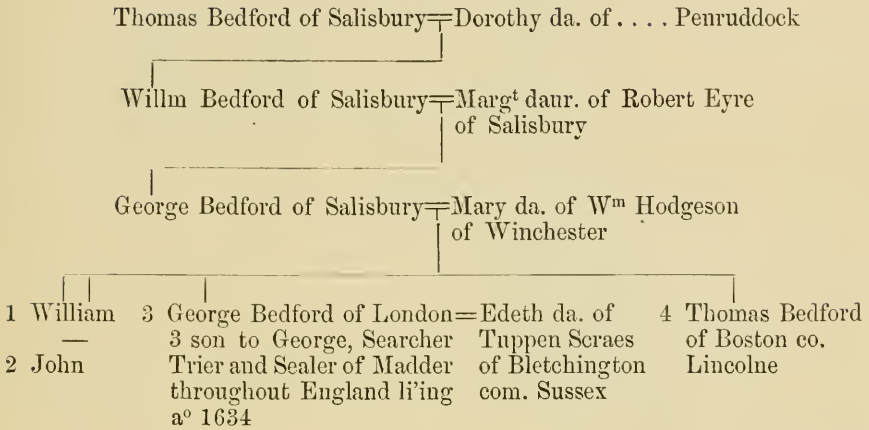
Mathew 1 sonne	Prudence wife to Tho. Thorrold of London	Ann wife to Thomas Mustard of London	Thomas 2 sonne	Elizabeth wife to Herbert Awbrey sonn & heir of Sir Samuell Awbrey	Mary wife to Ralfe Hawtrey of London	Martha wife to Richard Taverner sonne & heir of Fran: Taverner of Hexton in the Countie of Hertf. Esq.
-------------------	--	---	-------------------	--	---	--

MATHEW BEDELL.

Bedford.

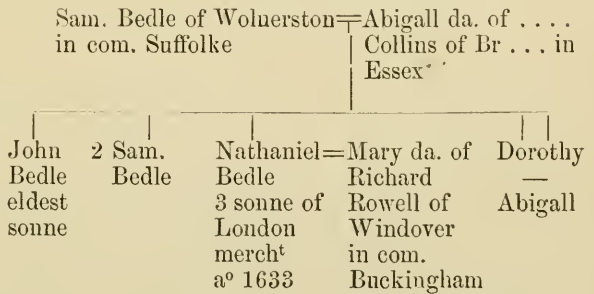
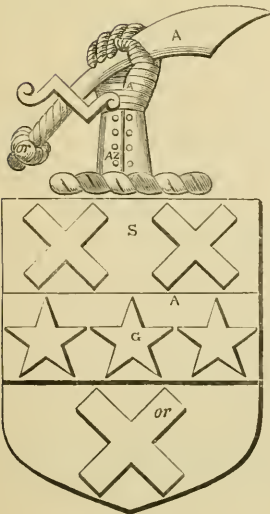
Portsoken Ward.

Resp. the armes to the Vis. Wills.



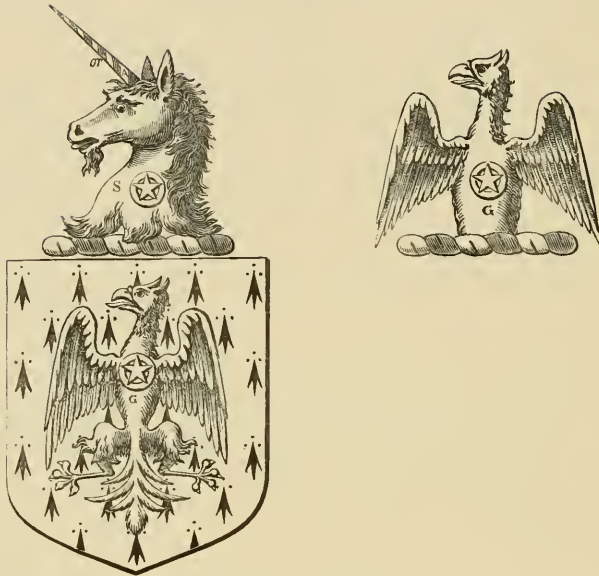
GEO. BEDFORD.

Bedle.



NATH'LL BEDLE.

Bedingfeild.



S^r Edmund Bedingfeild of Oxborough com. Norff. Knight

S^r Henry Bedingfeild of Oxborough K^t eldest son

Edmund Bedingfeild of Wyton in com. Norff. Esq. fift or yongest son of S^r Edmund

Grace da. & sole heire of John Russell of Wyton co. Norff. gent.

Christopher Bedingfeild of Wyton gent. son & heire

Fraunces daur. & heire of Humfry Mynster-chamber of Sturson co. Suffolke

1 Edmund Bedingfeild of Greyes Inne & of Wyton Esq.

2 John

3 Humfry Bedingfeild of London goldsmith a^o 1634

Abigall da. of William Hicks of London scriuener

Christopher Bedingfeild eldest son & heir apparent

4 Daniell Bedingfeild of Greyes Inn

1 Anne

2 Jane wife to Robert Futter of Thomson Colledge co. Norff. gent.

3 Dorathy wife to Richard Woodward of Garble-sham co. Norff.

H. BEDINGFEILD.

Bell.

Limestreet Ward.



Robert Bell of Wimbleton in com. Surrey

Robert Bell of Wimbleton in com. Surry = Elizabeth da. of . . . Walter of Thynden in com. Northampton

Robert Bell of London merchant Alderman's Deputy of Lyme Street Ward a° 1633 = Alice da. of Ralph Colston of Essex

ROBERT BELL.

Bell.

*Vintry Ward,
May the 5th, 1634.*

Respit, de Armes he saith they are of the Bells of Norfolk.

Thomas Bell of Runnoll in com. York = Francis da. of . . . Wright

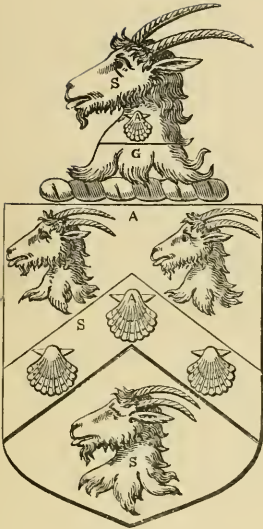
Thomas Bell of London merchant a° 1634 4 sonn = Mary da. of William Paule of London

William Bell son and heire	Mary Bell	2 Thomasin	4 Rachell
		3 Ann	5 Elizabeth

THOMAS BELL.

Benson.

Vintry Ward.



Richard Benson of the North
p^{ts} of England in Heram p^{sh} = Katherine
nigh Kendall d. of
Greenwood

- | | | |
|------------------|----------------|--|
| 1 Richard Benson | 2 William s.p. | 5 George Benson of London marchant a ^o 1634 |
| | 3 Henry | |
| | 4 Henry | |

6 Nicholas Benson of London sixth son married Elizabeth da. of Garton co. Sussex = 7 Hugh s.p.

John Benson eldest son

GEORGE BENSON.

Benyon.

Faringdon Within.



John Benyon of Ash com. Sallop = Katherin daur. of
Hodgekys of Whicksall com. Sallop

John Benyon of Whitchurch com. Sallop = Katherin daur. of Henry Euan-
son of Ash co. Salop

- | | | | | |
|-----------|--------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| John s.p. | William s.p. | 1 Robert Benyon | 2 George Benyon of London gent. 1634 | = Alice da. of Francis West of London |
|-----------|--------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|

- | | | | |
|----------|----------|-------------|---------|
| 1 George | 3 Basill | 1 Alice | 3 Sarah |
| 2 John | | 2 Elizabeth | Mary |

GEORGE BENYON.

Beresford.

Portsoken Ward.

A Patent vnder the hand & seales
of Will'm Heruy Clarenceux to
Geo. Beresford of London Lether-
seller dated 1563.

Denys Beresford of Beresford =

Robert Beresford of London grocer second son =

George Beresford second son he fin'd for Shreife
of London = Ursula da. of S^r Will'm
Roch of London
Alderman

Rowland Beresford of London & of Rick- = Sarah da. of Rafe Woodcock
mansworth com. Hertford gentleman of London Alderman

1 Rowland Beres-
ford of London
eldest son =

2 Richard Beres-
ford of London
Marchant
a^o 1634 =

Anne da. of
Walter
Cowley of
London
gent. =

George
—
Michael
—
Thomas
—

Mary wife to
Richard
Kenton of
London
gent. =

John

Mary wife to James
Carcas of London
m'chant

Sarah

Elizabeth

Robert Beresford
eldest son &
heire apparent

2 Rowland

Samuell

RICHARD BERESFORD.

Beresford.

Bridge Within.



Letters Patents exemplified by Wm. Haruy, Claren. to George Beresford second son of Robert Beresford of London dated 18 Mch a^o 1563, 4^o Eliz.

George Beresford of London Letherseller = Ursula

Rowland Beresford of Rickmansworth in com. Hartford = Sarah d. of Ralph Woodcocke Alderman of London.

- | | | | | | |
|--|--|--|---------------------------|--|--|
| 1 Rowland Beresford | 2 Richard Beresford of London marchand | 3 George —
Martin s.p. | Mary ux. Richard Kemp-ton | 6 Thomas Beresford of London Haberdasher 1633 marr. for his first wife Clemence da. of Tho. Wil-loughby of Bore Place in co. Kent Esq ^r . | Mary da. of George Bostocke of Cherton in co. Chester 2 wife |
| ^ | | 4 George —
5 Michael | | | |
| 7 John Beresford of London Grocer living 1633 7 th son of Rowland | | = Mary da. of Thomas Stocke of . . . in com. Essex | | | |

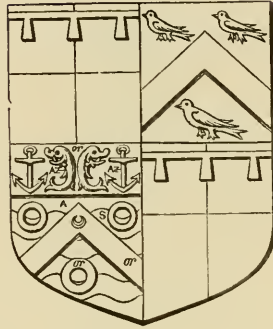
Rowland Beresford eldest sonne & heir aged 7 years 2 John Elizabeth Agnes Beresford Sarah

JN^o BERESFORD.

THOMAS BERESFORD.

Berners.

Aldersgate Ward.



John Berners of Finching- . . . daur. of =Sergeant
 feild nigh Braintre co. Essex | Mr Palmer Benlos
 1 husband | of Augmering second
 com. Sussex | husband

Christopher Berners of = Suzan dau. & coheire of W^m
 London 3 son to his | Curteys of London heire masle
 father but eldest son to | to S^r Thomas Courteis K^t
 his mother | sometime Lord Maior

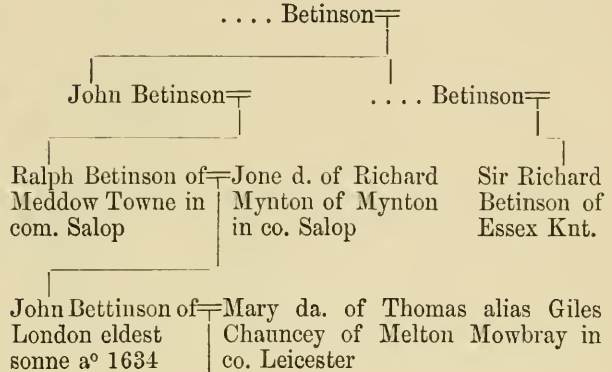
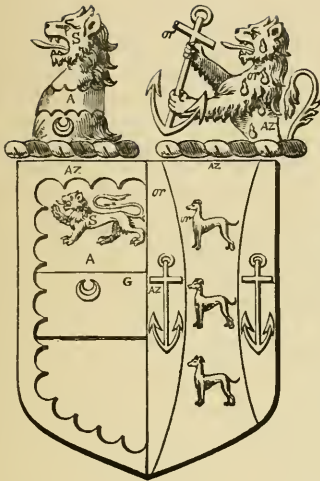
Beatrix da. of =	Robert Berners =	Magdalin widdow	2	William Berners of =
Geo. Coton of	of Greyes Inn	of W ^m Wilford of		London second son
Panfeild co.	Counsellor of	Enfeild Esq. da. &		
Essex Esq.	the Lawes	sole heire of Roger		Josias Berners of
1 wife		Taylor of London		Greys Inn
		Esq.		

ROBT. BARNERS.

Betinson.

*Portsoken Ward,
20 May 1634.*

Respited to the office for theis Armes.



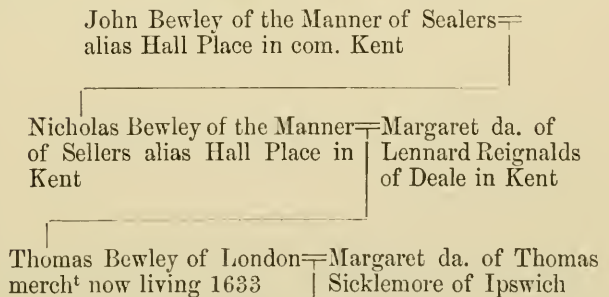
Richard Bettinson sonne & heire

JO. BETINSON.

Bewley.

Aldgate Ward.

Mr Philipot to bringe the Coate.

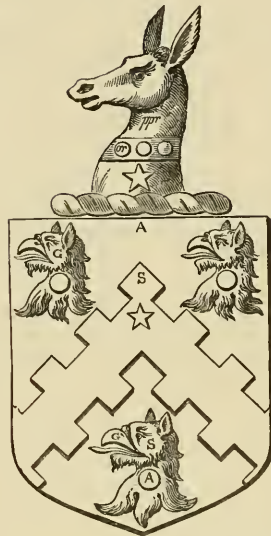


Thomas Bewley of London = Lydia da. of 2 William Elizabeth
 merch^t now living 1633 French of — Bewley
 eldest sonne London 3 John

THOMAS BEWLEY.

Bickley.

Cordwainer Ward.



Vide the book of Gloc. for Parsons Coate.

Francis Bickley of Lullworth = Amy da. of . . . Mayor of
in com. Cambridge . . . in co. Huntingdon

1 John Robert Bickley Francis Bickley of = Mary da. of Richard Parsons
↑ 2 son London draper a^o of London who came out of
1634 3 son Gloucestershire

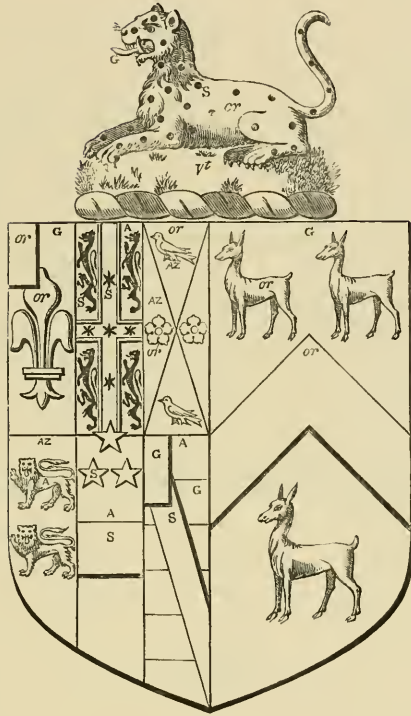


Francis 2 Thomas Ann eldest da. wife to Richard Edisbury Amy Mary
Beckley — of London Draper, 2^d sonne of Kendrick — —
eldest 3 John Edisbury of Detford in co. Kent Elizabeth

FRA. BICKLEY.

Billingsley.

Allgate Ward.



All these Coats and Crest of Billingsley are testified by Clar. Cooke in the Visitation of London in 1575.

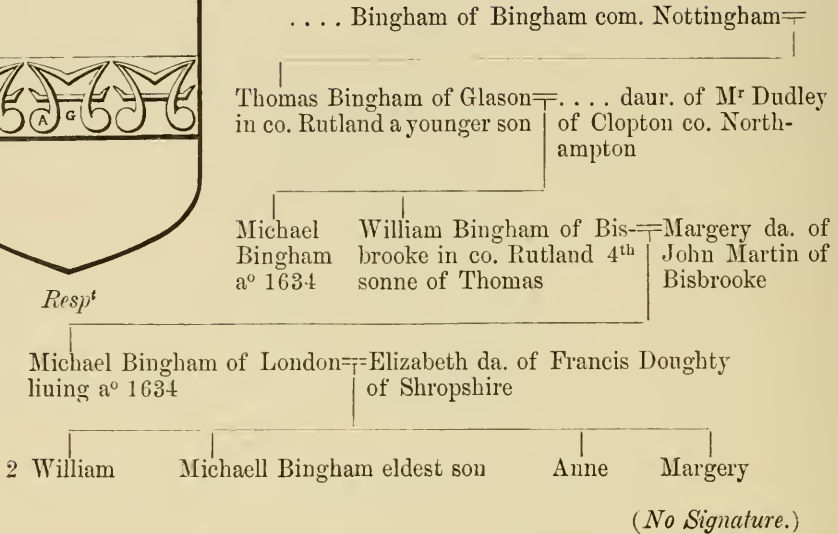
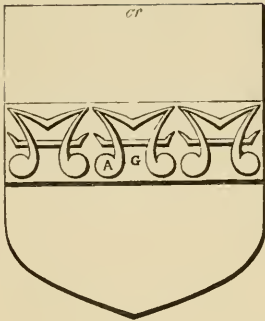
Sir Henry Billingsley K^t = Elizabeth da. & heire of
Maioir of London | Henry Boorne

1 Henry — 2 William	Thomas Billingsley of London gent. = Elizabeth da. of Rowland Hinde of Hedsor in co. Bucks and of the Inner Temple gent.	Richard — Elizabeth
---------------------------	--	---------------------------

2 Thomas — 3 Clement	Henry Billingsley of Greys Inn eldest sonne and heire unmarried	Elizabeth wife to Edward Palmer of D'eweshall in Essex gent.	Katherin wife to William Chilcot of Istelworth in co. Middx. gent.
----------------------------	---	--	--

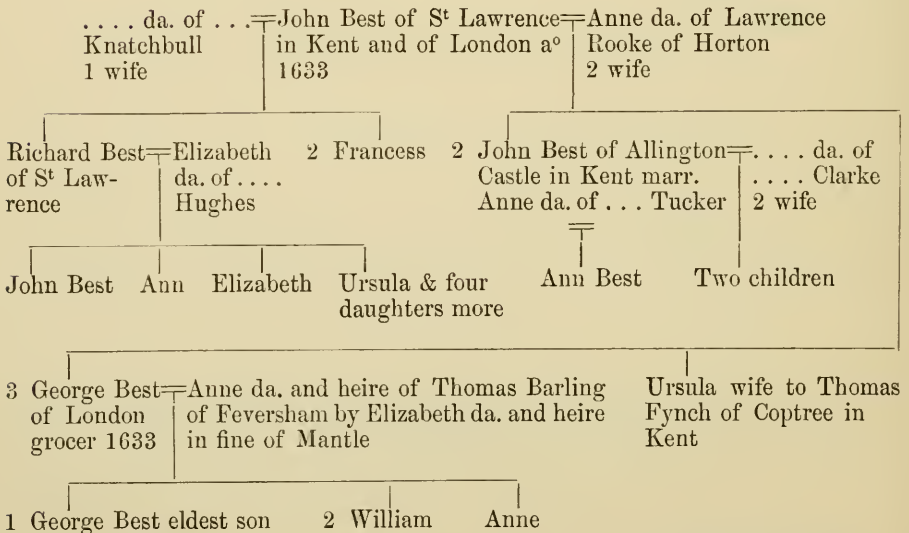
HENRY BILLINGSLEY.

Bingham.



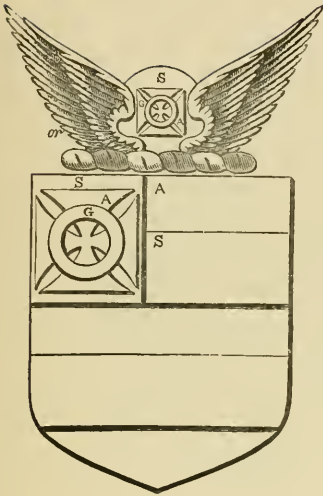
Best.

Langborne Ward.



GEORGE BEST.

Bingley.



Under the hand of Sir Richard St George Norroy.

George Bingley of Blithe
in co. Nottingham

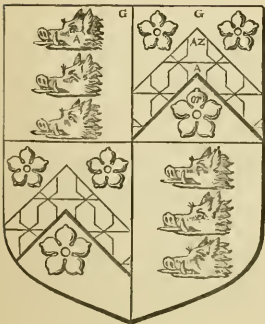
Richard Bingley of Blithe in co. Nott. = Dorothy da. of Raues of Shirokes in co. Nottingham

George Bingley of London eldest sonne a^o 1634 = Elizabeth da. of Cuthbert Burbage widow of Amyas Maxey

GEO. BINGLEY.

Binwin.

Noe fee paid.



Thomas Benwinn of Stanmore in Middlesex = Elizabeth da. of
.....

Thomas Benwin of Stanmore in co. Midd. = Judeth da. of Edm. Randall of Stammore in Middlesex

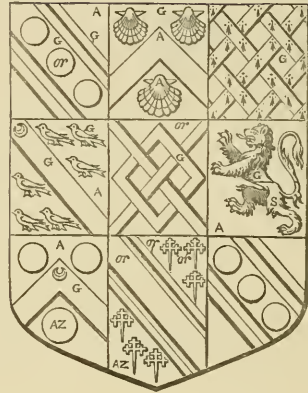
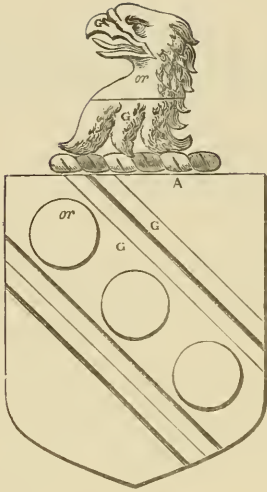
Thomas Binwin of London sonne & heire living a^o 1633

1 Katherine	3 Hester
2 Elizabeth	

THO. BINWIN.

Bishop.

Tower Ward.



- | | | |
|---------------|---------------|----------------|
| 1. BISHOP. | 4. FURNIVALL. | 7. BASKERVILE. |
| 2. MILBORNE. | 5. VERDON. | 8. BLEWET (?). |
| 3. EYNESFORD. | 6. LOUETOFT. | 9. BISHOP. |

This Coate and Crest under the hand and seal of
Sir William Segar Garter 10 Aug. 1627 a^o 3 Charles.

John Bishop of Tillington in com. Glouc. t^{pe} H. 7 = Margaret da. & one of
& H. 8 descended from John Bishop that marr. Agnes the heires of Simon
cossen and heire of Masculin de la More in co. Worc. Milbourne of Tilling-
escaet. a^o 2 H. 4 ton co. Glouc.

Thomas Bishop of Frome St Quintin & of = . . . da. of Mr Gray of
Holway in com. Dorset t^{pe} H. 8 Sidling in com. Dorset.

John Bishop of Holway in com. = Elizabeth da. of . . . Daw . . . wife to . . .
predict. t^{pe} E. 6 of Frome St Quintin Gold of Chetnoll

2 Philip 2 son s.p.	1 Agnes wife to Reynold Bere	William Bishop of Holway eldest son and heire aet. about 84 died about 1620	= Bride da. of Alexander Buckler of Wolcomb com. Dorset gent.	2 Alice wife to William Harris —	3 Elizabeth wife to Joseph Dike —	4 Gertrude wife to Justine
---------------------------	---------------------------------------	--	--	--	---	---------------------------------------

A |

2 John died without issue masle	1 William Bishop of Holway gent. son and heire liueing 1633	— Alice da. of William Duning of Brokhampton gent.	3 Mathew	Richard Bishop of Catstock	6 daughters
---	--	---	----------	-------------------------------------	-------------

2 William	5 Walter	1 Margaret uxor Thomas Hardy of Sidling in com. Dorset	Richard Bishop of London gent. liueing a° 1633	— Mary yongest da. of Humfry Walcot of Walcot in co. Salop Esq.
3 Phillip	6 Henry			
	7 John			
Richard Bishop son & heire		2 William Bishop	Mary	

2 Beatrix wife to William Seyborne of Beau- minster co. Dorset	4 Francis Bishop of London goldsmyth a° 1633	— Dorothey da. of Mathew Flint of Yorkshire	3 Isabel wife to Samuel Moore of London	5 Bride
	1 Samuel Bishop	2 Josias		

per me RICH. BISHOPP London.

FRAN. BISHOPP.

Birkhened.

Billingsgate Ward.

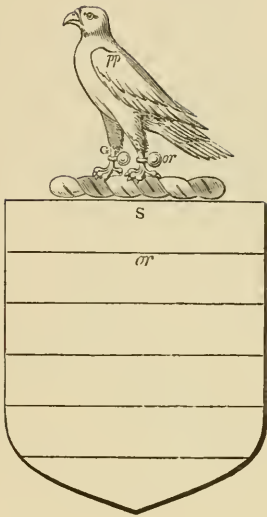
Respite for the Armes.

Robt. Birkhened of Mould in Flintshire — Elizabeth da. of Roger Brereton of Stoke in com. Stafford

Richard Birkhened of Mould in Flint	2 Robt. Birkhened	1 Katherine
	3 Roger	2 Elizabeth
	4 Thomas	3 Mary
	5 Peter	4 Elliner

per ROBERT BIRKENED.

Blackleech.



John Blackleech of Layland = . . . daughter of Fleet-
in com. Lanc. sonne of wood one of the sisters
Nicholas Blackleech Doctor of Fleetwood Baron of
of Phisick to King Henry 8 Newton

W^m Blackleech of Gloucester = Mary da. of Henry
Chancellor of the Diocess of Kentish of S^t Alban
Gloucester in com. Hertf.

Abraham Blackleech = Gertrude da. of Ambrose
of London gent. Elton of Ledbury in com.
Hereford Esq.

ABRAHAM BLACKLEECH.

Blackwall.

Faringdon Within.



Rafe Blackwall of = . . . da. & heire of Richard
Wendesley in co. Wendy of Wendy in
Derby co. Derby

Wendesley Blackwall of = Martha da. of . . .
Dethick Hall in co. Gardner of Adderbury
Derby in co. Oxon.

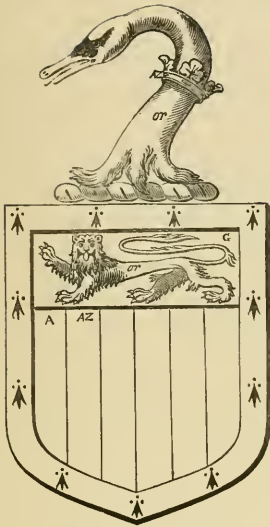
1 Thomas Blackwall of Dethick Hall, eldest sonne	Geruace Blackwall of London skinner now living 1634 2 sonne
--	--

3 Richard	1 Mary	3 Elizabeth
4 Edward	2 Anne	

GERUASE BLACKWALL.

Blackwell.

Faringdon Within.



Robert Blackwell of Bushie = Jone da. of . . .
in co. Hertford

Robert Blakewell = Ellinor da. of John Kitchin
of Bushie 2 sonn of Grays Inn

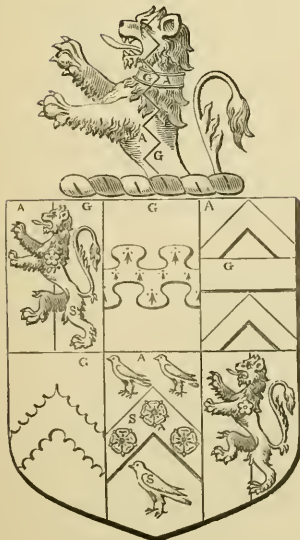
- | | |
|------------------------------------|--|
| 1 Robert Blake-
well eldest son | 2 Thomas Blake = Lydia da. of
well of London, John Crabb
citizen now of Cranley
living 1634 in com. Surrey
2 sonne |
|------------------------------------|--|

THOMAS BLAKWELL.

Bladwell.

Basingshaw.

Vide in the old Visitacon of Suffolke

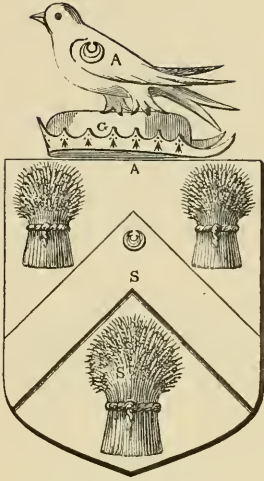


Robert Bladwell of Thurdlongh = Elizabeth da. of
in Suffolke Duckett

Richard Bladwell of = Dorothy da. of Henry Free-
London merchant man of London mercer

- | | | | |
|------------|------------------|-----------|-----------|
| 2 Raphe | William = Judith | Jone wife | 2 Anne |
| — | Bladwell | da. of | to Thomas |
| 3 John | sonne | Thomas | Wagstaff |
| — | and heire | Farnaby | of London |
| 4 Thomas | — | Bowyer | — |
| 5 Nicholas | — | — | — |
| 6 Robert | — | — | — |

RIC. BLADWELL.

Blake.*Tower Ward.*

Richard Blake of Andover in com. Hampshire = Jone da. of William Blake of Easton in com. Hamps.

Richard Blake of London
2 son, gent.

*RICHARD BLAKE.***Blake.***Algate.*

Armes respited for 6 months and then to pay fees.

Robert Blake of Stoye nigh Bridgewater in com. Somerset = Eleanor da. of Browne of Taunton in com. Somerset

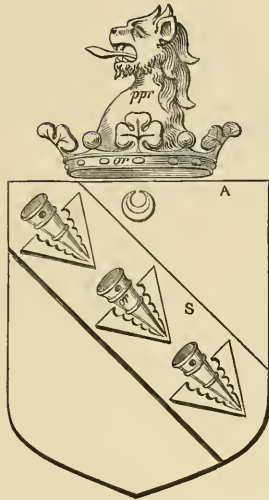
Robert Blake of London merchant 1633 = Mary da. of Edmond Dashwood of Dorchester in com. Dorset

Robert Blake aged about 9 weekes 1633 = Mary aged about 3 yeares and a halfe

ROB. BLAKE.

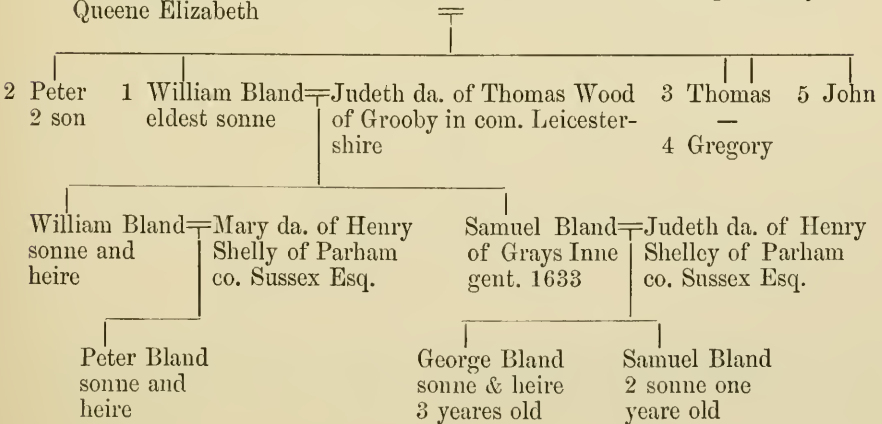
Bland.

Bassishaw.



A Patent graunted to Adam Bland by William Flower Norroy
a° 1563 the 5 of Queene Elizabeth

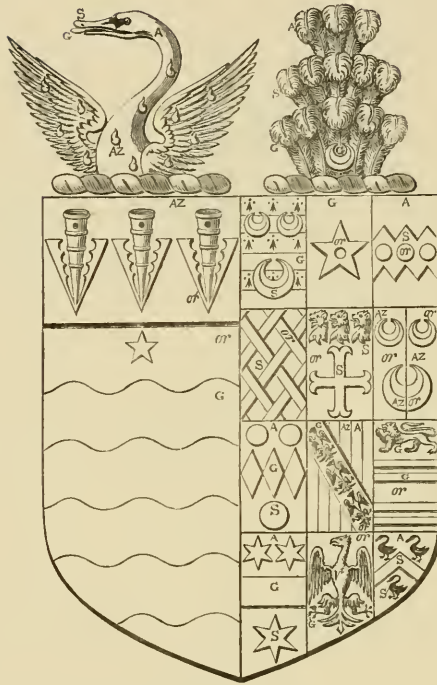
Adam Bland descended of the house of Gibord in com. Westmoreland
as appears certified under the hand of William Flower Norroy King of
Armes which Adam was seriant skinner to our Soueraigne Ladye
Queene Elizabeth



SAMUEL BLAND.

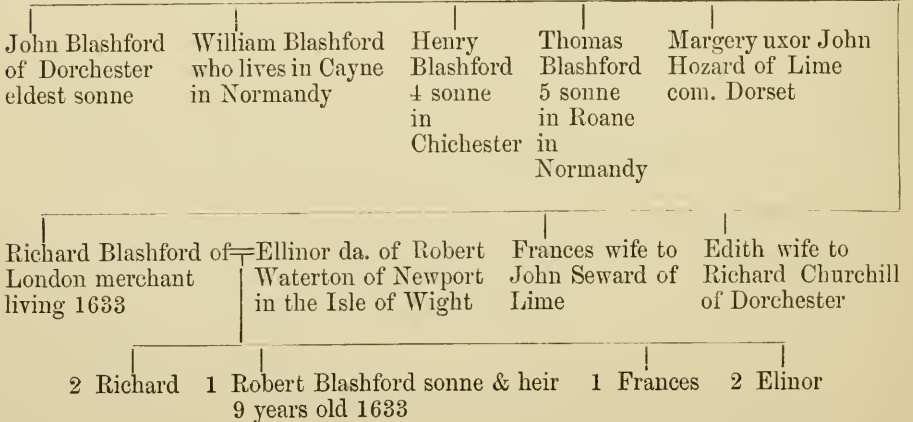
Blashford.

Bassishaw.



Vide the Visitation of Dorsetsh. & quere the armes of Blashford he saith he had the Armes thus impaled from M^r Philipott Somersett

Richard Blashford = Frances da. of . . . Combs of
of Dorchester Ashmore in com. Dorset



RIC. BLASHFORD.

Blenkinsop.*

They descended out of Northumberland to see the Armes there.

Thomas Blinkensop of Chillton = Anne da. of Blackstone of Norton
 in the Bishoprick of Durham | in the Brick of Durham

Chr. Blinkensop of London = Elizabeth da. of Charles Manering
 Dyer now living 1633 | of Middlewich in Chester

Stephen Blinkensop eldest sonn 16 yeares old	2	Jacob	4	Thomas	1	Elizabeth
	3	John	5	Charles	2	Katherine

CHRIST. BLENKINSOPP.

Blome.

Limestreet.

The Armes and Creast proved by an ould Dutch
 Seale with the name in circonference.



Nicholas Blome =
 of Amsterdam

Manasses Blome = Edith da. of . . . Ward of
 of London | Ashley in com. Hartford

John Blome
 2 sonne

Jacob Blome of = Mary da. of
 London living | Richard Adams
 1635 | of London

Richard Blome | Mary

(No signature.)

* This pedigree is erased in the original Visitation.

Blount.

ffaringdon without.

William Blount of Maungersfield com. Gloucester

Maurice Blount of London = Dorothy d. of James Mercer free of the Cloth-workers
Cleypole of Northborow com. Northampton

1 William Blunt of West Deeping co. Lincolne eldest son

3 Maurice Blount = Jane daughter of John Bridge of Essex
London Clothworker living a^o 1634

2 Edmund

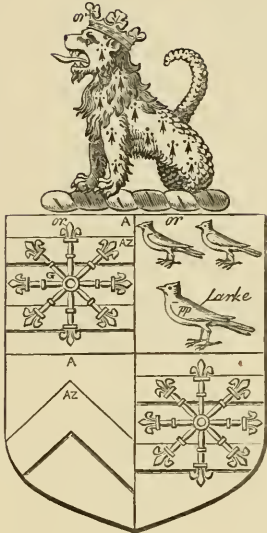
Elizabeth.

4 John Blount

Elizabeth wife to George Alceter.

Anne wife first to James Bainton of Wilts after to William Gresham of ffulham co. Middx.

Sarah wife to Thomas Burcot of Gosberton co. Lincoln

*M. BLOUNT.*

Bolton.

Lawrence Bolton = Anne da. & coh. of Edward Knightley of Greenborough of Grenborough in co. Warr.

Humfry Thayer = Anne da. of Lawrence Bolton

(No signature.)

Blythe.

faringdon without.

Under the hand and seal of
Sir William Segar a° 1632.

John Blythe of Cambridge=
Master of Kings Hall now
called Trinity Colledge



1 George Blythe Secretary to the Council of Yorke s.p.	Peter Blythe of= Chesterfeild in co. Derby 2 ^d sonn	Elizabeth eldest da. of William Philipps of London
Hugh Blythe eldest sonne	John Blythe of= Cliffords Inne living a° 1634	Ellinor da. of Samson Hopkin of Coventry

JO. BLYTHE.

Bolling.

Broad Street.

Thomas Bolling of Bolling Hall=
in com. Yorkshire

Thomas Bolling of Aylesbury= in com. Buckingham	Katherine da. of Thomas Evans of London
--	--

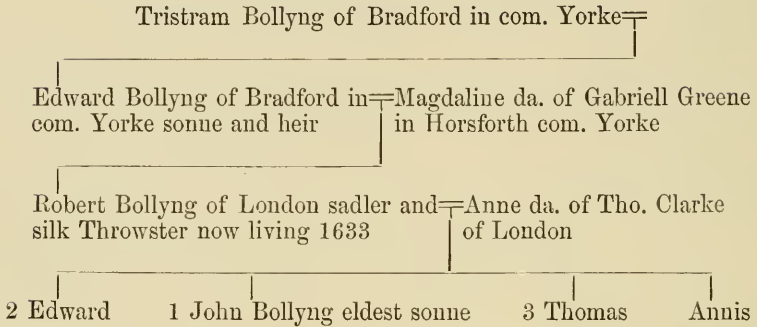
Alexander Bolling of= London sryvener a° 1633.	Anne da. of Sir Samuel Argall of Walthamstow in com. Essex.
--	---

per me ALEX. BOLLINGE.



Bolling.

Vide the Armes in the Visitation of Yorksh. p' Glover
in the descent of Tempest fo. 185.

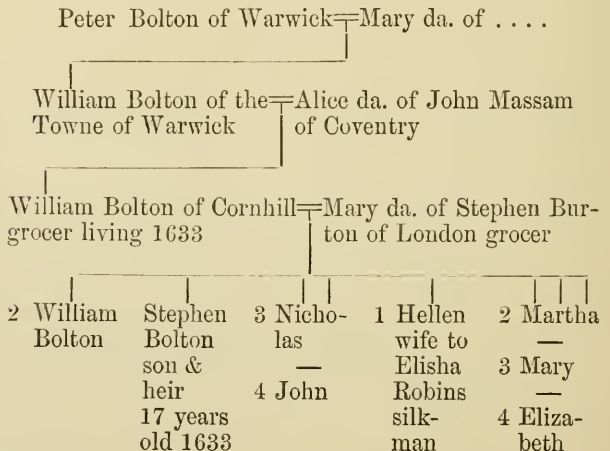
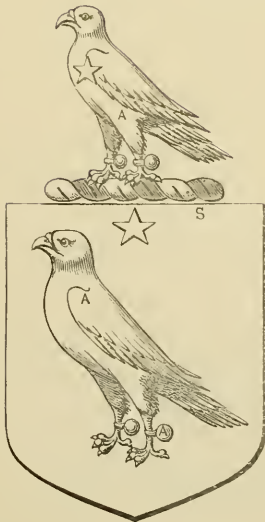


ROBT. BOLLING.

Bolton.

Cornhill Ward.

This Arms and Crest as it is here depicted is the Coate Armor of Bolton of Bolton Hall in Lancasheir but stands in the hows of Mr William Bolton in Warwick sett up by his grandfather Peter Bolton out of which house hee conceived his ancestors descendeth.



WM. BOLTON.

Bolton.

ffaringdon Within.



Hugh Bolton of Little Bolton = . . . d. of . . . Hassell
 in com. Lancaster a younger sonne of Hankelow in co. Chester

Randolph Bolton of Hankelow = Elizabeth da. of . . . Gravenor
 in co. Chester eldest sonne of Belloport in co. Salop

1 William Bolton 1st marr.
 da. of M^r Salmon of
 Cheshire after to the da.
 of M^r Yong

Ralph Bolton of
 London
 merchantaylor
 2 sonne a^o 1634

Jane

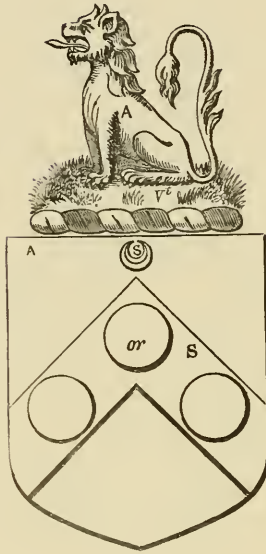
Margery
 wife to

 Bates

Randolfe
 Bolton
 3 son

RAPHE BOLTON.

Bond.

Aldgate.

These Armes and Crest are exemplified by Patent under the hand and seale of Clarenceux Cooke the 9 of September a^o 1567 9^o Elizabeth.

William Bond of Buckland in com. Somerset descended
of a younger house of Bond of Cornwall.

William Bond Esq. Alderman of London
& sometyme sheriff of the same

Margaret Bond
da. of . . .

Anne only da. of William Bond marr. to William Whitmore of London father and mother of Sir George Whitmore, the Lady Craven and others

William Bond of London

Margaret da. of Thomas Gore of London brother to M^r Gerard Gore.

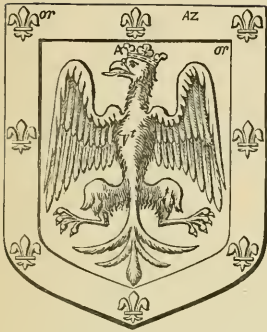
Martyn Bond of London a Captaine at Tilbury Camp a^o 1588 and at the present a Captaine of the City of London a^o 1633

William Bond of London aged about 30 years

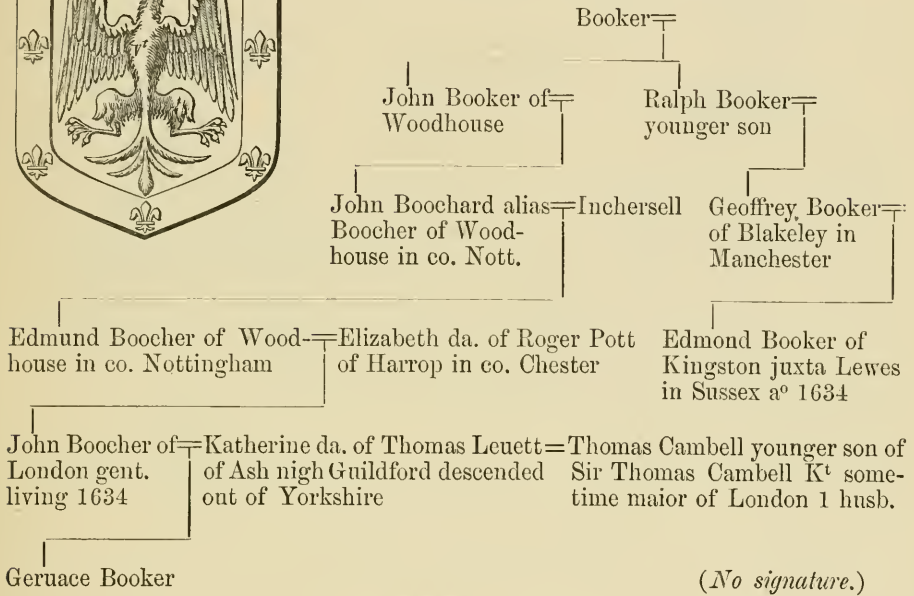
*MAR. BOND.**WILLIAM BOND.*

Booker or Boocher.

Walbrooke Ward.

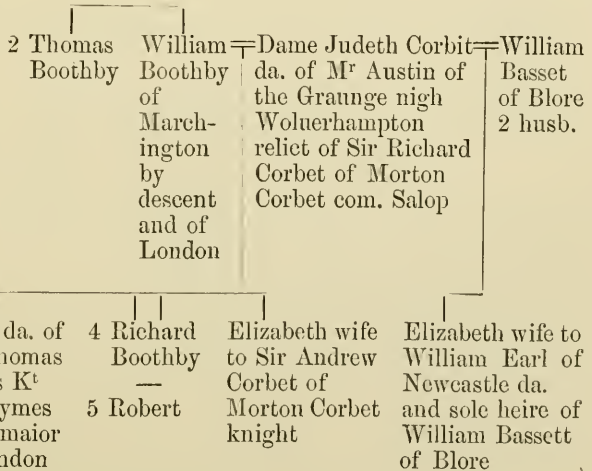
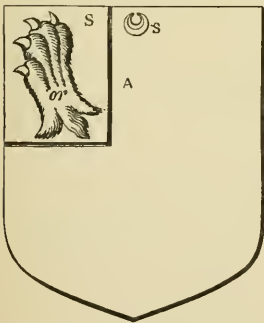


per Sir William Segar, Garter.



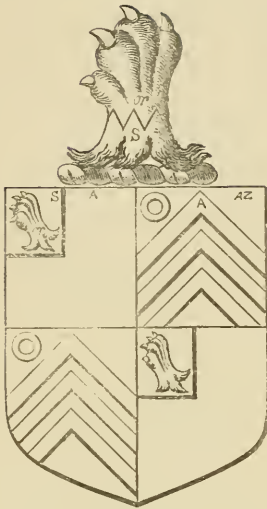
Boothby.

Bishopsgate.



HENRY BOTHBYE.

Boothby.



William Boothby whoe = Elyza da. of Lewknor
 dyed in Holborn of Sussex

Oliuer Boothby = Johan da. of Parmiger
 sonne and heire of Chepsted in Kent

Martyn Boothby of Whytton in = Ann da. of Gabriel
 the Parish of Isleworth in com. Carr sister to Sir
 blood with Thomas Boothby of Edward Carr K^t
 S^t Anthony's London and borne one of the gent.
 in the same towne and county pensioners.

(No signature.)

Boothby.

Criplegate Ward.



Thomas Bothby = Anne da. of
 of London Grafton

- | | | | | | |
|---|---------|---|---------------------|---|------------------|
| 1 | Thomas | 5 | Walter Bothby of | = | Katherine da. of |
| | — | | London merchant | | George Witham |
| 2 | Robert | | a ^o 1634 | | of London |
| | — | | fift sonne | | |
| 3 | William | | | | |
| | — | | | | |
| 4 | Richard | | | | Rebecca |

WALTER BOOTHBY.

Borne.

Bridge Ward Within.



Borne of Somersetshire of the
lineage of Secretary Borne

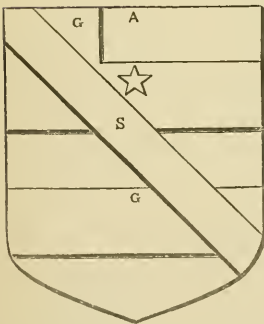
Mathew Borne of Hincksell
co. Kent clarke = Ann da. of
Sharp

- | | |
|----------------|--|
| 1 Thomas Borne | Richard Borne = Margaret da.
of London of William
grocer a° 1633 Gayler of
Dartford |
| 2 William | |
| 3 Francis | |

Christopher Borne Margaret
aged 22 yeres 1633

RICHARD BOURNE.

Boys.



(This Coat is erased in the original Visitation.)

Richard Boys of Hawkehurst = da. of
in Kent vid. Visit. Kane. Bettingham

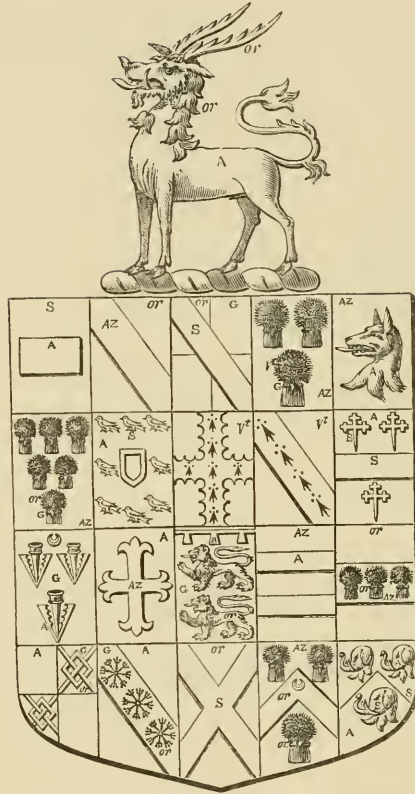
Samuel Boys of Hawkehurst = da. of Cromer

- | | | | | |
|---|---|------------------|--|---|
| 1 William
Boys of
Hawke-
hurst | 3 John Boys
of London
grocer
a° 1633 | 2 Thomas
Boys | Mary wife to John
Stapley of Twynam
co. Sussex | Elizabeth wife to
Sir Thomas Sack-
uile Knight of
the Bath |
|---|---|------------------|--|---|

JOHN BOYS.

Bostocke.

• Broad Street.



Robert Bostuck of Bostucke . . . da. of Humfry
in co. Cest. Brumfield

Charles Bostuck of London gent. = Mary da. of Thomas Saunders
of London merchant

2 Arthur

1 Charles Bostuck
eldest sonne and
heire living a^o
1633

Mary wife
to Thomas
Clows

Suzan wife
to William
Prescot

Elizabeth wife
to John Rogers

CHARLES BOSTOCKE.

Bowater.

Cordwayners Ward.

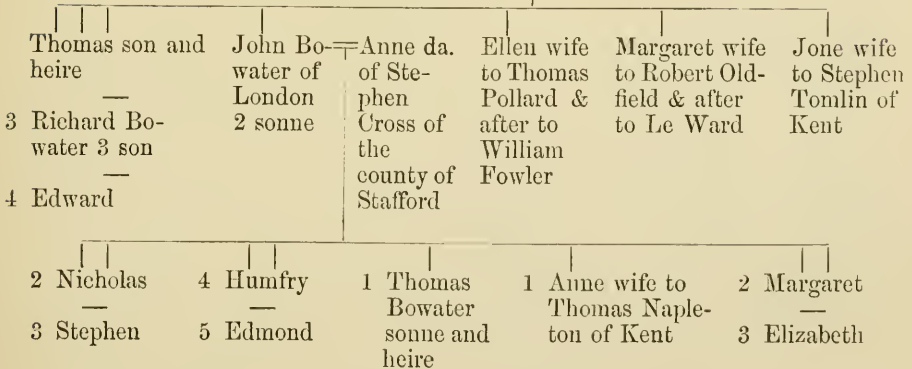


Exemplified by Sr William Seager Garter
and formerly by Claren. Cooke

Thomas Bowater of Coventree in com. War. =

Thomas Bowater of Coventree =

Thomas Bowater of Coventree = Margaret da. of
in co. Warwick Forrest



JOHN BOWATER.

Boureman.

Portsoken.

Exemplified by L^{res} Pattents to James Boureman Esq^r from W^m Hery Clarenceux dated 20th of June 1563 5^o Elizab.

The fee paid.



James Boureman of Hemyocke in the County of Devon Esq.

Simon Boureman 7th son of James but in fine became the iii^jth son. Isabell da. of Stephen Giles of Malignay in the Kingdom of Granado

Hugh Boureman of London, gent. a^o 1634

HUGHE BOUREMAN.

Bowen.



Thomas Bowen of Llewenny in com. Denbighshire

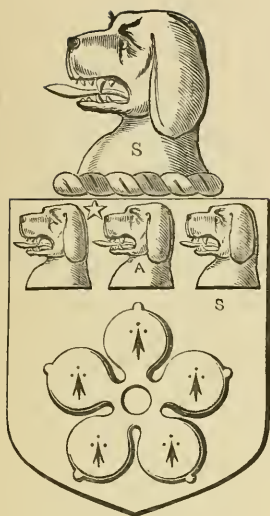
Thomas Bowen of Llewenny Jane da. of Mr John Pigott of Denbighshire

Elizabeth da. of William Parker of London 1 wife	Thomas Bowen of London mercer living a ^o 1634 silkman to Prince Charles	Alice da. of Ruben Bourne of London 2 wife
---	--	---

Elizabeth 1 Sackville Bowen sonne & heire apparent 2 Ruben

THO. BOWEN.

Bower.



Vide the Armes in the last Visitation of Somset, Wilts and Dorset fo. 317.

Joseph Bower of Donhead = Mary da. of . . . Werkes
in St Andrew in com. Wilts | of Motcombe com. Dorset

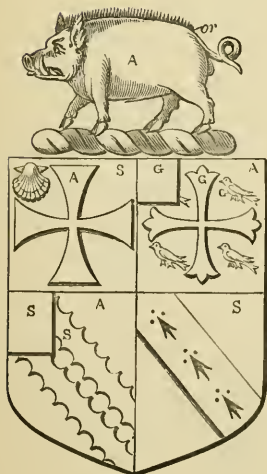
William Bower son & heire	Thomas Bower = Elizabeth da. of of London now John Welby of living 1634 Molton in com. Lincoln	2 Joseph 2 sonne
---------------------------------	---	---------------------

THO. BOWER.

Bower.

Broad Street.

Respited for farther prooffe.



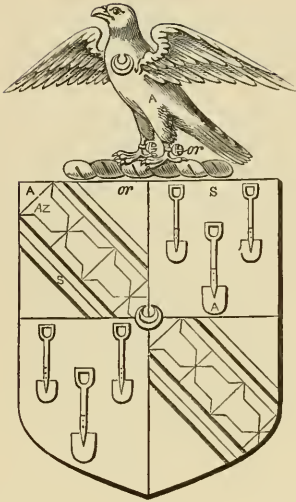
Ralph Bower of Greenwich = Anne da. of . . .
in Kent descended out of Hayward of Norff.
Derbyshire

2 John — 3 Hugh	1 George Bower of = Anne da. London Esq. of Mr Surveyour of the Hamon Dresser to King of London James and our dread Soverayne King Charles a ^o 1634	4 Vernon Bower yeoman of the Ward- robe
-----------------------	---	--

George Bower eldest sonne aged
about 7 yeares a^o 1634

GEORGE BOWER.

Bowyer.



William Bowyer of Petworth in co. Sussex
 Steward to the Duke of Northumberland
 descended from Bowyer of Knightsley co.
 Stafford

1	Thomas Bowyer of Lon- don son & heir	Robert Bowyer of Chichester 2 son	Elizabeth da. of Roger Rowse of Reygate	3 John Bowyer — 4 Edward s.p.
---	--	---	--	---

↑

1 Robert — 2 John — William Bowyer	3 Francis Bowyer sometime Shreife of London a ^o 1578 obiit 1580	Elizabeth da. of ... Tillesworth of London	Henry Boyer marr. Elizabeth da. of John Suckling sometime mayor of Norwich	... wife to Auditor Neale
---	---	--	--	---------------------------------

1 Sir William Bowyer of Denham K ^t marr. da. of Thomas Person Esq.	Robert Bowyer of London gent. 2 son ob. 2 April 1626	Margaret da. of Thomas Cordell of London Esq.	2 Margaret uxor Sir William Spencer of Yarington co. Oxon K ^t	3 Elizabeth wife to Sir Henry Anderson K ^t Alderman of London	Jone wife to Martin Trott of Langrige co. Essex Esq.
---	---	---	---	--	---

Sir Henry Bowyer son & heir Knt.	1 Thomas Bowyer of London mer- chant 1634 son & heir	2 Robert	3 John s.p.	4 William s.p.	5 Henry Bowyer
-------------------------------------	---	----------	----------------	-------------------	----------------

JOHN WHYTE.

Box.

Cheape Ward.

The single coat only.



Philip Box of Witney = Dorothy da. of
in com. Oxford Payne

Thomas Box of Witney = Elizabeth da. of Peter
in com. Oxford Rankell of Witney

William Box 2 Henry 3 Ralfe 1 Sarah 2 Alice
eldest sonne

HENRY BOX.

Boyland.

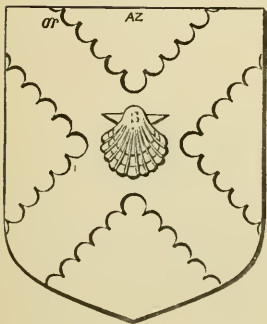
John Boyland of Wynford =
Eagle in com. Dorsett

John Boyland of Wynford = Emm da. of John Hardy
Eagle in com. Dorsett of Compton Abbas in co.
Dorsett

Thomas Boyland 2 Edward Hugh Boyland 4 sonne
of London sonne — Minister of Compton
and heir living 3 Richard Abbass in co. Dorsett
1635

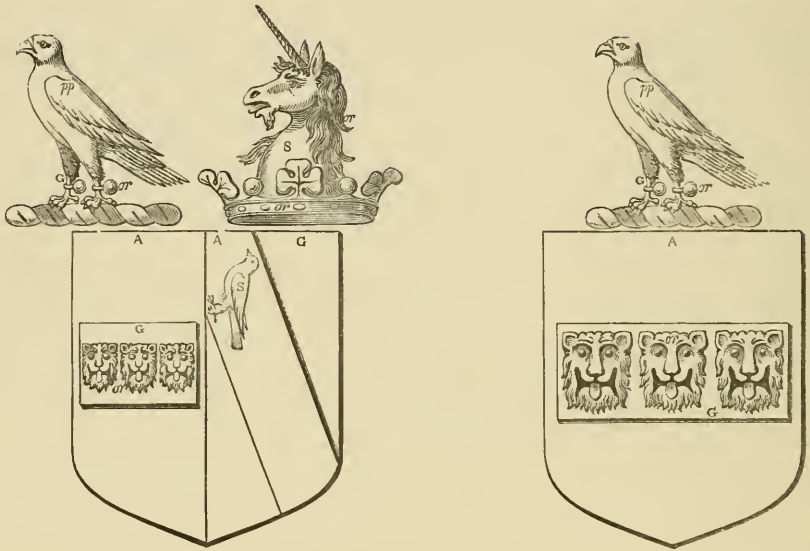
Thomas

THOMAS BOYLAND.



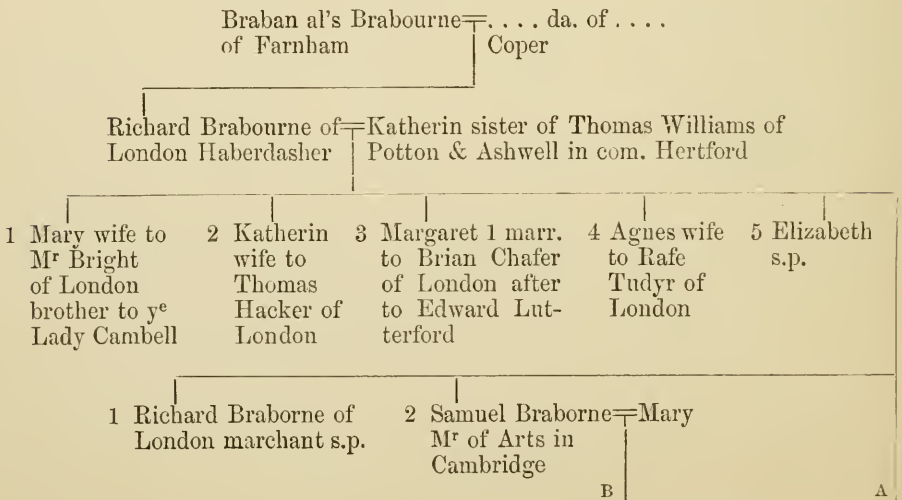
Brabourne.

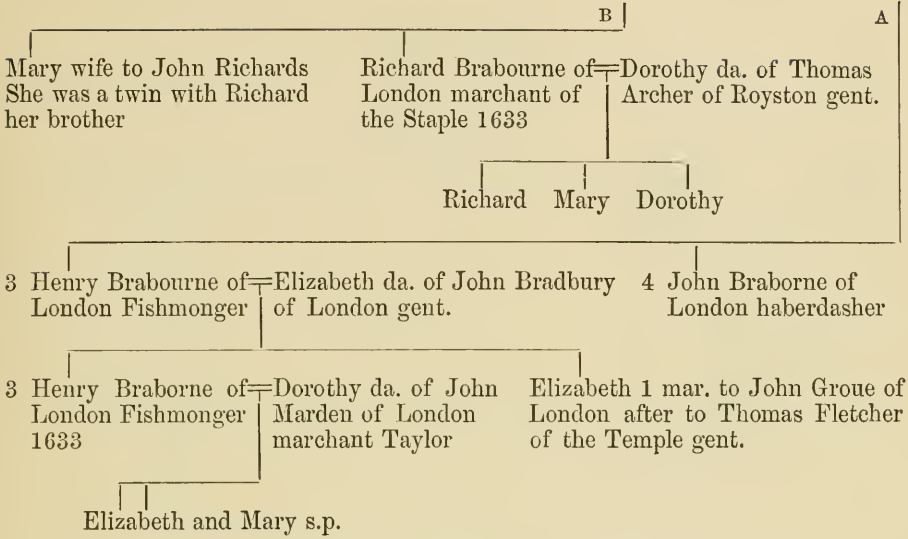
Langborne Ward.



Exemplified vnder the hand & seale by Pres Pattents dated 1629 a^o
5 Car. Regis to Henry Brabourne al's Braban of London gent.

This impalement and two Creasts are vnder the hand of Sr W^m Segar K^t
garter for Henry Braborne al's Braban of London gent. and Dorothy his
wife daughter of John Marden of London

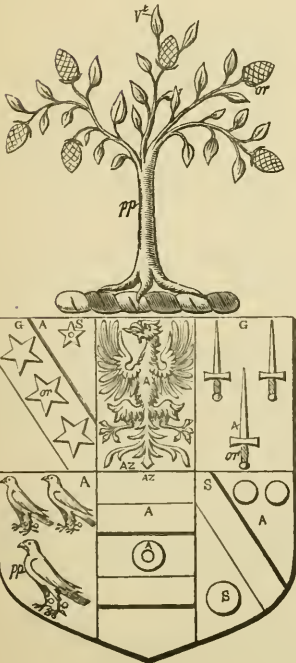




RICHARD BRABOURNE.

HENRY BRABOURNE.

Bradbourne.



1. BRADBORNE. 3. WALDCHEFFE. 5. VENABLES.
2. NEDOME. 4. FAWCON. 6. COTTON.

Sr Humfrey Bradborne of . . . da. of . . .
Bradborne in com. Derby | Turvile

Anthony Bradborne = Ann da. of . . . Gray of
of Langley in com. . . . in com. Warwick
Derby 3 sonne

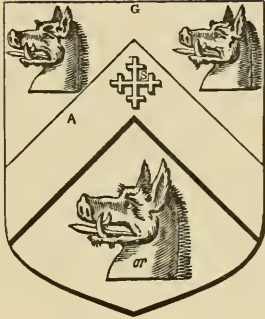
- | | | |
|---|---|--|
| 1 Humfrey
Bradborne
eldest
sonne | 2 Edward Bradborne
of London silkman
now living 1634
2 sonne | Elizabeth wife
to . . . Unwin
of London
—
Temperance
wife to David
Murey |
| | 3 Jerman Bradborne
3 sonne | |

EDWARD BRADBOURNE.

Bradley.

Bridge Within.

The Armes respited.



Richard Bradley in com. Shropsh. = Margaret da. of Hayward in com. Shropsh.

Ralph Bradley in co. Shrop. = Isabel da. of Lee in com. Shrop.

Ralph Bradley of London Barber chirurgeon living a° 1633 = Kateren da. of Egles of London, Vintner

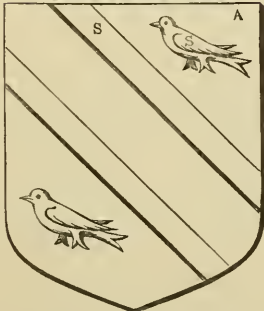
Ralph Bradley eldest sonne & heir aged one yeare a° 1633 = Elizabeth

RAPHE BRADELEY.

Bradshaw.

Langborne Guard.

Vide Derbyshire Vis.



William Bradshaw of Duffield com. Derby and of Derby Towne =

William Bradshaw of Derby Towne = da. of Hall in le Peake in co. Derby

William Bradshaw of Derby = Ann da. of Whinyates of Chelleston co. Derby

1 William Bradshaw of Derby = Anthony Bradshaw of London goldsmith a° 1633 = Judeth da. of Walter Audley of Hough co. Linc. John Bradshaw

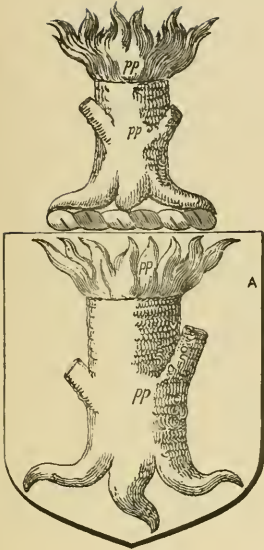
1 William Bradshaw eldest son aged about 14 yeres 1633 = 2 Anthony = Anne = Judeth

ANTHONY BRADSHAW.

[The Crest is not tricked in the original Visitation, but has been copied from Harl. MS. No. 1476, folio 103.]

Brandt.

Walbrook Ward.

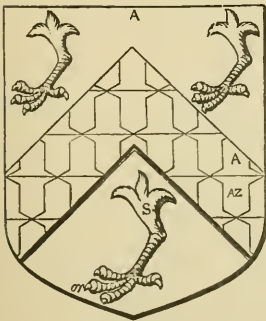


Daniel Brandt of Hamburg = Clitsea da. of . . .
in Germany

Marcus Brandt of
London merchant
a^o 1634, 2^d son

MARCUS BRANDT.

Bray.



William Bray of Upponton = . . . da. of Richard
in com. Hereford Cornwall of Buckland
in com. Hereford

Thomas Bray of Upponton = Katherine da. of . . .
in com. Hereford D^r of Barney of London
Phisick living 1634

Thomas Bray of London sonne
and heire 27 yeares old 1634

Francis Bray
2 sonne

THO. BRAY.

[In the original Visitation the
Arms are tricked in pencil
only.]

Bremer.



William Bremer of Fetter Carne = Jennett da. or
in the Merns of Scotland gent. James Donn

William Bremer of = Isabell da. of William Wallace of
Fetter Carne in the Pitterow in the Merns
Merns

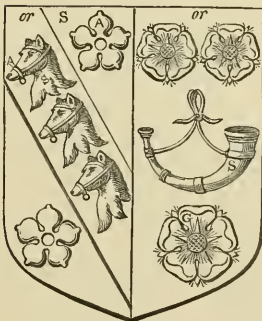
Robert Bremer of London whoe hath = Sara da. of
bene severallye imployed from his ma^{tie} Charles
to the King of Poland and other princes Harvy of
of Germanye now living 1634 London
gent.

William Bremer sonne and heire
6 years olde 1634

ROB. BREMER.

Brettridge.

Algate Ward.



George Brettridge of = ^{Alice} . . . da. of . . .
Iver co. Buck Page

Roger Brettridge of London = Ann da. of Thomas
marchant 3 sonne dead at the Bagshaw of the Ridge
tyme of the Visitacon com. Darby living
a^o 1633

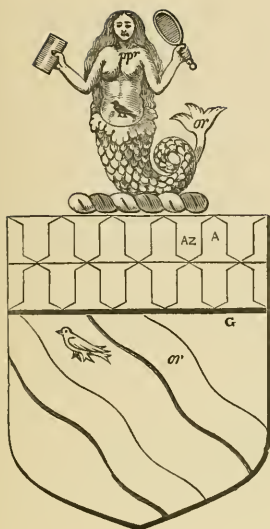
2	Thomas	Roger sonne and heire 15 years old 1633	1	Ann	3	Mary
				—		
				2		Alice

ANN BRITTRIDGE.

Brewer.

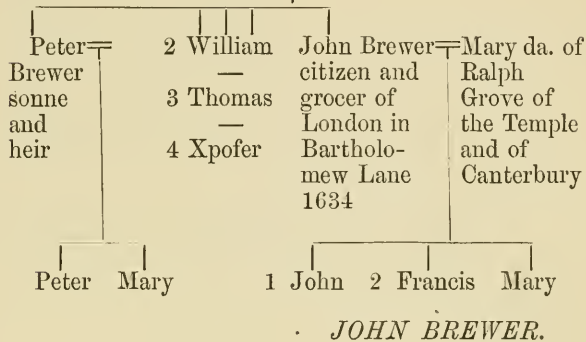
Broad St. Ward.

The armes testified under the hand of
Sr William Segar Knt. garter.



William Brewer of Chard
in com. Somerset,
Phisitian

Deanes da. of M^r Baker
of Crokehern in com.
Somerset



Brinley.

Respited the Armes to the Office.

Lawrence Brinley of Willenhall
descended out of Stafford

Richard Brinley of Willenhall
in com. Stafford

Joane da. of . . .
Reeve

Thomas Brinley eldest sonne
one of his Ma^{ties} Auditors
living 1634

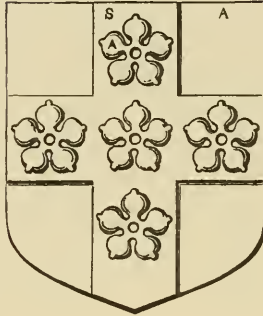
2 Lawrence Brinley of
London marchant
living 1634

Mary da. of John Minifie
of Hunyton com. Devon

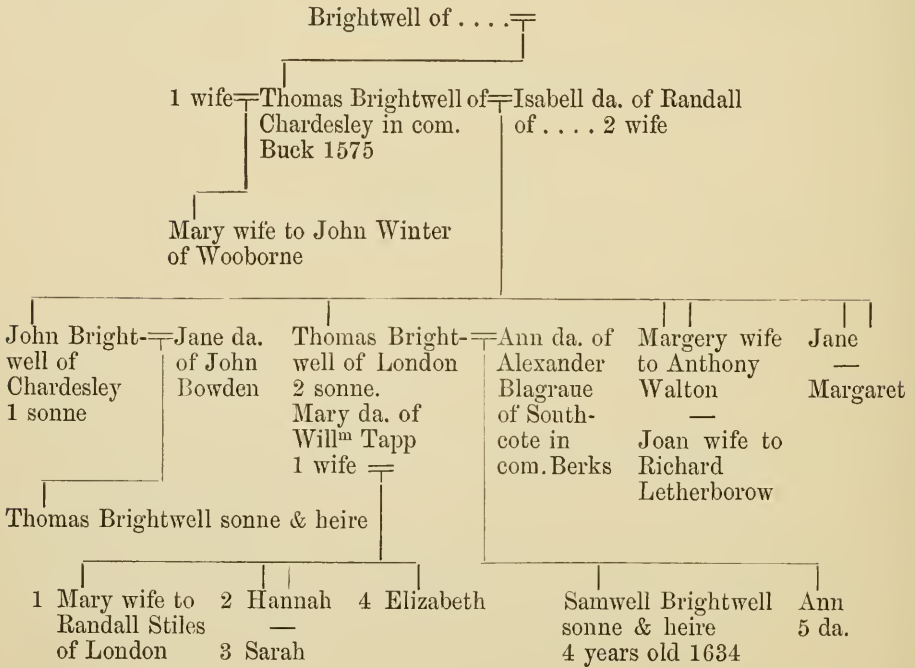
1 Samuel Brinley eldest son
Lawrence
Richard
Mary
Anne

LAW. BRINLEY.

Brightwell.

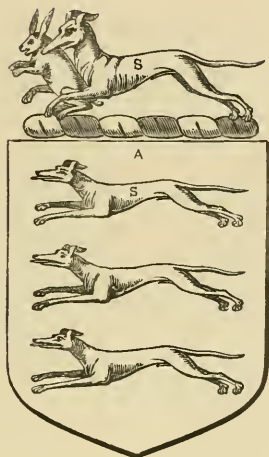


These Armes were testified to be the Armes of Tho. Brightwell of Chardesley in com. Buck by R. Lee porteuillis marshall to Clarenceux.



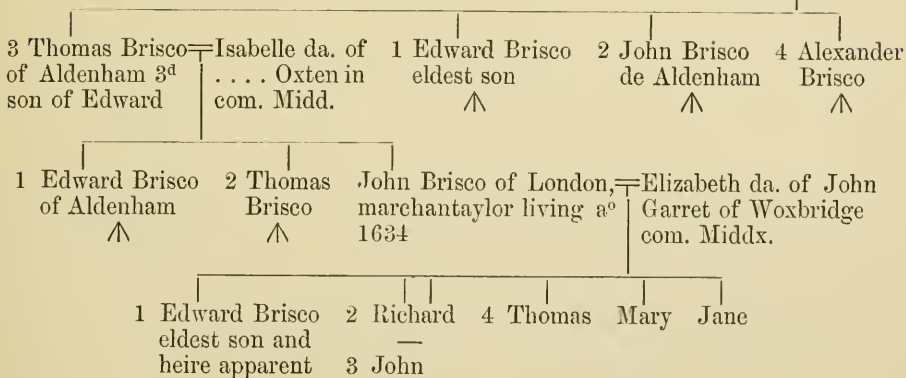
(No Signature.)

Briscoe.



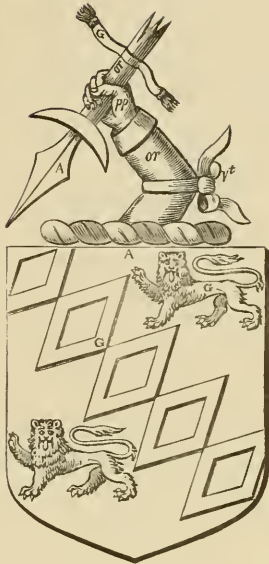
Respt for prooffe.

Edward Briscoe of Aldenham in com. Hertford page to Sir Xpofer Pickering at such time as he was surprised by the Scotts descended from the Briscos of Crofton com. Cumberland



JOHN BRISCOE.

Broadgate.

Vintry Ward.

Thomas Broadgate of Lemington = Alice Herbert
 co. Warr. died at Grandborow
 com. Warwick

1 William eldest sonne
 2 Martin Broadgate of London, merchant living a^o 1634 = Rachell da. of Samuel Baker of London



Thomas Broadgate
 eldest sonne

MARTIN BRODGATE.

Brockedon.

*Tower Ward.**Respited for the armes.*

Philip Brokedon of . . . co. Devon =

Roger Brokedon of Kingsbridge in Devon = Jone da. of . . . Downe of . . .

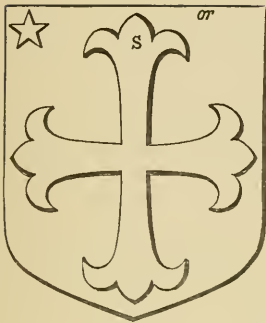
John Brokedon of London merchant = Ann da. of Baley in London
 now living a^o 1633

John Brokedon only sonne one yeare old a^o 1633
 1 Sara
 2 Rebeckah

JNO. BROCKEDON.

Brokett.

ffaringdon Without.



William Brokett of Wyld=
Hill in com. Hertford

Edmond Brokett of=
Graveley in com. Hertford

Mary da. of Bernard Brockas
of Barropeur in Hampshire

1 William Brokett
eldest sonne

2 Edward
Brokett

3 Bernard Brokett of=
London 3 sonne
living 1634

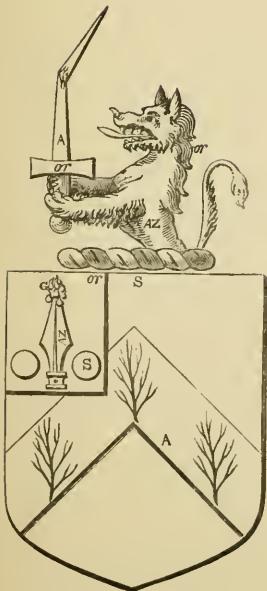
Sisilla da. of William
Russell of . . .

Mary Brokett

BAR. BROKETT.

Bromfeild.

Cordwayner Streete.



Thomas Bromfield of Northwich=
in com. Chester

Geoffrey Bromfeild=
of Northwich

Edith da. of . . . More of
More in com. Oxon.

Thomas Bromfeild of=
London Woll marchant
living a^o 1634

Jone da. of John Doney
of Barkby in com. Leic.

Thomas Bromfeild only son
and heire apparent

per me THO. BROMFEILD.

Bromfeild.



- | | | |
|--|--|--|
| 1. LLEWELIN AURDORCHOG
EDWIN LORD OF INGLE-
FEILD. | 3. BROCHWELL AP BLETHERIS.
4. INYR OF YALE.
5. SANDYFF HARDD OF BUR-
TON. | 6. GRIFFITH AP CADWGAN.
7. OWEN GWINETH.
8. ELIDER AP REES-SAYES.
9. JESTIN AP GWRGANT. |
|--|--|--|

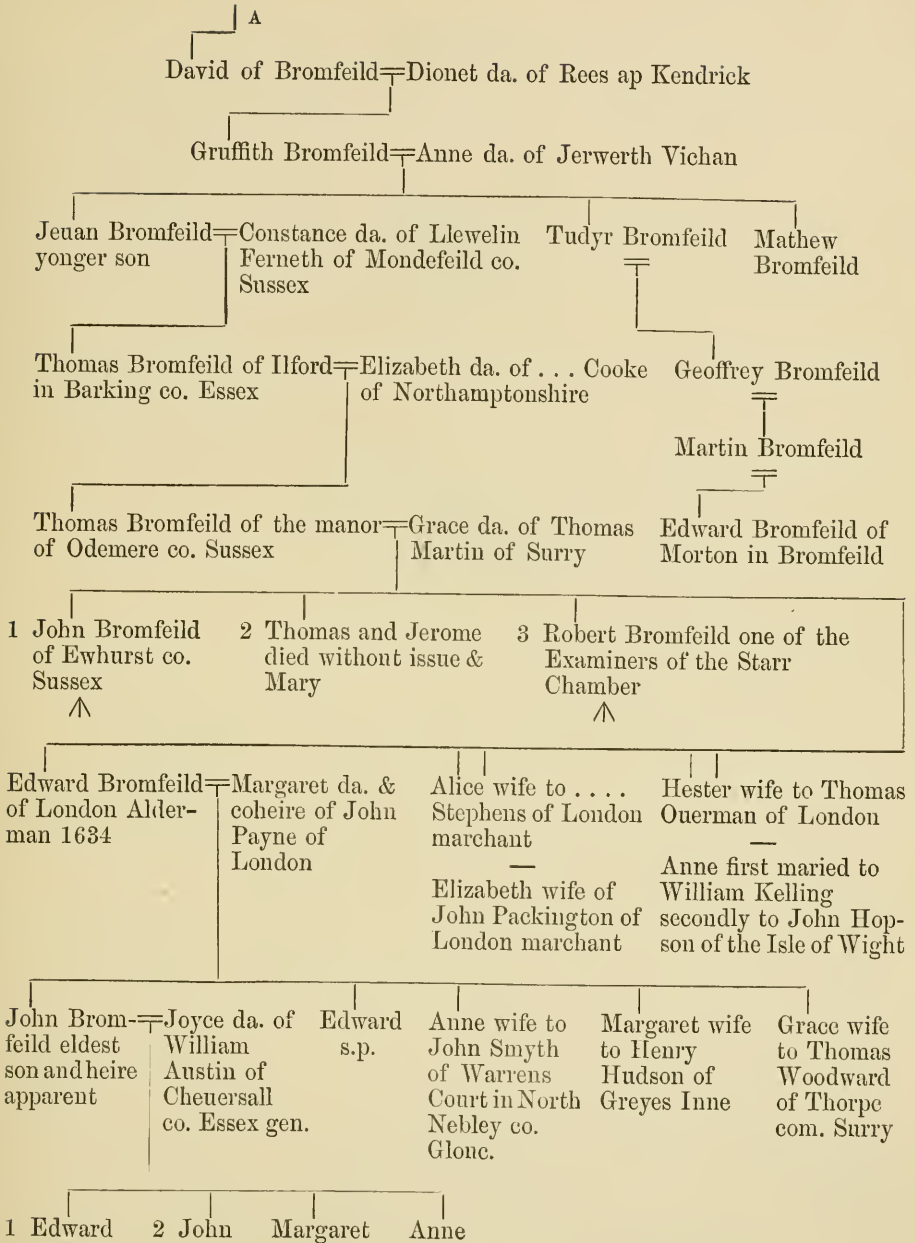
A testification of the Armes Crest & quartered Coates
vnder the hand & seale of Sr Willm Segar Garter.

Gruffith ap Dauid ap Jerworth ap Gruffith ap Cadwgan decka from
Ithell Velin of Yale & Liskell fift son of Llewelin Aurdorchog of
Bromfeild & Yale

Eignion ap Gruffith = Eue da. of Guyan ap Madock

Madock ap Eignion = Julian da. & heire of Jerwerth Goch ap Jerworth Vichan

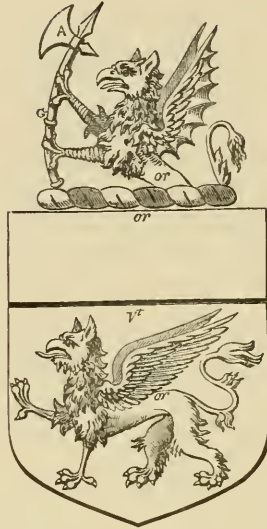
Gruffith ap Madock = Elliw da. & heire of Jeuan Lloyd Jonas from Tudor Treuor



(No signature.)

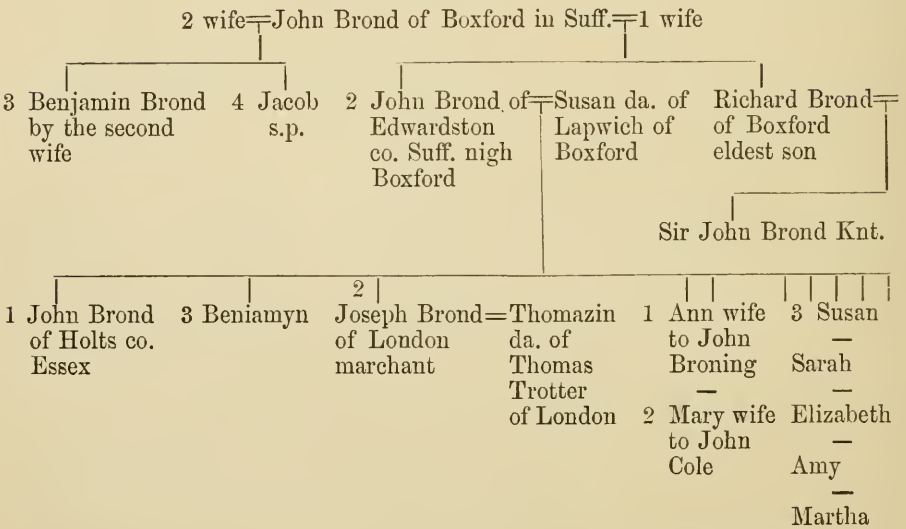
Brond.

Tower Ward.



[*This Coat is not tricked in the original Visitation. It has been copied from Harleian MS. No. 1476, fo. 176.*]

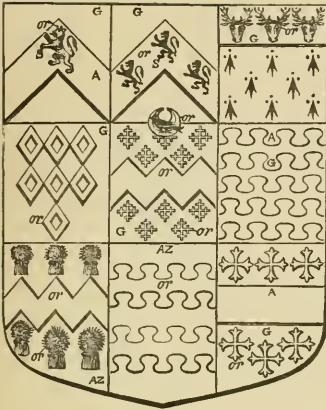
For the Armes vid. Suffolke.



JOSEPH BROND.

Brooke.

Braudstreete.



Robert Brooke of Stoe
co. Suffolke

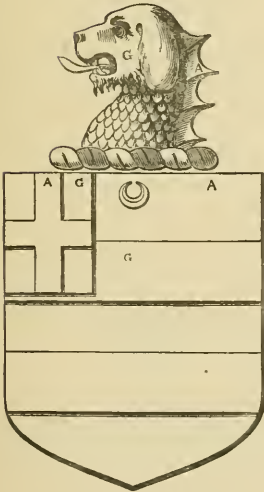
John Brooke of London
Scryvenor a° 1633

JO. BROOKE.

Broughton.

Downe gate Ward.

Vide the Armes in Vis. Staffordsh.



Thomas Broughton = Margaret da. of John
a° 3 Edward IV. Yong of Charnes

Richard Broughton = Margaret d. of . . . Stanford
5 H. 7. of Stanford

Richard Broughton = Katherin da. Roger = . . .
of Broughton of John Aston Broughton da. of
24 H. 8. in com. tou . . . Hal-
Cestr. 2 sonne cot

George Broughton of Charlton = Bridget da. of . . .
in com. Stafford

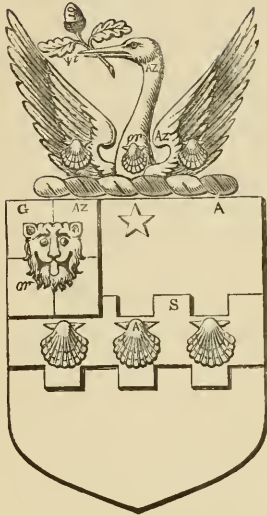
Eliz. da. of Michell Stone = George Broughton = Elizabeth da. of
of Linkesfeild in co. of London gent. Kirtland of . . .
Surrey 1 wife a° 1634 2^d sonne in co. Midd.

Katherine Broughton

GEORGE BROUGHTON.

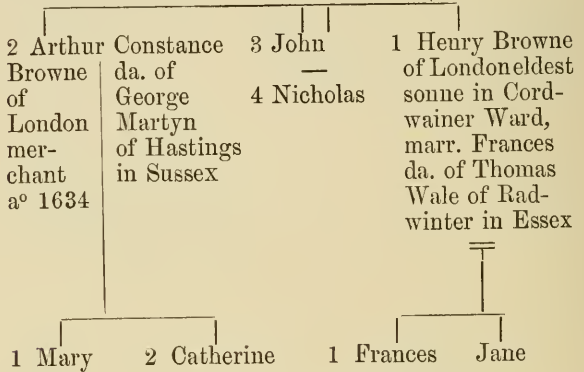
Browne.

Downgate.



... da. of Sir Henry = Francis Browne = Jane da. of
 Tirrell Knt. of Heron of St. Ives in Andrew
 1 wife com. Hunt. Esq. Joynor of
 Bigotts in
 Dunmow
 Esq.

Thomas eldest sonne

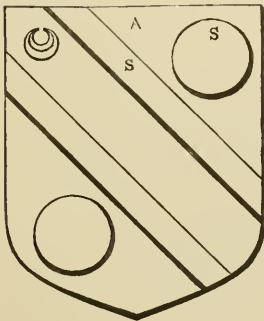


ARTH. BROWNE.

HENRY BROWNE.

Browne.

Vintry Ward.



Richard Browne of Hardin in Flintshire =

Thomas Browne of Upton = Elizabeth da. of Birkenhed
 in com. Chester of Huxney in com. Chester

Edward Browne of London = Katherin da. of Barnard
 grocer 6 sonne a° 1634 Archdale of Oxford

Mathew Browne
 sonne and heir

Barbara wife to Christopher
 Rotheram of London

EDWARD BROWNE.

Browne.

Bassishaw.

The Armes in the Visitation of Darby.



George Browne of Snelston in co. Derby = Margaret da. of Henry Smith of Knivesden in com. Stafford

Edward Browne of Snelston in com. Derby = Mary da. of Thomas Twells of Polesworth in com. Warwick

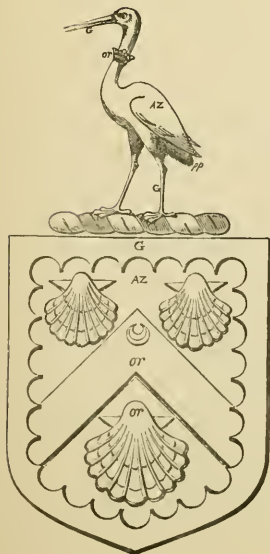
Thomas Browne of Snelston in com. Derby = Elizabeth da. of Henry ffowall of Hordloe in com. Stafford 1 wife
 Gervase Browne of London a° 1633

Gervase Browne sonn and heire
 17 years old a° 1633

GERVASE BROWNE.

Browne.

Broad Streete.



Sir John Browne of Essex K^t = Katherin da. of Sir Henry Flamberds in com. Buttler of Hatfeild Woodall in com. Hertfordshire

Giles Browne sonne and heire = Thomas Browne of London merchant a° 1633 = Mary da. of John Cornelius of London merchant

2	John	Thomas Browne son & heire	3	Henry	1	Mary
						—
						2 Jane
						—
						3 Katherine

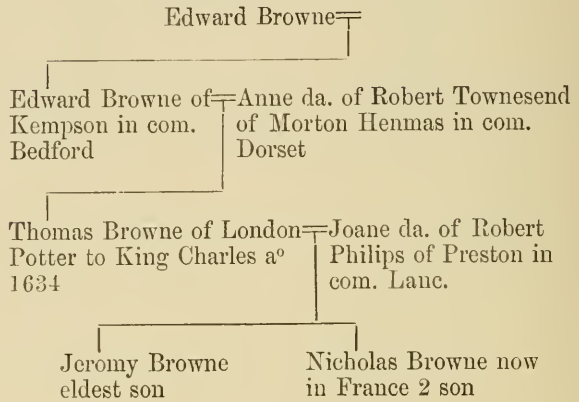
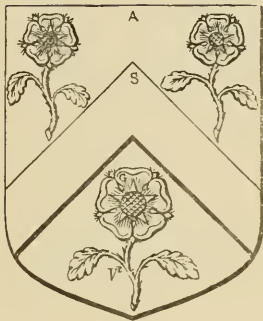
THO. BROWNE.

Browne.

Queenehith.

This was set forth in a table by Mr Lennard for Mr Browne.

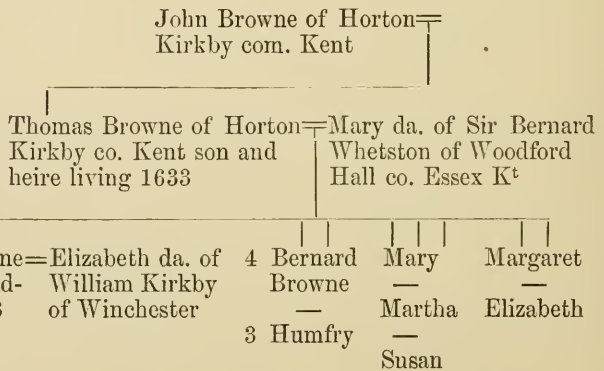
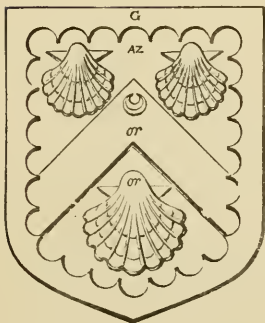
Coate respited.



THOMAS BROWNE.

Browne.

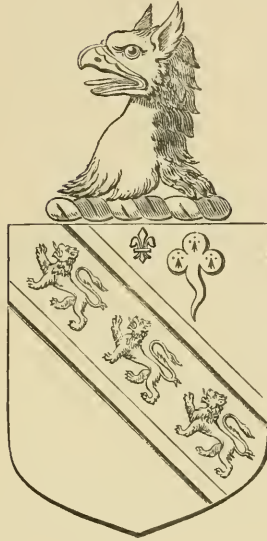
Langborne Ward.



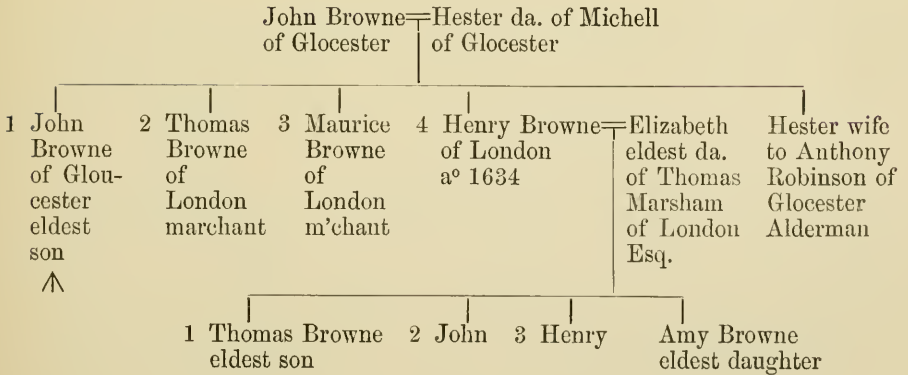
WILLIAM BROWNE.

Browne.

Criplegate Within.



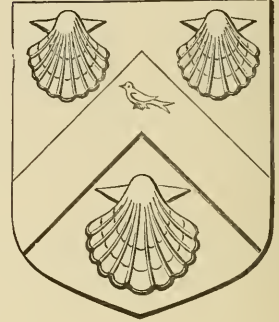
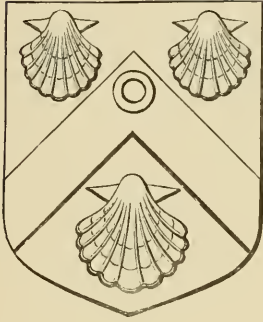
See the Booke of Gloucester for prooffe.



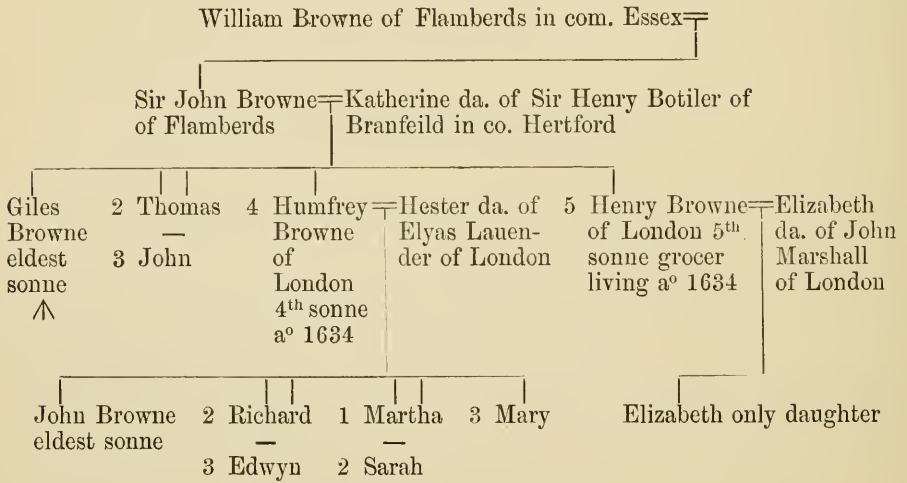
HENRY BROWNE.

Browne.

Cheape Ward.



Vide the Armes in the booke of Certificates.

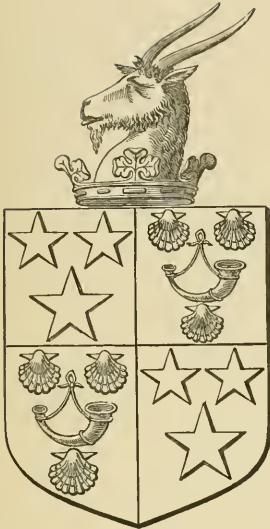


HENRY BROWNE.

HUMFRY BROWNE.

Browne.

Castle Baynard.



Resp. for the Coat. Query if the Arms here entered are not 1 WHITTINGTON and 2 TAMHORNE? Vide Staffordsh. (among the Books given by Sir W^m Dugdall) 56 a.

See F. 12, 229, which proves it Whittington's and Tamhorne's Arms.

William Browne of Loweth = Grace da. of . . .
 in com. Lincolne Newman

William Browne of Loweth = Rachel da. of Whittington
 in com. Lincolne in com. Stafford

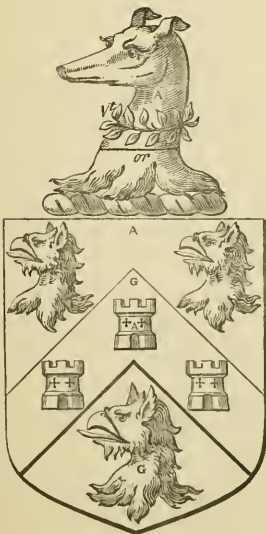
Martin Browne 3 sonne = Margaret da. of John
 of London gent. living Chalkhill of Chalkhill
 a^o 1634 in com. Middx.

Rebecca Browne only da. and heire apparent

MARTIN BROWNE.

Browne.

Faringdon Without.



Richard Browne al's Moses of
 Ockingham in com. Berks

John Browne al's Moses of = Anne da. of John
 Ockingham and of London Beard of Ockingham

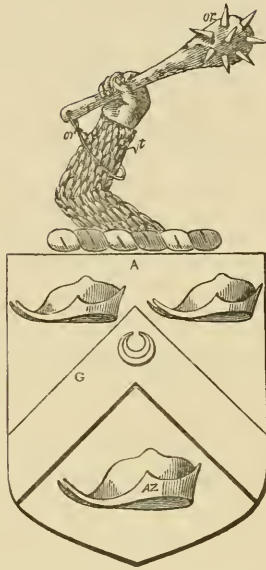
John Richard Browne al's = Bridget daughter of
 Browne Moses of London Robert Brian of
 Woodmonger 1634 Henley upon Thames
 com. Oxon.

1 Richard Browne eldest son 2 John Anne
 and heire apparent

RICHARD BROWNE.

Brudenell.

Castle Baynard.



ffrancis Brudnell of Stoke = Jane da. of Tavernor
Mandwill co. Bucks | co. Essex

Edmund Brudenell of Stoke = Elizabeth da. of Thomas Barker
Mandwill co. Bucks | of Astrope com. Northampton

1 Edmund Brudenell
eldest sonne s.p.

ffrancis Brudenell of London =
merchant Taylor 2 sonne
living a° 1634

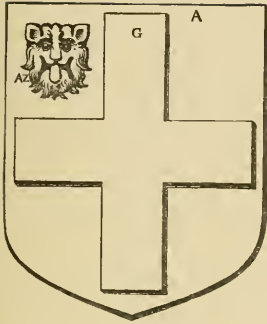
Judeth da. of Robert Oliver
alias Quinton of Laborne
com. Kent

1 Edmond Brudenell 2 Robert 3 Francis
eldest sonne

FRANCIS BRUDENELL.

Buckett.

Aldersgate.



Michaell Bucket borne in the dominions
vnder the Emperor nigh Hedleborow

Michaell Bucket of London = Margaret da. of William
made a Free denison a° 14 Glover of Warwickshire
Elizabeth by Mary Collins his wife

Margaret widow of = Rowland Bucket = Margery da.
Valentine Collier alderman Deputy of . . .
da. of Groue for parte of the Richardson
2 wife Ward of Alders- of Wiltshire
gate liuing a° 1634 1 wife

Rowland Bucket
eldest son

Magdalen wife to Jeromy
Crew of Surrey

ROLAND BUCKITT.

Bulkeley.

Faringdon Without.

Thomas Bulkley of Woore in co. Salop =

Rowland Bulkley = Margaret da. of Mr . . . Hill of Stoke, Clarke, brother
of Woore to Sir Rowland Hill K^t maior of London

William Bulkley = Mary da. of Richard Cotton of
of Woore Combermere in com. Chester

1 Richard Bulkley of
Woore eldest son

2 Rowland Bulkley = Mary da. of John
of London salter Legate of Chatham
liuing a° 1634 in Kent

3 Thomas

4 Rafe

5 William

6 George

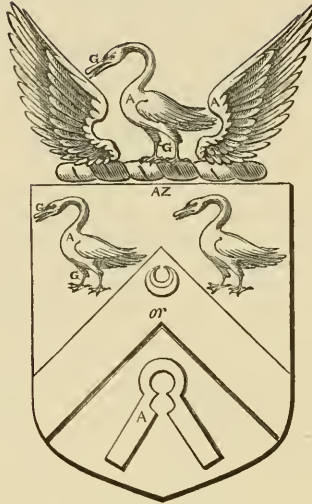
Elizabeth

Suzan

ROWLAND BULKELEY.

Buldeel.

Broad St. Ward.



James Buldeel of Tourney = . . . da. of . . . Willocqueau
in Henault of Tourney

John Buldeel of Tourney = Margaret de Keissa
eldest sonne

Giles Buldeel of Tourney = Mary Broutin
2 sonne of Tourney

Charles Buldeele of London sonne and heire living 1634

1 James

3 John Buldeel of Canterbury

Peter Buldeel = Hester da. of Hugh Herbert of Norwich the same Hugh a stranger borne in Henalt
of London merchant lining a^o 1633

2 John

3 James

1 Peter Buldeel son and heir a^o 1633

4 Charles

5 Samuel

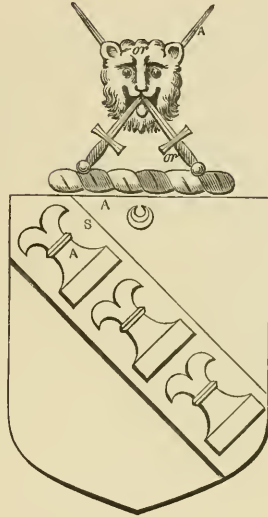
Hester

Sarah

PETER BULDEEL.

1^r CHARLES BULDEEL.

Bunbury.



Thomas Bunbury of Bunbury in com. Chester and of Stanney in y^e same County = Bridget da. of John Aston of Aston in com. Chester sister of Sir Thomas Aston of Aston K^t

Sir Henry Bunbury of Stanney K^t eldest sonne

2 John Bunbury of London gent. a^o 1634 second sonne

= Alice da. of . . . May of Woodchurch in Kent

John
—
Richard
—
George

Henry
s.p.

Thomas Bunbury of Reding Rector of S^t Maries there

= Bridget Shepherd

Elizabeth wife to Thomas Saxby of London clarke

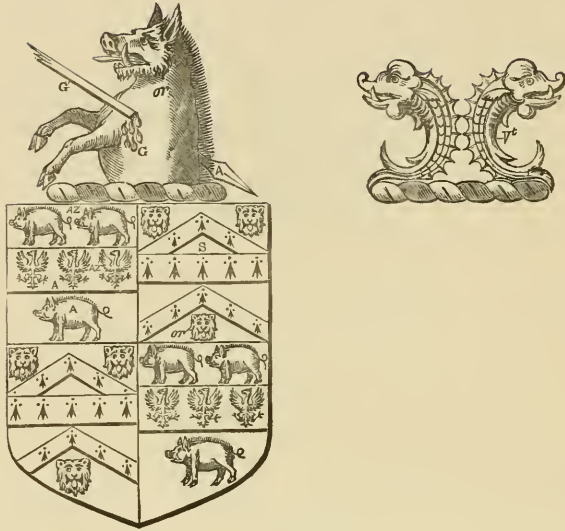
1 John Bunbury

Thomas

JO. BUNBURIE.

Bunce.

Bridge Within.



Quarterly—1. BUNCE. 2. HOLMEDEN.

James Bunce of Otteringden = Elizabeth da. of Mr Reyner
co. Kent of Kent

James Bunce of London = Mary da. of George Holmeden
Esq. younger son of of Brookehouse co. Kent
James

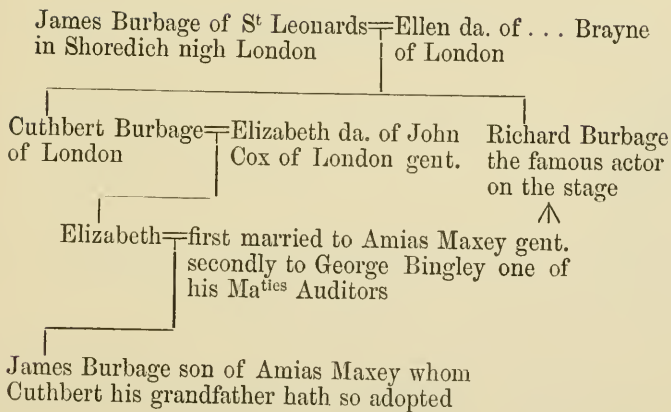
1 James Bunce of = Sarah da. of 2 Mathew Bunce of
London gent Tho. Gipps Lincolns Inne gent.
lining a° 1633 of London 2 sonne

John Bunce eldest sonne 2 James
aged about 4 yeres 1633

JA. BUNCE.

Burbage.

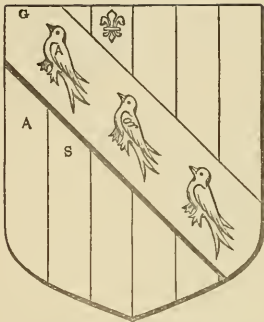
Criplegate Without.



CUTHBERT BURBAGE.

Burdett.

Tower Ward.



[This Coat is not tricked in the original Visitation. It is taken from Harl. MS. No. 1476, folio 123^b.]

The Armes of Burdett of York with a flower de luce or.

William Burdett in com. Lincoln = Elizabeth

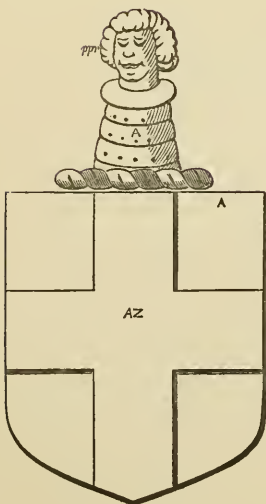
Henry Burdett in com. Lincoln = Dorothy da. of Robert Moore of Claxton in com. Essex

Robert Burdett of London = Anne da. of Richard Citizen and Iremonger now Starkie of London living a^o 1633

2	Robert	1	William Burdett eldest sonne and heire aged 26	1	Elizabeth wife to M ^r Richard Bateman of London merchant	2	Clare	3	Mary
---	--------	---	--	---	---	---	-------	---	------

per me ROBERT BURDETT.

Burlimachi.



Francisco Burlimachi =

Michell Burlimachi =

Philip Burlimachi = Elizabeth da. of John now of London Callendrine merchant a^o 1633

Mary wife to Thomas Chamberlein of London merchant	John Burlimachi died s.p.	2	Catherine	5	Elizabeth
		3	Renata	6	Susan
		4	Marylena		

(No signature.)

Burnell.

Tower Streete Ward.



L'res patentes under the hand and seale of Clar. Cooke Kinge of Armes. Dated 25 day of August a^o 1570, 21 Elizab. granted to John Burnell of London gentleman sonne of Thomas Burnell of Dover gent.

Thomas Burnell of Dover in Kent gent. =

John Burnell of London
gent. a^o 1570

Barbara da. of
Peter Camberlin
of Dansike



Peter Chamberlin of Dansik.

1 John Burnell
of London
marchant
marr. Anne
daughter of
Mr Sebright

2 Thomas Bur-
nell of London
marchant
a^o 1633

= Hester da. of
Henry Wollaston
of London
draper some-
time fined for
Alderman of
London

3 William Bur-
nell of Stan-
more Magna
in com. Midd.

= Elizabeth
da. of
John
King of
London
marchant

1 John

2 Thomas

Anna

Katherine

Elizabeth

1 Thomas

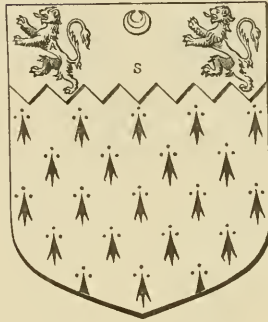
2 John

3 Henry

per me THO. BURNELL.

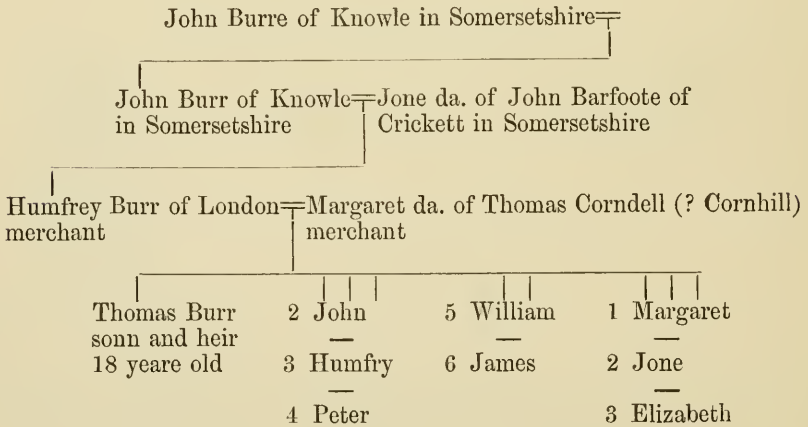
Burre.

Basingshaw Ward.



Mr Burr desireth to bee satisfied of the Creast to his Coate.

This is the Armes of Bures but Mr Burr sheweth an ould scocheon carved in wood and painted in cullers nere a hundred yeares ould and saith hee had it from his Auncestors out of Somersetshire and that they did beare it.



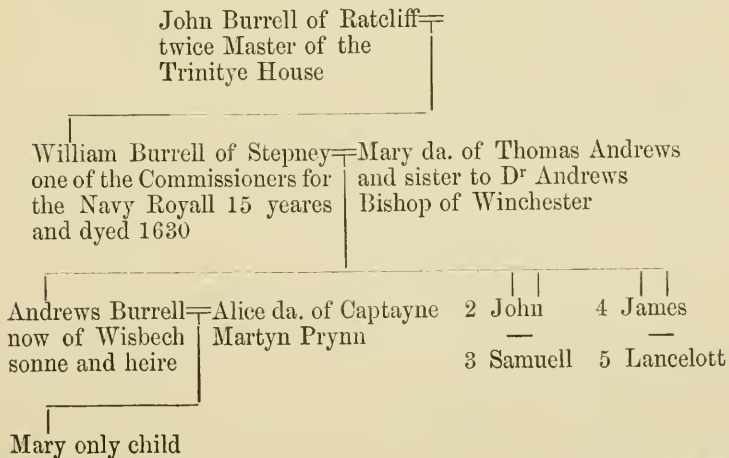
HUMPHREY BURRE.

Burrell.

Downgate Ward.



These Armes stand on the Trinity House in London being there sett up for John Burrell who was twice Master of that house.

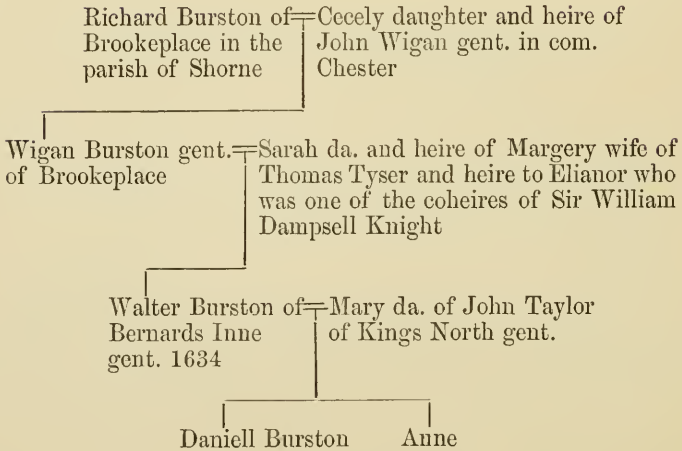


(No signature.)

Burston.



per Clarenceux Cooke 19^o Junii 1573.



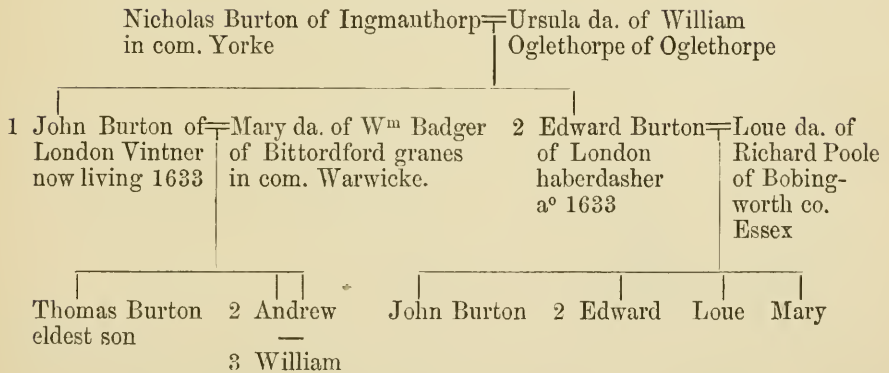
WALTER BURSTON.

Burton.

Bishopsgate.



Respited for the Armes which is Burton
of Ingemanthorp in Yorksheir

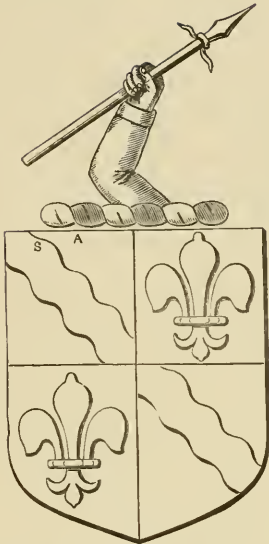


JOHN BURTIN.

EDWARD BURTON.

Burton.

Broad Streete.



Stephen Burton of London grocer = Mary daughter of Richard Swinsted of Ware in com. Hertford

Stephen Burton of London merchant 1633 = Martha da. of Geoffrey Prescott of London

STE. BURTON.

[I am satisfied of the right of this Armes.]

Burton.



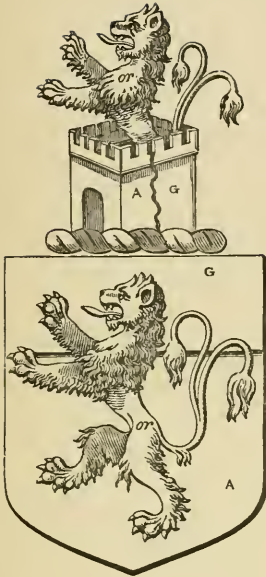
William Burton of Ailsham in Norff. descended out of Yorkshire = Elizabeth da. of Woodcroft of Norwich

Daniell Burton of London gent. living anno 1634 = Elizabeth daughter of Thomas Burwell of Woodbridge in Suff.

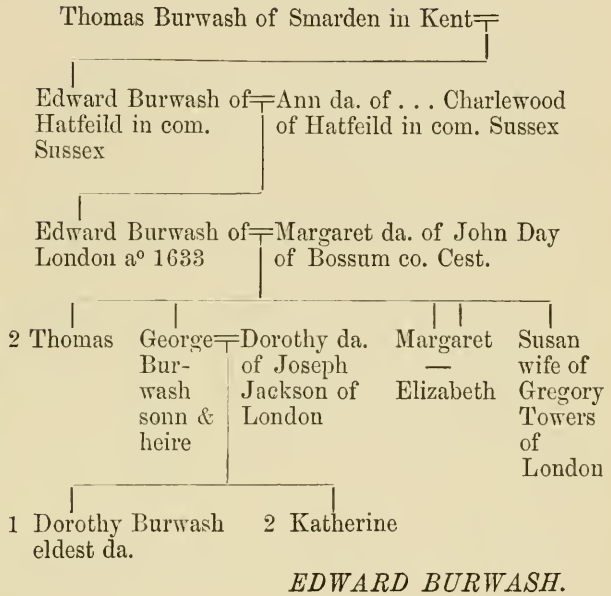
DANIEL BURTON.

Burwash.

Limestreete.

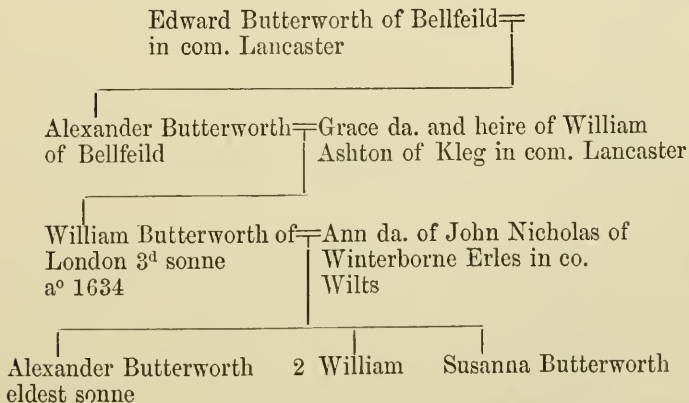


proved



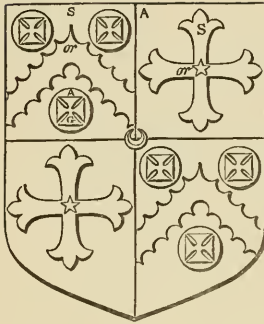
Butterworth.

Cordwayner.



Bury.

Faringdon Within.



Haselden Bury of Cambridge = Margaret da. of Mr Meldreth in com. Chapinan of the Isle of Ely

- 1 Haselden Bury eldest son
 - 2 Giles Bury of Bradwell com. Essex minister
 - 3 Thomas
 - 4 Rafe Bury of London a^o 1634 = Elizabeth da. of John Redman of London gent.
- Edmund Bury eldest son 2 Elizabeth

RALPHE BURY.

Buxton.

Cheape Ward.



William Buxton of Sudbury in com. Suffolke 2 sonne = Ann da. of Peter Cloys of . . .

Thomas Buxston of London eldest sonne a^o 1634 = Mary da. of Edmund Criche of London

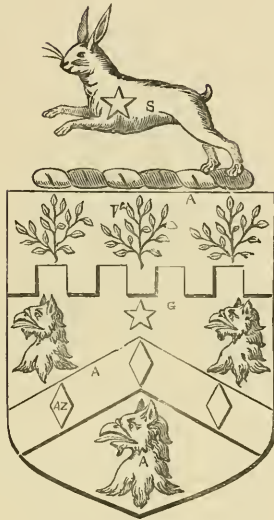
- 1 Thomas Buxston
- 2 Richard
- 1 Margaret

THO. BUXTON.

The Armes respited.

Byrch.

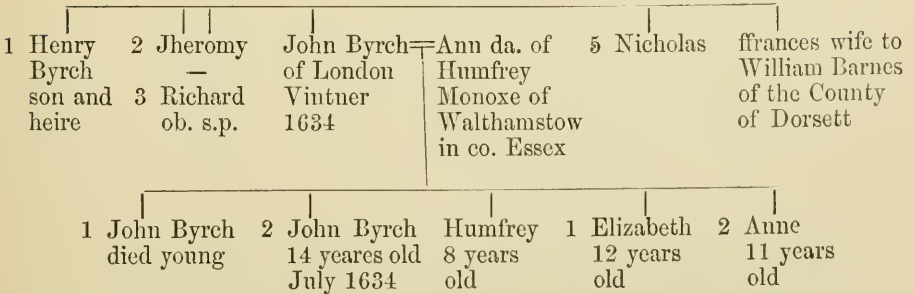
Faringdon Within.



William Byrch Groome=Alice da. to Roger
Porter to Henry 8 and y^e Grice of
Clarke of the Exchequer

Henry Byrch son and heir=

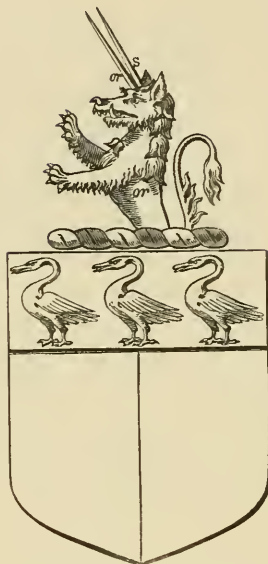
Katherine da. of=Richard Byrch of=Jane da. of John Clarke
. . . . Farmer Snndon in comi- of Ellston in com.
first wife tati Bedford Bedford



RICHARD MUNDY for Mr. JOHN BYRCH.

Calcot.

ffaringdon without.



.... Calcot of Willescot
and Hooknorton

Walter Calcot of Willescot
in com. Oxon eldest son

Henry Calcott of Brackley
co. Northampton 2 son

.... daughter & heire wife to
M^r Chambers of Shropshire

Robert Calcot of Brackley
Byfeild and fflower co.
Northampton

... dau'r of
Packston of Barton
com. Oxon.

Calcot
Cham-
bers

John Calcot
of Flower
gent. eldest
son living
a^o 1634

Isabell dau'r of Tho.
Standish of Hinton
com. Northampton
descended from M^r
Standish of Stand-
ish co. Lanc.

Robert Cal-
cott of Ded-
dington co.
Oxon.
younger son

Hester wife
to Martin
Willecocks
of Hill
Morton co.
Warwick

Annc wife
to Robert
Willcocks
of Lurgar-
shall com.
Bucks.

1 John Calcott of
Greyes Inne
gent. a^o 1634
eldest son

of=Abigail dau'r of
Robert-Cooke
of Langham co.
Suff. gent.

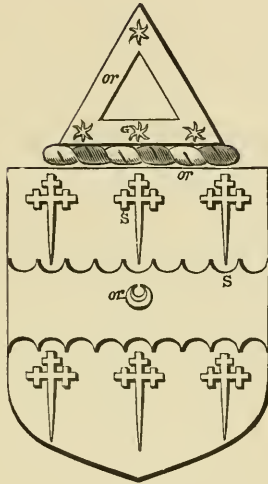
2 Thomas
—
3 William
—
4 Robert

Elizabeth wife to
Simon Freeman
of London cloth-
worker

JOHN CALCOTT.

Camden.

*Billingsgate Ward.
first day.*



Richard Camden of Mapowder=
in com. Dorsetsh. a Civill
Lawyer

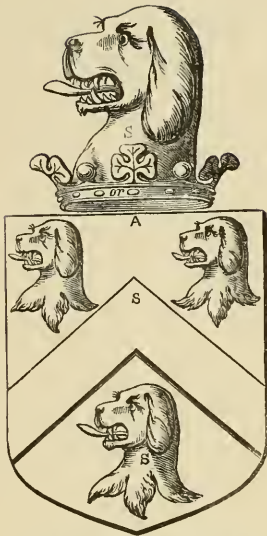
Avis da. of . . .
Toldervey of
Oxford

Roda da. of=
Jon King gent. 1633
of Eaton

=Sarah da. of John
Dayrell of Calehill
in Kent

RIC. CAMDEN.

Campion.



Under the hand of Sir Richard St. George Kt. Clarenceux.

William Campion of London gent. =
tempore H. IV. H. V. et H. VI.

Joane wife to John Thirleby executor to Henry East a° 1521	Christian wife to Henry East of Needingworth in Halywell in Huntingdon 1521
--	---

Robert	Thomas Campion = of London a° 1 E. 4	Saintz relict of Thomas Campion sister of John Rake
--------	--	---

... 1 wife = William Campion of Hertford gent. had lands in Stevenedge and Low Layton	Dionesse his relict	Margaret wife to William Blackwell Towne Clarke of London	Christian
---	---------------------	---	-----------

Henry Campion = Elizabeth of Low Laiton his wife com. Essex gent. died without yssue

Thomas Campion of Witham co. Essex gent. = Anastace da. of John Spittey of Chelmsford com. Essex

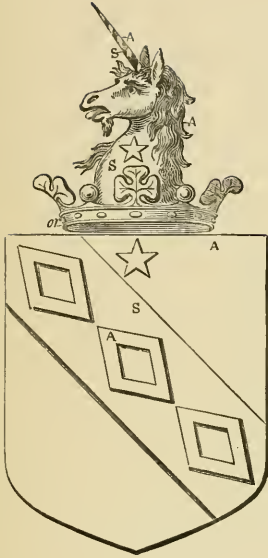
William Campion = ... da. of Fowle co. Sussex
3 sonne

2 Thomas	Ellen 1 wife da. of William Bromley of Baginton, co. Warr. by Katherin Milward	= Edward Campion of London bath lands in Witham a° 1634	= Barbara 2 ^d wife da. of Thomas Chowne Esq.*	4 Thomas Campion obijt sine prole
----------	--	---	--	-----------------------------------

* This Barbara Chowne second wife of Edw. Campion, gent., eldest daughter of Tho. Chowne, Esq., son and heire of Sr George Chowne, Knight, by Mary his wife, daughter of Sr Edw. Bray of Carry, Knight, which Thomas Chowne mar. Rachell, daughter of William Campion of Goudhurst, in Kent, Esq., sister of Sr William Campion, Knight, Sr Henry Campion, Knight, and Edward Campion, Esq.

Carleton.

Cheap Ward.



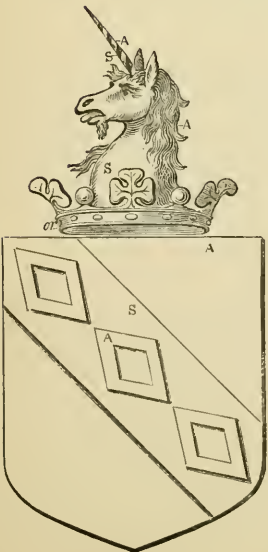
Edward Carleton of Clandon in com. Surry = Mary da. of George Bigley of Cobham co. Surry

Edward Carleton eldest son ↑	John Carleton 2 sonn s.p.	George Carleton of London gent. a ^o 1634. 3 son	= Elizabeth da. of John Hamon of Brancaster in co. Norfolk	Anthony 4 son
---------------------------------	---------------------------	--	--	---------------

2 Susan wife to Tho. Dunham of the City of Sarum	Robert Carleton son & heire	2 Edward — 3 George	1 Elizabeth wife to John Smith of Holloway in co. Midd.
--	-----------------------------	------------------------	---

GEORGE CARLETON.

Carleton.



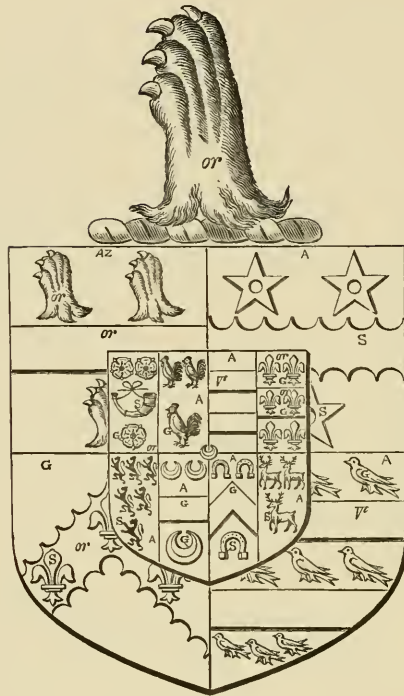
Edward Carleton of Walton in com. Surry = Mary da. of George Bigley of Cobham in com. Surry

Bigley Carlton of London now living 1633 = Rebecca da. of William Edge of London

2 John — 3 Bigley	1 Rebecca — 3 Anna — 4 Elizabeth	1 Samuel Cleton eldest son and heire	= Martha da. of Edmond Wright Alderman	2 Mary, mar. Rowland Wilson son and heire to M ^r Rowland Willson merchant
----------------------	--	--------------------------------------	--	--

BIGLEY CARLETON.

Carmarden.



Thomas Carmarden = Dorothy da. of Pawle
of Alexander

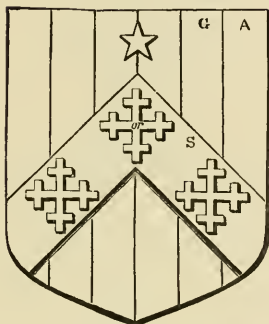
Mary da. of = Richard Carmarden of London = Alice da. and coheir of
Allington 2^d wife sonne and heir Surveior of the William More of Odiam
Customes to Quene Elizabeth in the countie of Surrey

1 Richard Carmarden Surveyor = Lucy da. and coheire 2 Nathaniell
of the great Customes to King of Thomas Bagshaw of
Charles living 1634 Wolledge in Kent

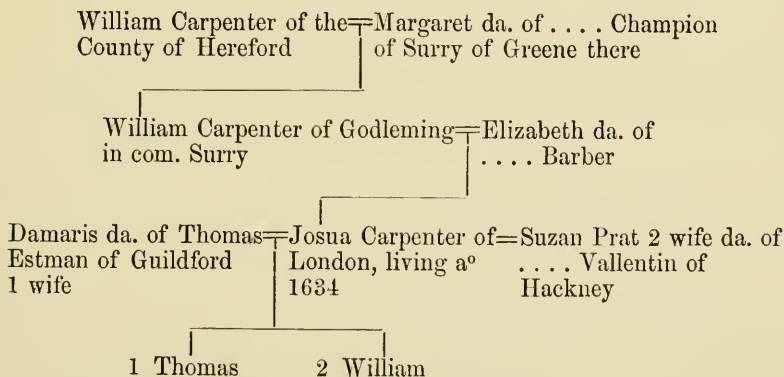
Richard sonne and heire Ann Lucy Dorothy Elizabeth
ob. s.p. s.p. s.p. now living
1634

(No signature.)

Carpenter.



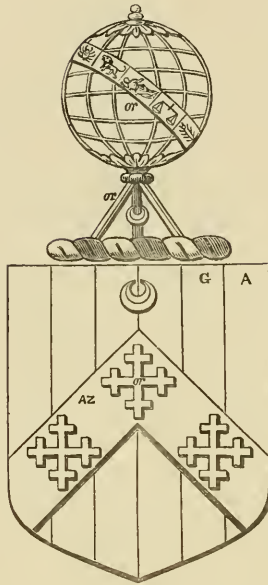
This Coat is in glasse windowes of the Colledge & Churches of Westbury & in Worcester Church.



JOSHUA CARPENTER.

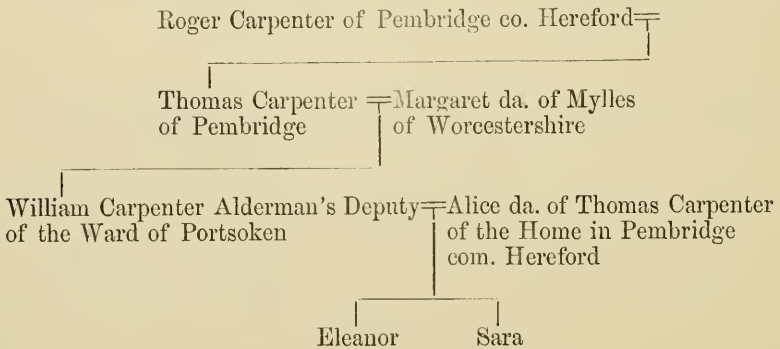
Carpenter.

Portsoken Ward.



These Armes were produced by Mr Carpenter but because he could make noe proofe of them I would not receive the fee but did resp^t

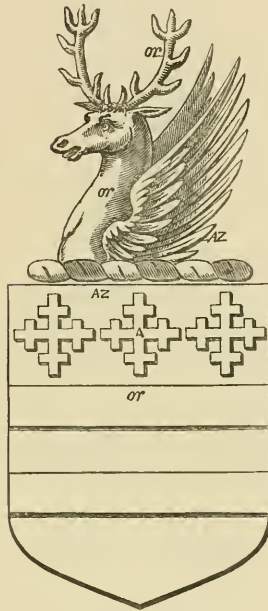
Since the takinge of this descent I find this Coate and Crest sett vp in Brewers' Hall by this William Carpenter, who was Master of that Company 1629. I have given Mr. Carpenter time to prove this Coate and Crest till Michaellmasse tearme.



WM. CARPENTER.

Carpenter.

Aldersgate Ward.



John Carpenter = Mercy

John Carpenter a° 1 H. VIII. = Johan da. of John Derickson of Rye

John Carpenter of Rye in co. Sussex = Elizabeth da. and coheire of Robert Awood

Richard Carpenter =
1 sonne

John Carpenter = Anne sister to William Davison Secretary of State to Queen Elizabeth
2 sonne

Thomas
3 sonne

1 Richard
2 Joseph

1 John
2 Timothy

Robert Carpenter = Anne da. of John Cole of . . .
3 sonne, Clarke of the Poultry Counter living 1634

Frances wife to Thomas Cherchey

Mary wife to Benayh Willcox

John Carpenter sonne and heir 2 years olde 1634

1 Grace

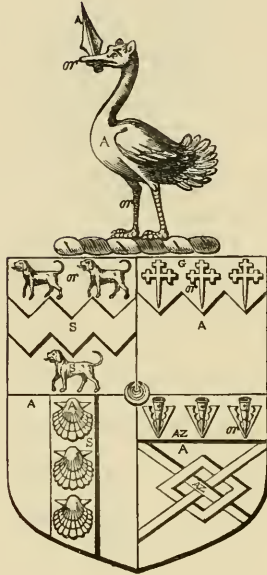
2 Anne

3 Frances

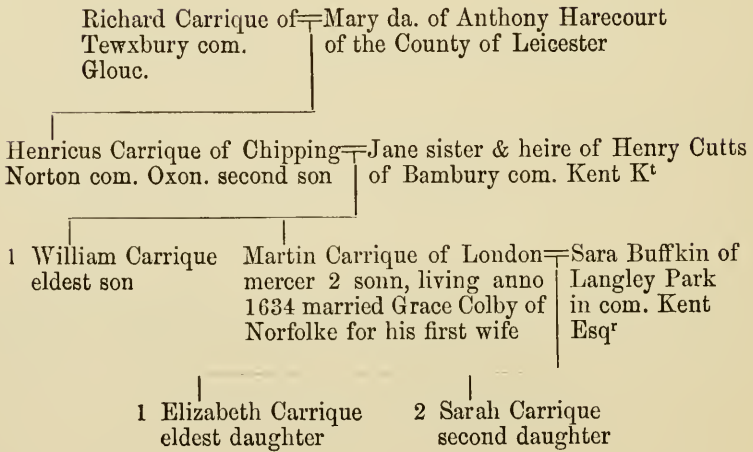
4 Katherine

RO. CARPENTER.

Carrique.



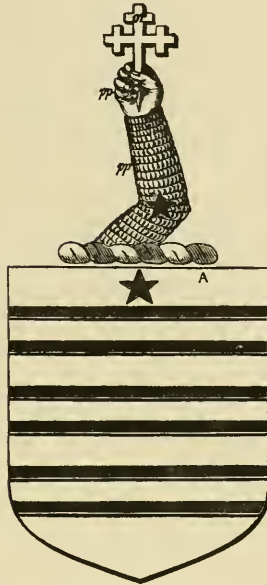
Vide Surrey C 2, 159.



MARTIN CARRICKE.

Carswell.

Walbrooke.



Henry Careswell Esq^r father of Robert Careswell as is proued by an auntient deed, branched from a yonger son of the Careswells of Staffordshire

Robert Careswell a Prime officer in the houshold of Thomas Lord Stanley the first Earle of Derby

John Careswell vulgo Caswell of Wedon in com. Northampton where hee set up this Coate and Crest in his window

Joane da. of M^r Knightley of Euerton in com. Northampton

Thomas Caswell slayne without yssue at Bulloigne tpe H. 8

Richard Caswell of Weedon died without yssue

Robert left a daughter onely

Thomas Caswell of Wedon 4 sonn marr. Ellen da. of John Bothworth in com. Leic.

Richard Caswell of London a Common Councillor a^o 1634

Mary da. of Richard Slaney of the kindred to S^r Stephen Slaney Knight

1 John Caswell aged 11 yeres a^o 1634

2 Richard
3 Thomas

4 George
Elizabeth

Mary

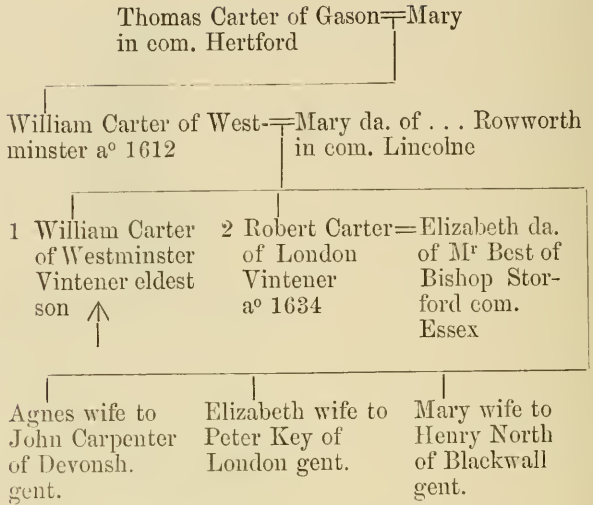
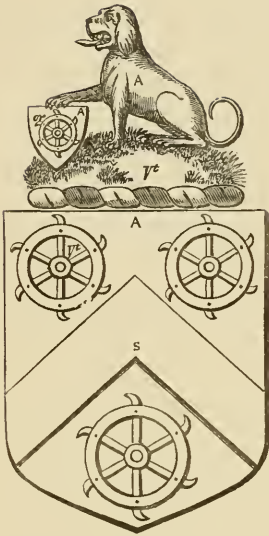
Katherine

Elizabeth

(No signature.)

Carter.

Walbrooke.



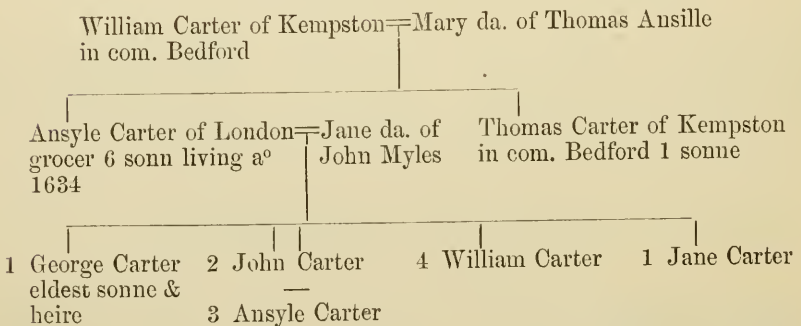
ROBERT CARTER.

Exemplified vnder the hand and Seale of Sir William Segar, K^t. Dated a° 1612, 9 Jac. R.

Carter.

Faringdon Without.

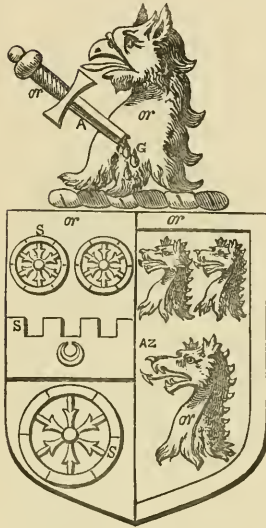
The Armes resp^t. for 6 weekes.



ANSELL CARTER.

Cartwright.

Candleweeke Streete.



William Cartwright of Washborne com. Gloucester = . . . da. of Alexander Charlton com. Gloucester

Abraham Cartwright of London marchant Bernard Cartwright of Washborne eldest sonne = Christian da. & heire of Timothy Slycer

William Cartwright of Washborne eldest sonne Mary da. of Thomas Harris of St Martins le Grand in London 1 wife Timothy Cartwright of London 1 wife 1634 = Ellen sister of Sir Geruase Cutler of Stanborow in Yorkshire K^t

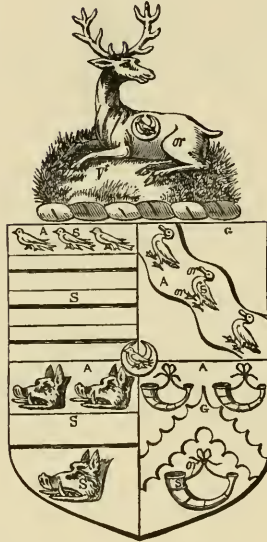
1 Mary 2 Frances Abraham Cartwright eldest sonne Geruase Cartwright [Timothy Harl. MS. 1444.] 4 Ellen 5 Suzan

This descent, Armes, and Crest, without the coat of Cutler, was entred in the Visitacon of Gloucestershire a^o 1623, wherein Bernard Cartwright is mentioned to bee eldest son of William Cartwright.—JO. PHILIPOT, Somerset.

TYM: CARTWRIGHTE.

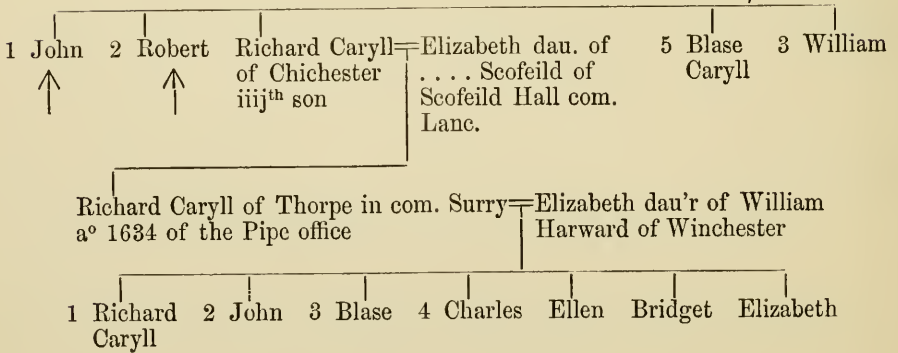
Caryll.

Criplegate Without.



1. CARYLL. 2. READE. 3. ALPHEW. 4. PETIT.

Richard Caryll second son of John Caryll of Warnham,
co. Sussex Sergeant at Law to King Henry the Eight



RI. CARYLL.

Catcher.

Vintry Ward,

May the 5, 1634.



The Armes & Crest confirmed by Robert Cooke Clar. in 1587.

Octavo die Julij anno Domini 1634.

Bee it knowne unto all men by these presents that I John Catcher of Binfield in the County Berks Knight do acknowledge and confesse myselfe to come of a younger brother and that Richard Catcher D^r of Phisick and one of the colledge of Physitians in London cometh of the elder Brother, wherefore I am content to beare my coate with a distinction.

John Catcher.

I Thomas Catcher sonn and heyre of the above-named S^r John Catcher acknowledg the like.

Thomas Catcher.

Upon an auintient monument in Hackney church, wheron are the Pictures of a man and a woman in brass with 12 children vidz^t 5 sonnes and 7 daughters with this inscription soe worne as it can hardly be read.

Hic jacet Joh^{'is} Cacher Katina et Agnes vxor['] eius qui quidam Joh^{'is} obiit ix die mensis Maij a^o Dni Millesimo cccclxxxiiij. Amen.

John Cacher died the 9th Maij 1484 = Agnes

Thomas Catcher marchant of the Staple = Matild da. of W^m and
in the Towne of Callis | Katherine Toppesfeild

Thomas Catcher of Hackney in co. Middlesex. =

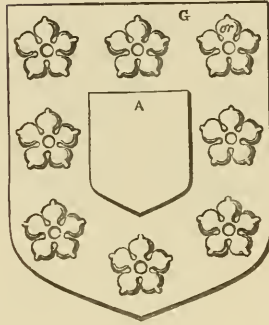
Thomas Catcher of Hackney = Sabina da. of Francis Eastfeild of
dyed in Tottenham | Walthamstow in com. Essex

Richard Catcher of London = Elizabeth da. & coheire of Tho. Godman
Doctor in Phisick liueing a^o 1634 | of Letherhed com. Surry

Thomas Catcher eldest sonn

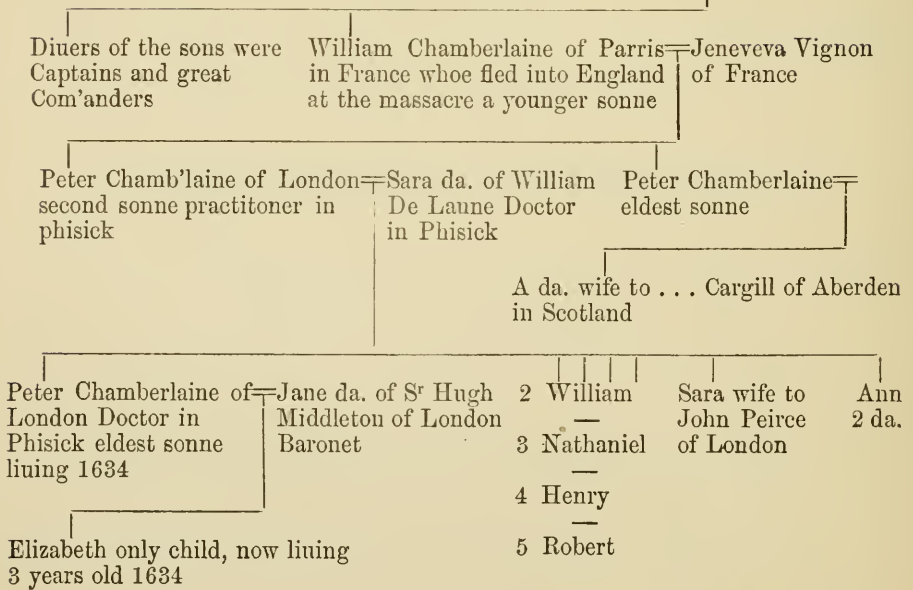
RICHARD CATCHER.

Chamberlain.



Doctor Chamberlayne did make prooffe by witness.

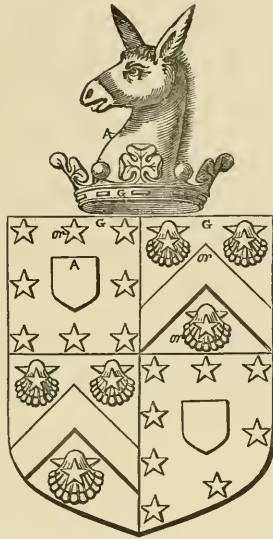
. . . Chamberlaine of Tankerville in Normandy
who had 22 sonnns and one daughter



PETER CHAMBERLEN.

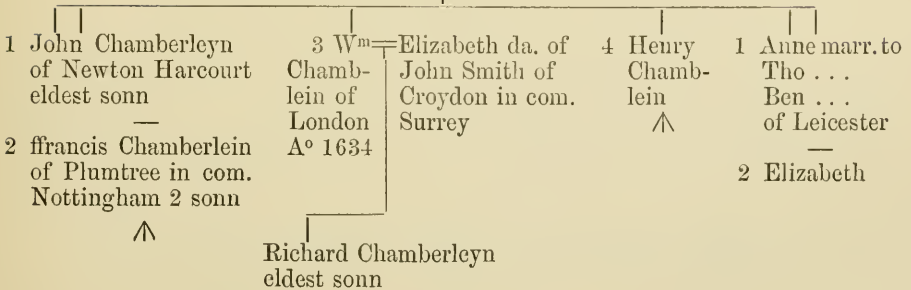
Chamberlain.

Aldersgate Ward.



Vide the Vis. of Leic. and Warwick.

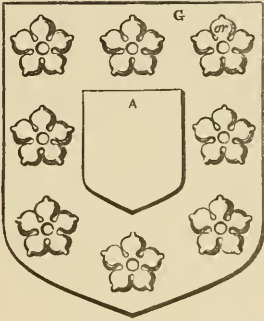
fran. Chamberleyne of Newton Harcourt in com. Leicester = Ann da. of John Stanford of Elmestaff in co. Leicester



WILLIAM CHAMBERLEYNE.

Chamberlain.

Bishopsgate.



John Chambrelan = Magdaline da. of . . . Allis

Abraham Chambrelan = Hester da. of Thomas Purpillian
of London merchant of the Bedchamber to King
now living 1633 Henry IV. of France

Hester wife vnto Larrance Halsteed of London draper	Abraham Chamberlein = Ann da. of of London eldest sonne Nicholas Askwith of Hackney
--	---

Doctor Chamberlan did
make prooffe of this descent
out of . . . dance & vsage
of these Armes by Witness.

Thomas Chambrelan = Mary da. of Philip of London 2 sonne Burlinach of London merchant	3 Charles — 4 Richard
---	-----------------------------

ABRAHAM CHAMBRELAN.

Chamberlain.

Respit^d till the afternoone.

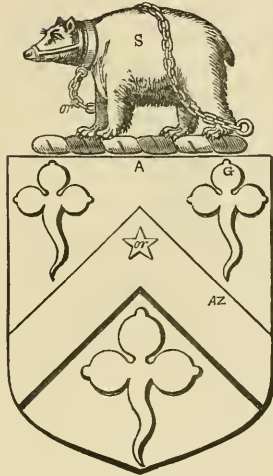
John Chamberlain of Castle = Christian da. of John Hylliar
Cary in com. Somersett of Castle Cary

John Chamberlein	William Chamberlein of London = Elizabeth da. of Robert joynr a ^o 1634 Pyllyon of Derby
------------------	---

William Chamberlin eldest sonne	2 Elias	4 Josia	1 Rebecca
	3 John		2 Elizabeth

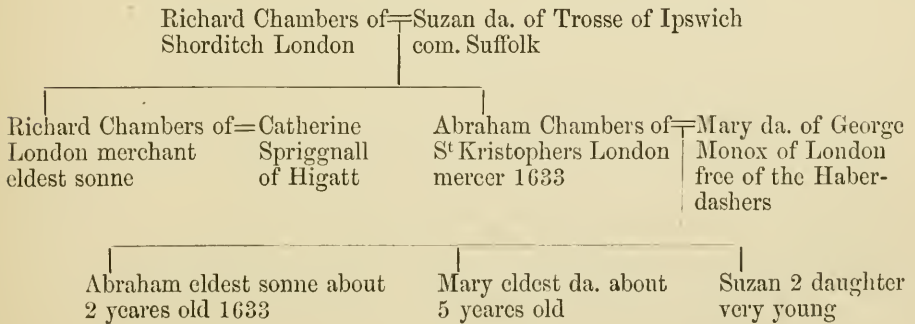
WILLIAM CHAMBERLIN.

Chambers.



It is Conceived that there was a patent granted but by the accident of fire y^t hapned on London Brige y^t cannot bee found therefore time given for the producinge of y^t or prooffe to bee made.

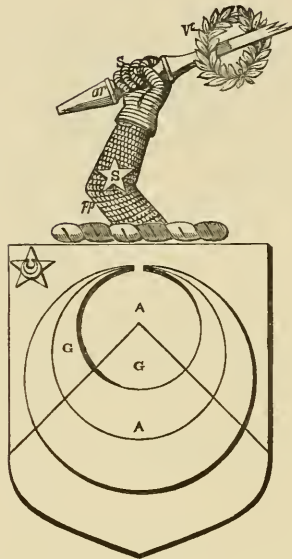
I have receiued good sattisfaction that the Armes & Crest depicted was reallye confirmed by Clarenceux Cooke.



p^r me ABRAHAM CHAMBERS.

Chapman.

Langborne Ward.



Robert Chapman of the Countye of York

Richard Chapman of com. Yorke = Anne da. of Browne co. Hertford

John Chapman of Risden in com. Hertford. = Jane daur. of Thomas Hall of the Bishoprick of Dursime one of the Querries to H. 8

1 John Chapman of London marchant

2 Francis Chapman of London, Goldsmith a^o 1633

= Jane da. of Richard Browne of Harding al's Hawarden com. Flint

3 Thomas

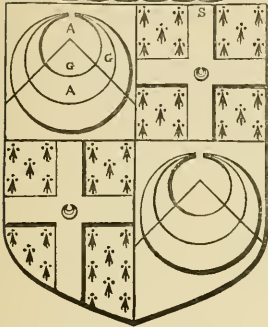
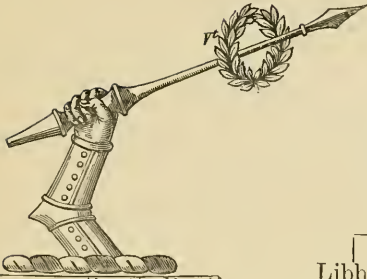
John Chapman aged about 23 yeres 1633

2 Frances

FFRA. CHAPMAN.

Chapman.

Basing-shaw Ward.



Will. Chapman of Pathricksborne in the County of Kent = Ann Orchard 2 da. to Lybby Orchard of the Isle of Tennett

Libbe Chapman of London merchant free of the Company of Mercers and now Warden 1633 = Mary da. of Richard Witheris of Hastings in the County of Sussex

William Chapman sonne and heire

George Chapman 2 sonne

Sara Chapman only daughter

LYBBE CHAPMAN.

Vide the last Visitacon in Kent.

Chapman.

Edmund Chapman al's Barker of Sipton = Margaret da. of Riuet of Brockfford com. Suffolk

John Chapman al's Barker of Sipton = Julian Derhaugh

1 Anthony Chapman died without yssue

2 Edmund Chapman eldest son after the death of Anthony his brother

3 John Chapman al's Barker of Sipton = Joane da. of . . . Gent of Warden Abbey co. Bedford

John Chapman al's Barker of Sipton a^o 1634 = Mary da. of Thomas Albery of Wokenham com. Berks

1 Elianor

2 Mary

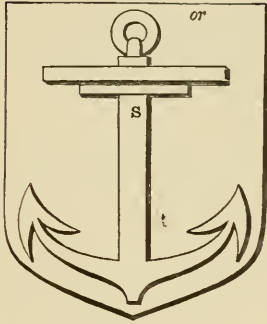
3 Elizabeth

4 Barbara

J. BARKER.

Chappell.

Faringdon Without.



William Chappell neere Bastable in com. Deuon. =

Richard Chappell = Luce da. of John
of London Peare

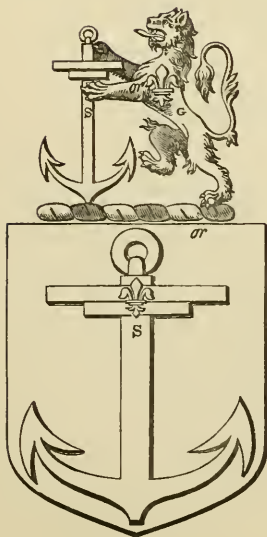
John Chappell eldest sonn = Dorethy da. of Care
and heire of London (or Eare) of Wossop
stationer liuing a° 1634 in com. Nott

William Chappell eldest sonn and heire 2 Anne only daughter

JOHN CHAPPELL.

Chappell.

Tower Streete Ward.



Richard Chappell of = Joan da. of
Whitstone in the John Sowden
Countie of Devon of Whitstone

2 James	4 Richard	2 Alice	4 Elizabeth
3 Xpofer		3 Joan	

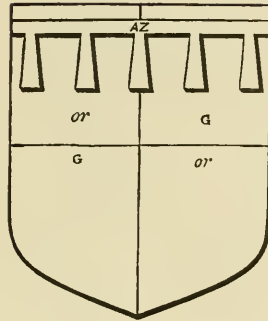
John Chappell of = Rebecca da. of Mary wife to
London marchant Richard Maudutt John Bury of
sonne & heire of London. Thurverton
a° 1634 in com. Devon

Rebecca John Joane

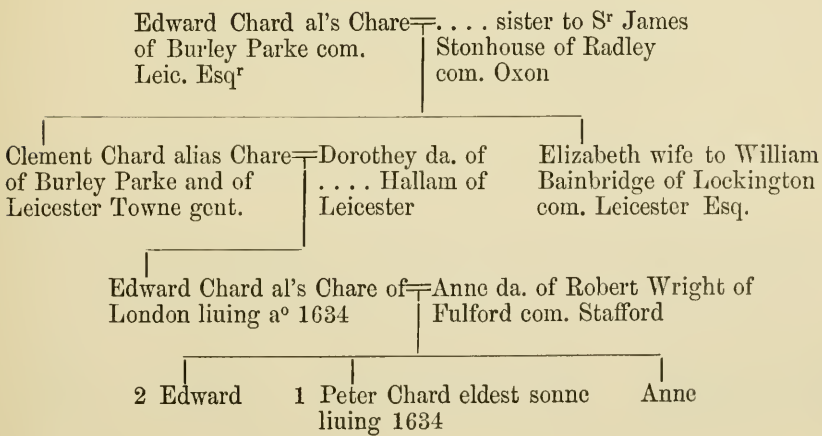
XPO. CHAPPELL.

Chard.

Coleman Street.



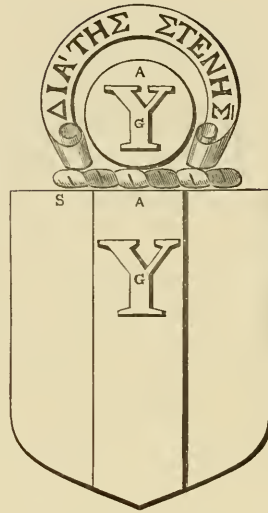
This Coate for Chare appereth as he saith on a Monument in Lockington Church on the Tombe of M^r William Bainbrigge Esq^r



EDWARD CHARD.

Chark.

Lime Street.



L'res Pattentes exemplified by renerend Campden
dated a^o 1604 2^o Jac. Regis

William Chark of London gent. = Sarah da. of Mr Dauers of London

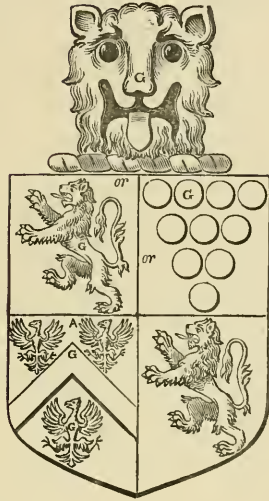
Beniamyn Chark of London, Haberdasher, = Sarah da. of Mr Eyre
eldest sonne of William, living a^o 1633 of London Skinner

William Chark eldest sonne aged 15 yeres 1633	2 Beniamyn	4 Ezekiell	6 Thomas	Mary
	3 Daniell	5 John		Rebecca

BENIAMIN CHARKE.

Charlton.

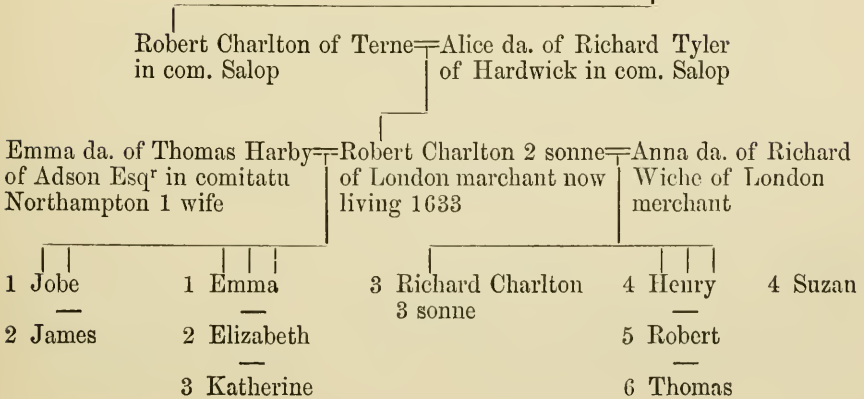
Tower Ward.



[This Coat has been taken from Harl. MS. No. 1476.
It is not tricked in the original Visitation.]

The armes in the Visitacon of Shropshire.

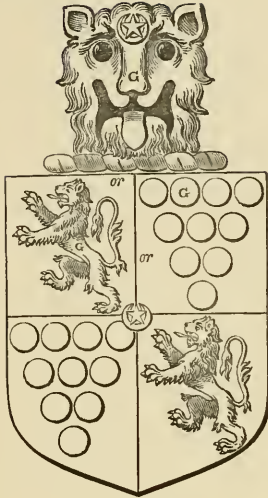
Robert Charlton of Terne in com. Salop a younger branch out of the house of Apley



ROBERT CHARLTON.

Charlton.

Walbrooke.



Robert Charlton of Terne co. Salop = Alice da. of . . . Tyler of Hardwick co. Salop

1 Andrew Charlton of Terne 2 Robert Charlton of London marchant 1634 ↑

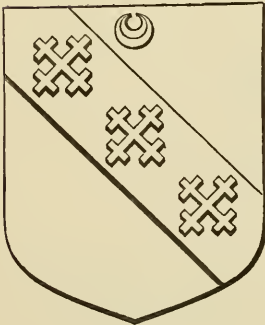
3 Stephen Charlton = Elizabeth da. of Robert Midleton of London marchant brother to Sr Thomas Midleton K^t Maior of London
1634

1 Robert Elizabeth

R. CHARLTON.

Charnock.

Criplegate Within.



Thomas Charnock of Charnock co. Lanc. Esq.

Robert Charnock of Charnock Esq. = Elizabeth da. of John Fleetwood of Penwortham com. Lanc.

1 Thomas Charnock of Charnock Esq. 2 Roger Charnock of London Counsellor of the Law 1634 = Elizabeth da. of Ellis Crispe of London Alderman 3 John s.p. Dorothy wife to Francis son & heire to Robert Binlose of Borwick com. Lanc. Knight

Robert Charnock 2 Roger 3 Nicholas Elizabeth Hester

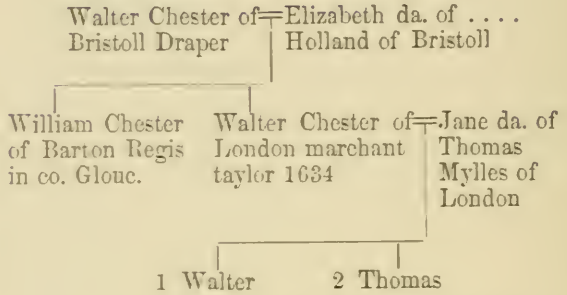
ROGER CHARNOCK.

Chester.

Cordwayner Ward.



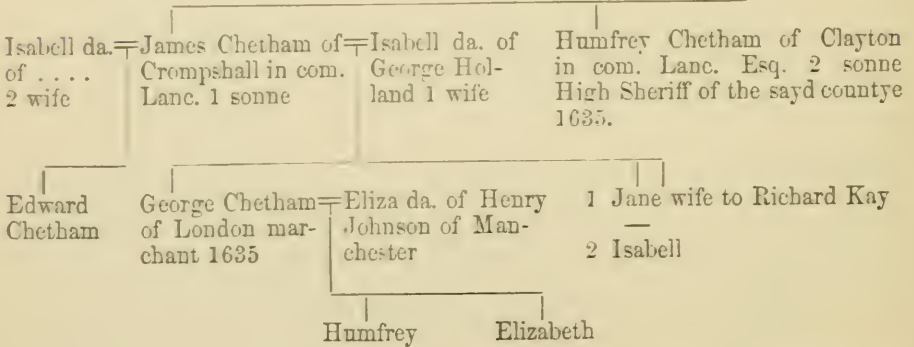
[The Crest and tinctures have been supplied from Harl. MS. No. 1358.]



WALTER CHESTER.

Chetham.

Henry Chetham descended of a second brother of the house of Chetham of Nuthurst in com. Lanc.

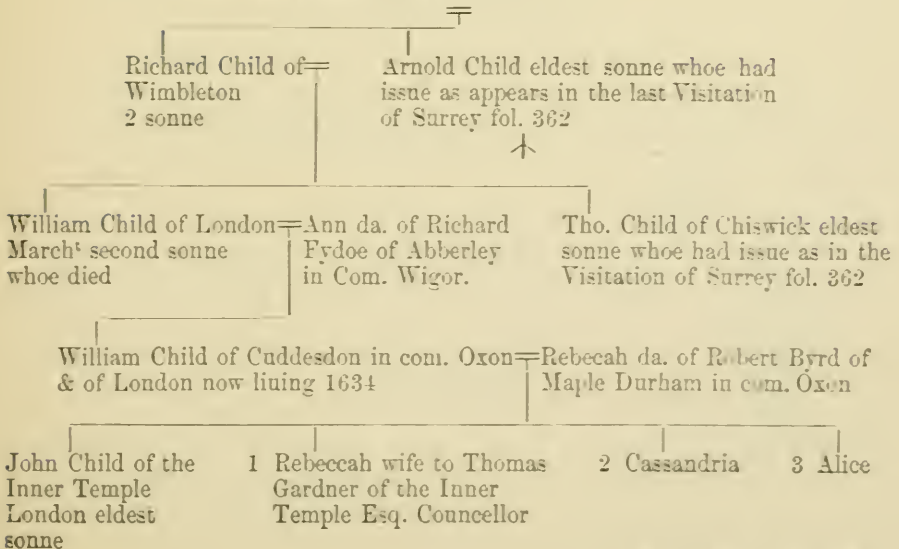


GEO. CHETHAM.

Child.



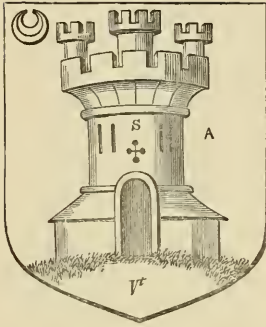
Pearch Child had land at East Sheene
in the Countie of Surrey & Lined in
the time of H. 7



WILLM CHILDE.

Chiverton.

Aldgate.



Vide for the Arms in Cornwall.

Richard Chiurton of Trehunsey co. Cornwall = Isabell da. of Polewhile co. Cornwall

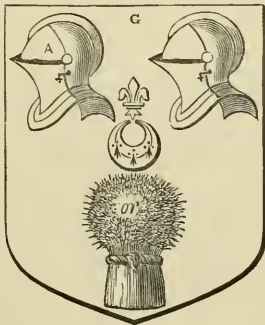
- | | | | |
|----------------------------------|--|---|-----------------------------------|
| 1 Henry Chiurton hath left issue | 2 Richard Chiverton of London marchant a ^o 1633 | = Anne da. of William Buckle of Hampshire | Elizabeth wife to Richard Lyneham |
|----------------------------------|--|---|-----------------------------------|

RIC. CHIUERTON.

Cholmley.

quer. the diff^{ce}

resp^t for the fee and proove of this



John Chomly of Derby = Elizabeth da. of

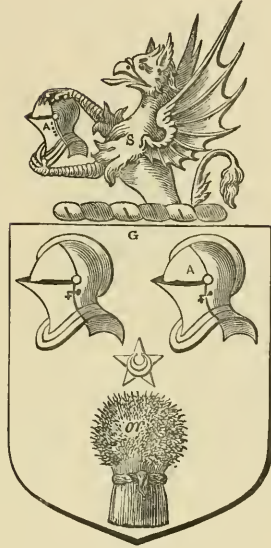
Nathaniell Chomly of London a^o 1634 4 son = Margery da. of Mansell of Hilton in co. Derby

- | | | |
|-----------------------------|----------|-----------|
| Samuell Chomley eldest sonn | 2 George | 1 Ellinor |
| | 3 John | |

NATHANAEL CHOLMLEY.

Cholmeley.

Walbrooke Ward.



Vide the last Visitation of Devon, C. 1 222^b.

... Cholmondley

John Chomley or Cholmonley gent. borne at Blechenley in com. Surrey dwelt sometime at Derby Towne descended of the Cholmeleys in Yorkshire

Elizabeth da. of Hugh Turner of Burton upon Trent com. Staff.

1 Hugh Chomly of Tiverton clarke married Elizabeth da. of John Edes

2 John
2 sonne
†

3 Henry Cholmley of London vintoner living a^o 1634

Sarah da. of John Burrell of Ratcliffe Captaine

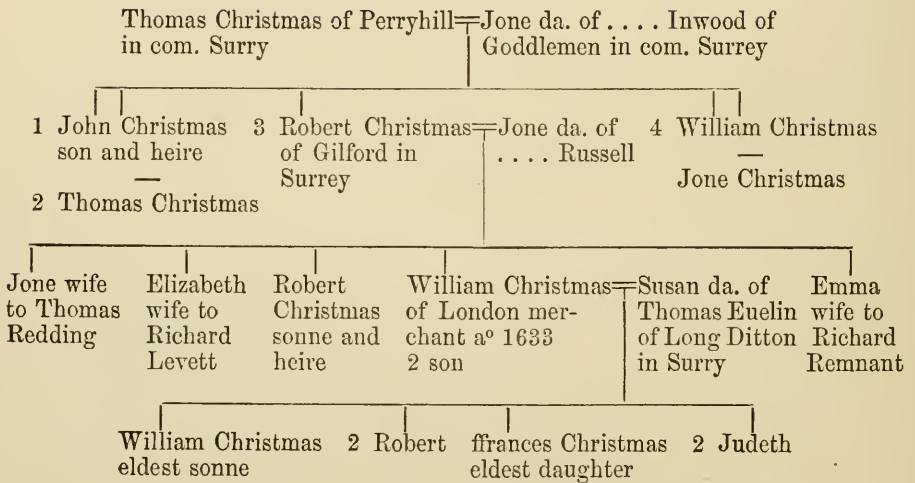
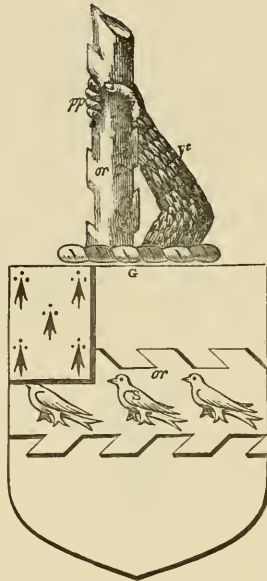
John Cholmley of London vintener 1634

Susanna Cholmley

JO. CHOLMLEY.

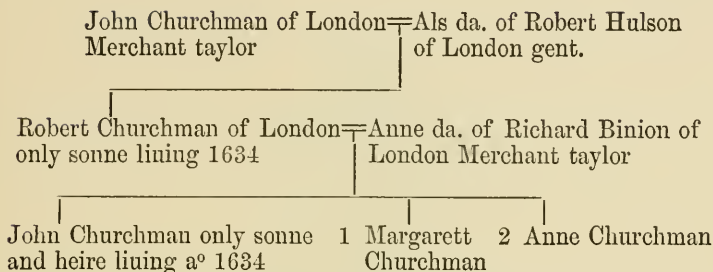
HENRY CHOLMELEY.

Christmas.



WILL. CHRISTMAS.

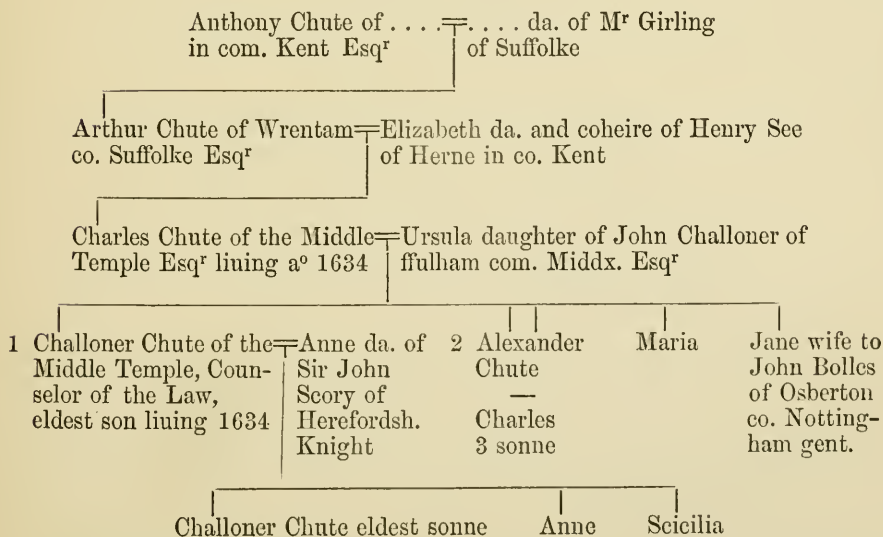
Churchman.

Broad Streete.*ROBERT CHURCHMAN witnesses this is true.*

Chute.

Faringdon Within.

Il porte geules trois espees de chevalier arg.
trauersees en fesse encircle de moulets or.

*CHARLES CHUTE.*

Clapham.

Langborne.



David Clappham a Doctor of the Arches
descended of the Clapphams of Beansley
in com. Yorke

Thomas Clappham of Helpstone = Jone da. of
in com. North. Juncklyn

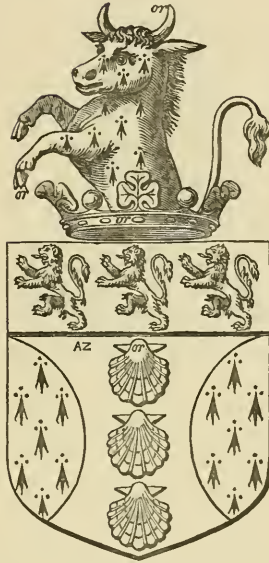
William Clappham of London = Barbara da. of Rauens
Potticary living a^o 1633 of London, merchant

- 1 William Clappham eldest sonne
and heire living 1633
- 2 Ralph
- Sarah

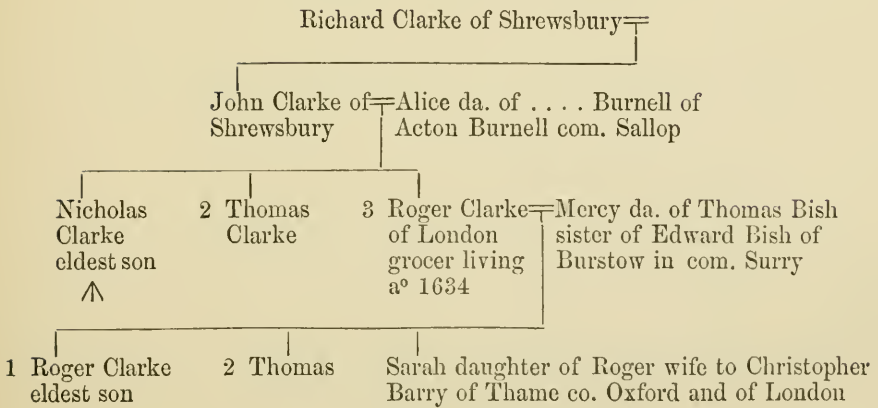
WILLIAM CLAPHAM.

Clarke.

Faringdon Ward.

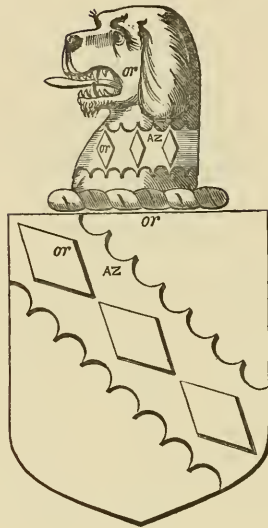


Vide Salope.



ROGER CLARKE.

Clarke.



Vnder the hand of Sr W^m Segar Garter.

Robert Clarke of West-ham co. =
Essex descended of a ffamelie
in Yorksh. so called

Hamlett Clarke of Westham = Margaret dau'r

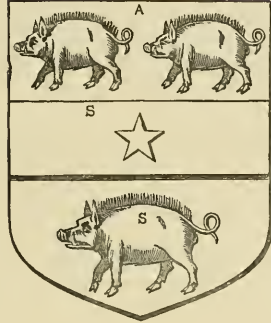
Alice widdow of Will'm La- tham of Up- minster Esq ^r 2 wife	=	Hamlet Clarke London gent. & Westham lieng a ^o 1634	=	Elianor dau'r of Richard Tarleton of Cundouer com. Sallop 1 wife
--	---	---	---	---

Mary Clarke onely daughter & heire
apparent wife to Rafe Latham of Up-
minster com. Essex Esquier

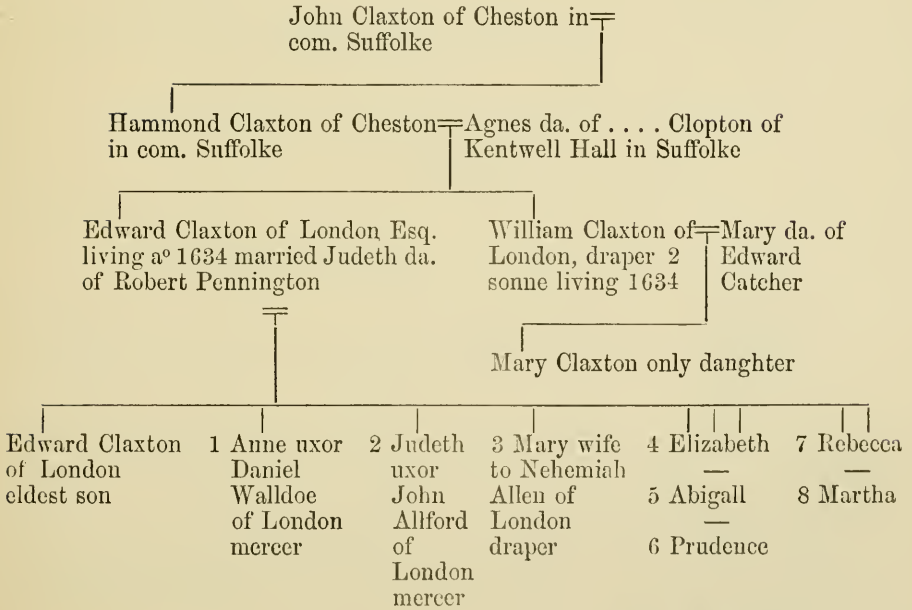
p. me HAMLETUM CLARKE.

Claxton.

Bread Street.



[The tinctures are not in the original Visitation, but have been taken from Harl. MS. No. 1476.]



WILLM. CLAXTON.

Clay.

ffaringdon Within.



Vide Salop.

Humfery Clay of the ffalls in co. Salop=
 Richard Clay of the ffalls=Margery da. of Newens
 in com. Salop of the Newtowne in co. Salop
 da. of =George Clay =Jane da. of Richard
 Dod 1 wife of the ffalls Lastley of Pryce in
 co. Salop 2 wife
 1 Andrew Clay George Richard Clay of =Sarah da. of
 son & heire Clay London gold- Wm. Rogers
 2 sonne smith 3 sonn of London
 now liuing 1634 goldsmith
 Richard Clay 2 John Clay 1 Sarah 3 Jane
 eldest sonn 2 Elizabeth 4 Ellen

p. me RICHARD CLAY.

Clay.

Wallbrooke Ward.

Respited for further prooffe.

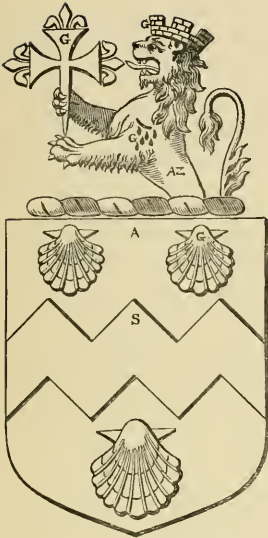
Prooffe in the last Visitacon for Salopp made anno 1623 fo. 579 the descent and Armes there entered.



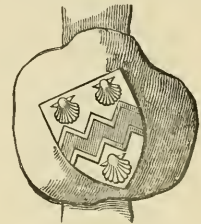
George Clay of the =Jane da. of Richard
 ffalls in the county Lastley of Preese in
 of Salop com. Salop
 ffances Clay of London =Elizabeth da. of John
 gent. 4 son living 1634 Bludworth Citizen and
 4 sonne Vintner of London

FFRANCIS CLAY.

Claydon.



Hec indentura tripart' testatur quod Joh'es de Cleydon fra' d'ni Willmi de Cleydon militis concessit & p'senti scripto confirmavit d'ne Alianore que fuit ux' p'dicti D'ni Will'mi de Cleydon totam man'iu' de Esthanyngfeld & duas pecias t're vocat' Wytteslond & Belkedon in villa de Sandon etc. Hijs testibus Nich'o Sonde Will'o de Clouill Joh'e de Heyron, Joh'e de Wycombe, Thoma Horold & aliis dat' apud Est Hanyngfeld die Mercurij prox' post festu' s'ce Margarete a^o regni Regis Ed'i tertij a conquestu octavo.



Thomas Claydon of Bartlow
in com. Cambridge

John Claydon of Ashdowne = Margaret da. of M^r Perkins
in com. Essex of Headstock com. Essex

John Claydon one of the Clarkes = Anne daughter of M^r Rotheram
of his Ma^{ties} Rolles in the Chauncery of Lutton in com. Bedford by
living a^o 1634 the coheire of M^r Gower

John Claydon = Joane one of the da. of Clarkes in the Richard Rolles of Waltham of Chauncery London aforesaid marchant eldest son & heire.	1 Elizabeth wife to Edmund Yonge brother of Sir John Bucke Knight	Anne	Eleanor wife to Phillip Jolley of Staple Innc Attorney	Mary wife to Richard Weston of London draper	Suzan wife to Thomas Jobson of St. Stephen's nigh St. Albons co. Hertford
---	--	------	--	--	--

JOHN CLAYDON.

Clee.

Tower Ward.



Thomas Clee of Ludlow = . . . da. of . . . Herin

Richard Cley of Ludlow = . . . da. of . . . Hunt
in com. Salop

Thomas Clee of Norton = Thomazin da. of . . .
in Herefordshire Harrison of London

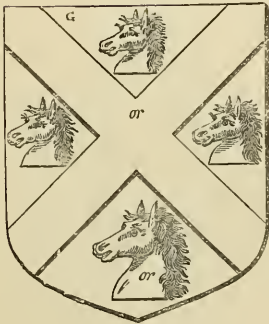
Thomas Clee of London Brewer now living 1633 = Martha da. of Giles Flemming of Great Worley in Essex

Thomazin marr. to John Ward of Ilford in Essex and hath issue



THOMAS CLEE.

Clerke.



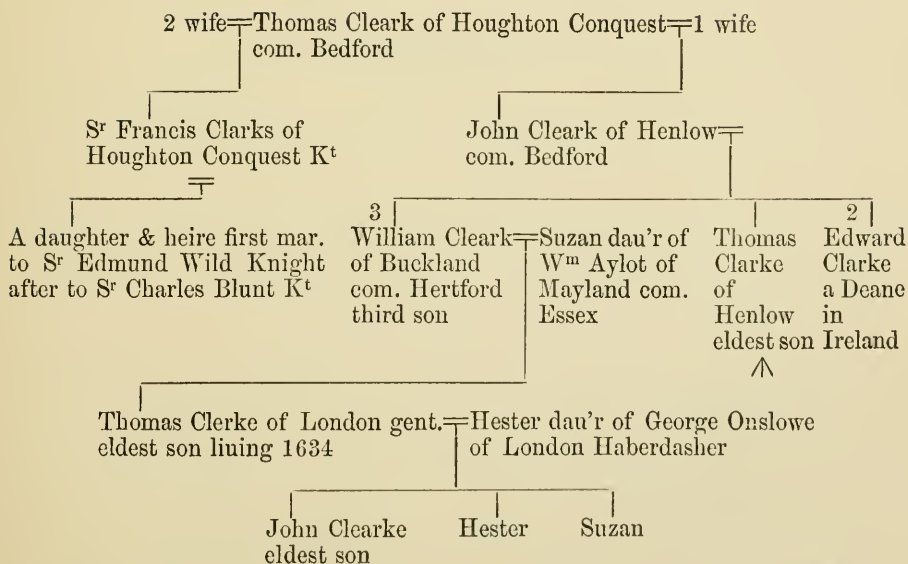
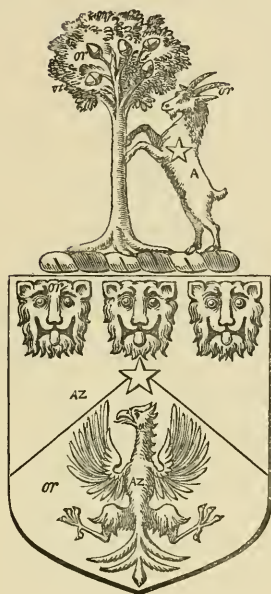
Richard Clerke of Norfolk =

. . . da. of = Mathew Clerke = Trepho da. of
Parker of Norff. Fairecloath
1 wife

Joseph Clerke of London = Mary da. of
Vintner living a^o 1633 John Barnes

JOSEPH CLARKE.

Clerke.

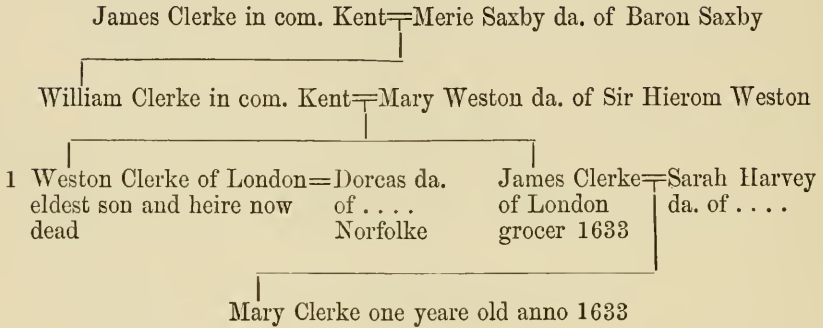


THO. CLERKE.

Clerk.

Allgate Ward.

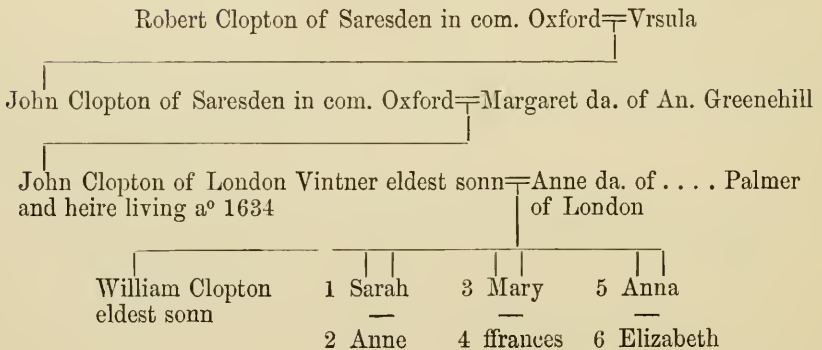
This descent not to be entred.

refuseth to pay fee
nephew to the Lo. Treasurer*JAMES CLERK.**[This pedigree has been erased in original Visitation.]*

Clopton.

ffaringdon without.

Vide Warr. for the Armes.

*JOHN CLOPTON.*

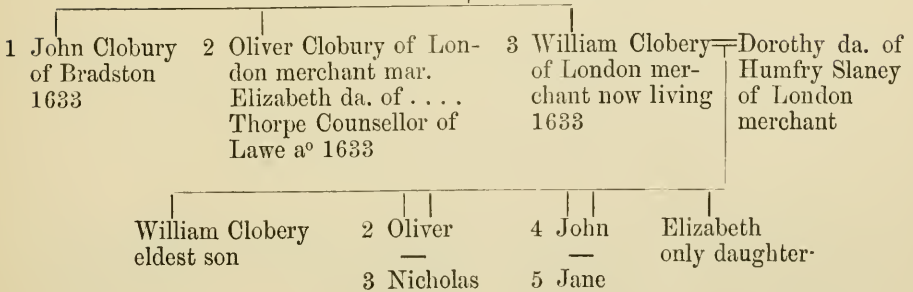
Clobery.

Billingsgate.



1. CLOBERY. 2. CLOBERY. 3. ROWSE.

Oliver Clobery of Bradstone in com. Devon = Anne da. of Keekwich of St Germans in Cornwall



WILLIAM CLOBERY.

Clough.

Aldgate Ward.



Vide the Armes of Clough in the last Visitacon of Yorkshire, fo. 87.

... Clough of Sibton in the Countie of Suff. whoe came out of Yorksheir

Thomas Clough of Gislingham = Sara da. of ...
in the Countie of Suff. Lacy of ...

Thomas Clough son and heir of S^t Edmundsbury in Suff.

William Clough of London merchant now liuing 1633

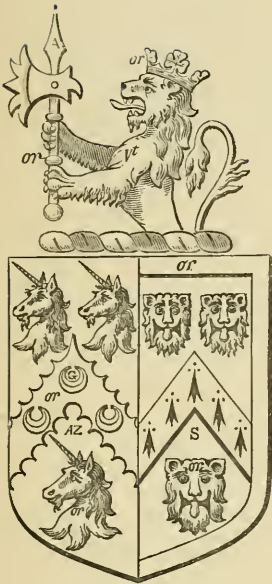
= Sara da. of Roger Van Collgie a Duchman, and a Spanish merchant

John Clough of S^t Edmundsbury in Suff. 3 sonne

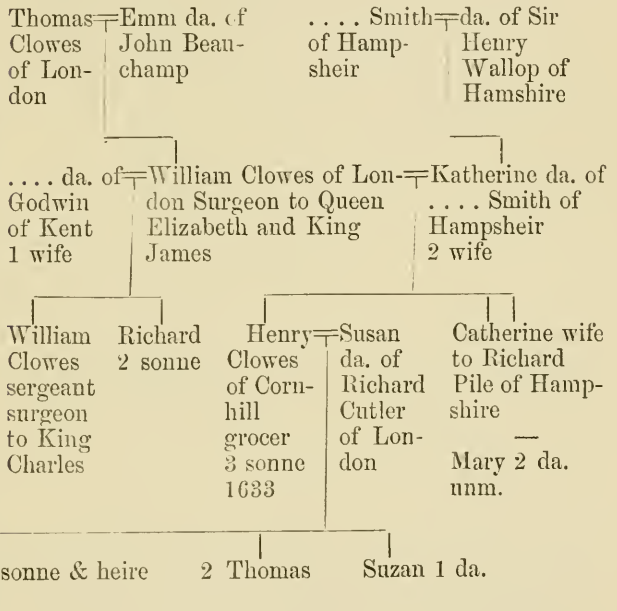
WILL. CLOUGHE.

Clowes.

The Armes and Crest confirmed to William Clowes of London sonne of Thomas Clowes of Kinsbury in com. Warr. sonn of Nicholas Clowes, sonne of Geoffry Clowes of Tutbury in the Countie of Staff. by William Dethick garter per patent dated the 27 of November in the 38 yeare of Queen Elizabeth A° 1595.



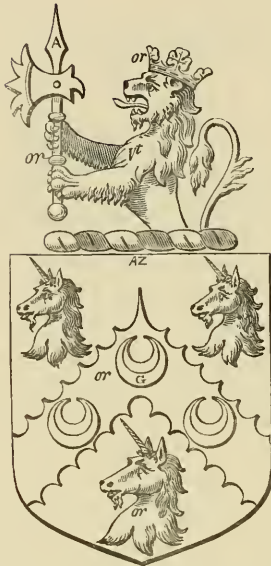
CLOWES. GODWIN OF KENT.



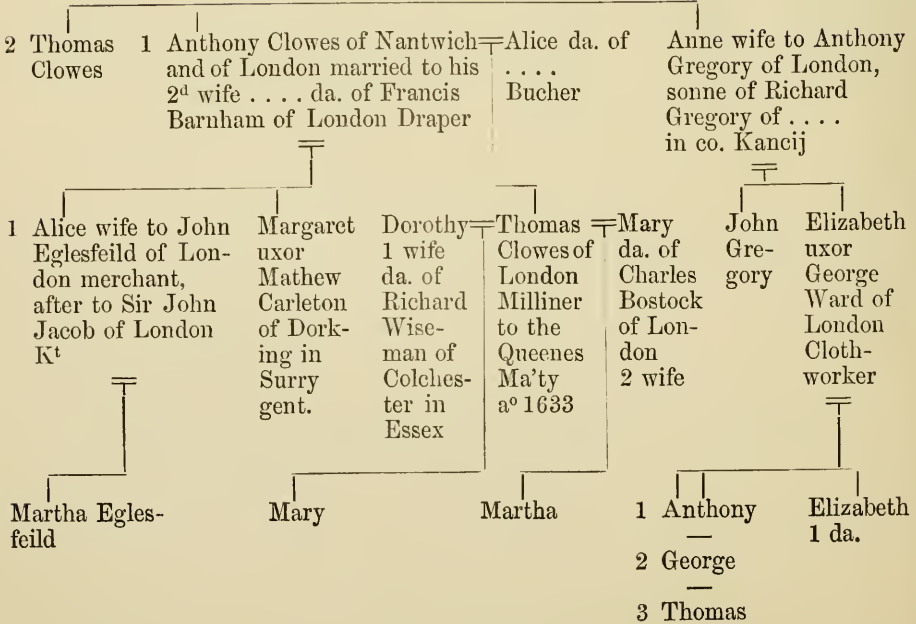
HEN. CLOWES.

Clowes.

Broad Streete.



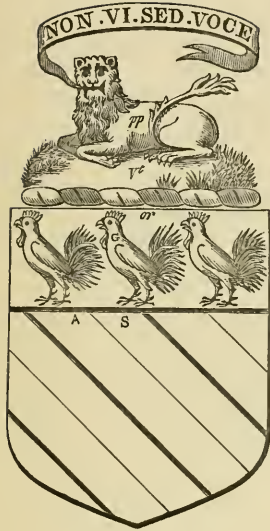
Thomas Clowes of Nantwich
in com. Chester.



(No signature.)

Cock.

Broad Streete.



Peter Cock of Norwich

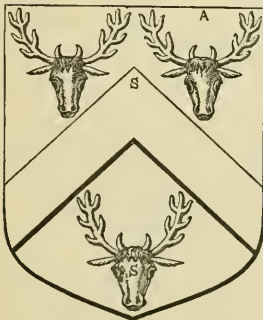
Edmund Cock of Norwich = Sara da. of . . . Remington of Norwich

Nathaniel Cock of London a° 1633 = Joane da. of Richard Slaney of London marchant

NATH. COCK.

Cocks.

Broad Streete.



Mr Cocks is descended out of Glouc. and produceth this Coate which is respited for better prooffe thereof.

Thomas Cocks of Bishop's Clive com. Glouc. = Elizabeth Holland

James Cocks of London marchant a° 1634

CYPRIAN ATTWOOD.

Cockyn.

Broad Streete.



The Arms are not tricked in the original Visitation, but are copied from Harl. MS. No. 1358.

Roger Cockyn of Sherson in com. Darbys =

Thomas Cockyn of Badsley = Maudlyn da. of
in co. Warwick Towers

1 Thomas Cockyn William Cockyn of = Ellyn da. of
London Skynner flood al's Loyd
living a^o 1633

William Cockyn 2 Thomas 1 Mary wife to 2 Ellyn
eldest son Sir William 3 Elizabeth
and heire Drury of Besthorp in
a^o 1633 com. Norff.

WM. COKAYNE.

Cockson.

Cordwainer.

respited for the Armes till he produceth
a pattent web is now in the Isle of Ely

Henry Cockson of Lemsley = Anne da. of Martin
or Whickcomb in the of the Bishopricke of
Bishoprick of Durisme Durisme

Barbara first wife = Henry Cockson = Elizabeth his
da. of Richard of London second wife dau.
Hull of London marchantaylor of William Webb
marchant of London
Draper

John Cockson eldest son Anne
and heire apparent

HENRYE COCKSON.



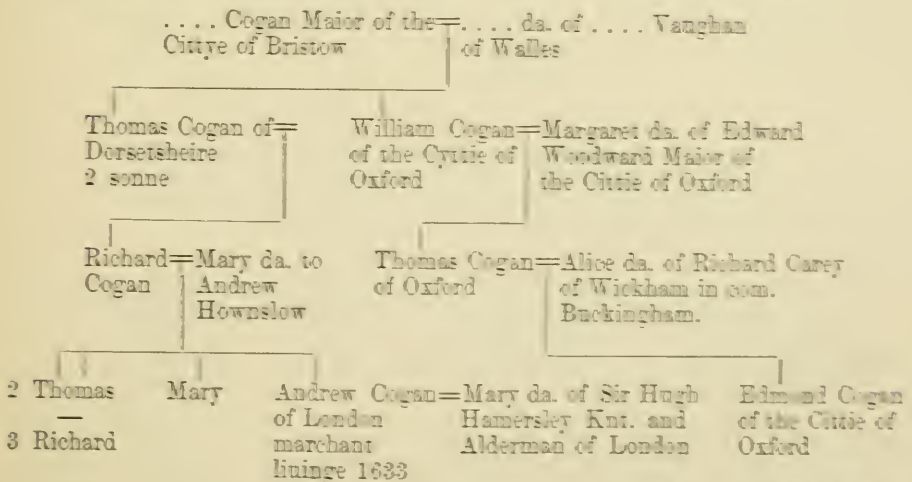
Cogan.

Langborne Ward.



COGAN. HAMERSLEY.

This Descent Arms and Crest was drawne downe by John Philipps Som'ssett and exemplified under the hand and seale of S^r William Segar Knt. Garter November the 13. 1632.



ANDR. COGAN.

Cole.



The Armes & Crest of Thomas Cole the sonne of W^m Cole sonne of Tho. Cole all of London.

WM. SEGAR
Garter Principall King of Armes.

<p>Thomas Cole of London who descended from a second son of Cole of Slade in the com. Deuton died in Aprill a^o 1571 & lieth buried in the p'sh Church of Alhallowes Hony Lane London</p>	<p>Elizabeth daur. of Tho. Hargrave of London she was the onely wife of Tho. Cole by whom he had 9 sons & ij daughters</p>	<p>Michael Colles of Bradwell co. Bucks 2 son of William Colles of Leigh co. Worcester Esq^r</p>	<p>Mary onely daur. of Edward Graunt of Smitherfeild & Northbrooke co. Warwick Esq. & of Anne his wife</p>
---	--	--	--

<p>William Cole of London son & heire died 16 Febr. a^o d'ni 1600 & lieth buried in the quier of St Margaret's Church in Lothbury</p>	<p>Anne eldest daughter of Michael Colles gent. died a^o 1598 lyeth buried by her husband</p>
---	---

<p>Thomas Cole of the Court of Wards London liueing a^o 1634</p>	<p>Katherin daur. of John Warnett of Hempsted</p>	<p>Michael — William</p>	<p>Margarett wife to Robert Le Neue of London</p>
--	---	----------------------------------	---

<p>Richard Cole eldest son & heire apparent</p>	<p>2 Thomas s.p. — 3 John Cole 3 son</p>	<p>4 William Cole 4 son</p>	<p>5 Thomas</p>	<p>1 Suzan died yong s.p.</p>	<p>2 Suzan</p>
---	--	-----------------------------	-----------------	-------------------------------	----------------

THO. COLE.

Colvile.

Criplegate.



John Coleuile of Tuddington = Katherine da. of
in com. Bedford Massingberg

Thomas Coluile of = Dorcas da. of
London gent. Roger Bass of
a^o 1634 London citizen

Mary Coluile eldest dau'r

THO. COLUILE.

Collins.

Broad Streete.

Respit. for the armes and ffee for two months

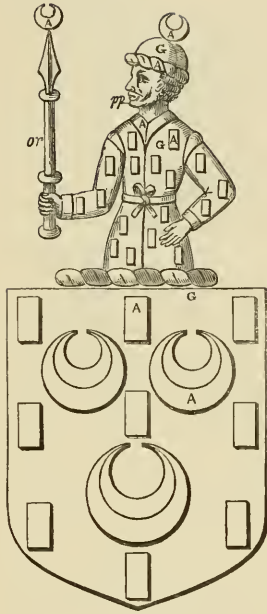
John Collins of London = Abigall da. of Thomas Rose of
Salter Exmouth in com. Devon 3^d wife

Daniell Collins of London = Sibill da. of Thomas franklyn
merchant a^o 1633 s.p. of London goldsmith

DANIELL COLLINS.

Collymor.

Broad Streete.



per Clar. Camden

Humphrey Collimore = Ann da. of
of Chipping Visore
Sedbury in com. of Chipnum
Gloucester

Thomas Collimore = Susanna da. of
of London William Vincent
merchant a° 1633 alias Lovell

Thomas Colli-
more sonne
and heire

- 2 Samuel
- 3 Robert
- 4 Edward

- 5 William
- 6 Vincent

Susanua
Colli-
more

THO. COLLYMORE.

Colman.

Walbroke Ward.



John Colman of Petham = Christian da. of Henry
in com. Kent Porsh . . . in Kent

John Colman of London = Dorothy da. of Adam
3^d sonne living a° 1634 Langworth of
Canterbury

Henry Colman
son and heire

- 2 Adam
- 3 John

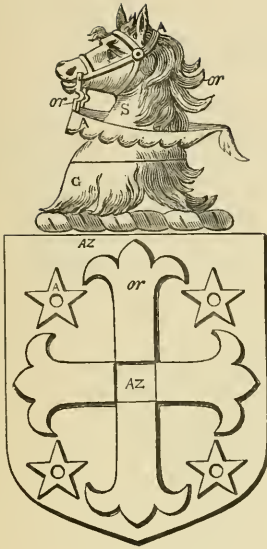
4 Thomas

- 5 Benjamin
- 6 Nathaniel

JOHN COLMAN.

Coltman.

Tower Ward.



The armes since proved.

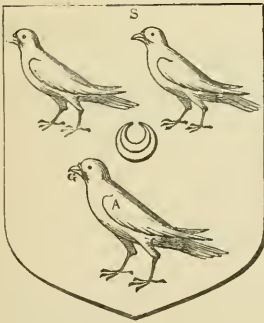
William Coltman of Fletney in com. Leic. = Alice da. of Roger Flevell of Laire in com. Leicester

William Coltman of London Haberdasher 1633 = Mary da. of Thomas Scott of Cambridge

WILLIAM COLTMAN.

Columbell.

Faringdon Without.



Henry Columbell of Darley co. Derby Esq. = Benet da. of Roger Fuljambe of Morehall co. Derby Esq.

Roger Columbell of Darley, eldest son

Godfry Columbell of Blyton in co. Lincoln 2^d son = Margaret da. of William Nedham of Thornset co. Derby, Esq.

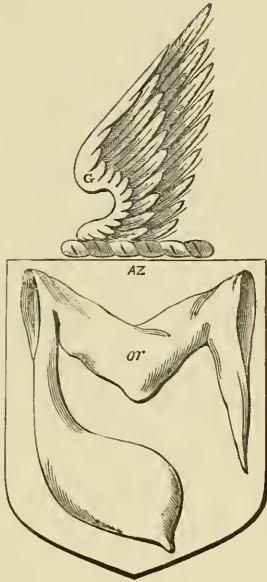
George Columbell of Gainsburgh eldest son

Francis Columbell of London merchant taylor living a^o 1634 = Grisogon da. of Philipp Glascocke of Mincheons in Duumow co. Essex

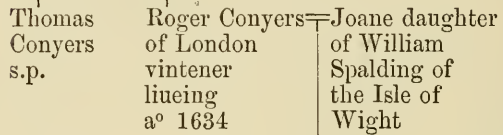
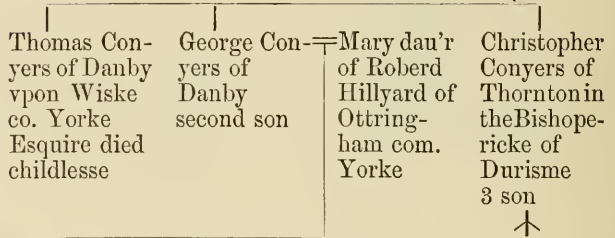
FRANCIS COLUMBELL.

Conyers.

Blackfriars.



.... Conyers of Danby super Vske=

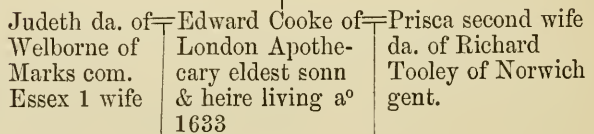
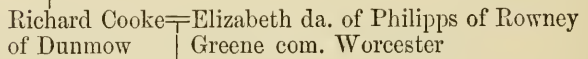
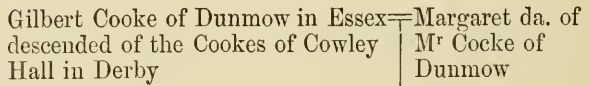
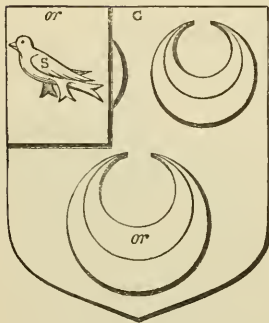


Mary Suzan Elizabeth

ROGER CONYERS.

Cooke.

Langborne.



1 Edward Cooke eldest son

2 Robert — Johni

Mary wife to William Reynolds

Eliza-beth

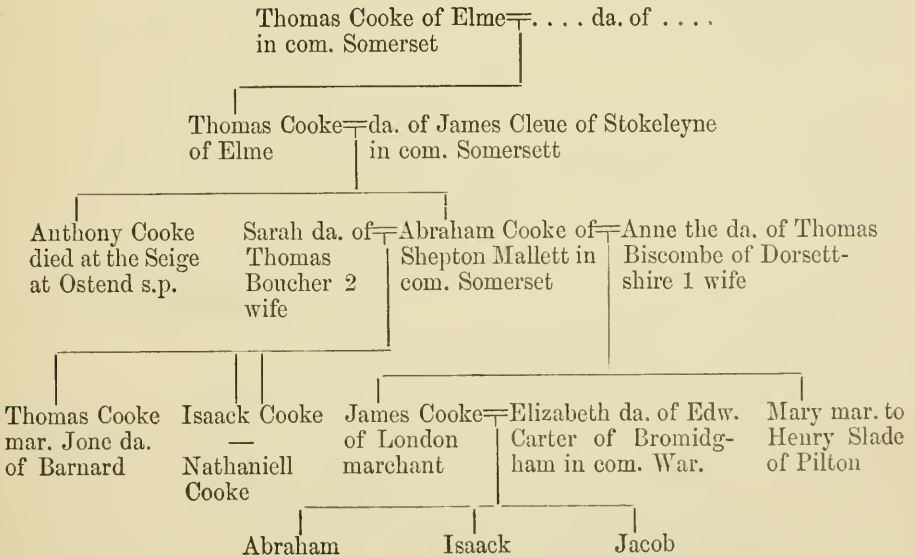
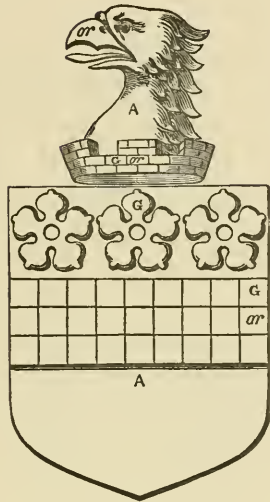
Benjamyn

Richard

EDWARD COOKE.

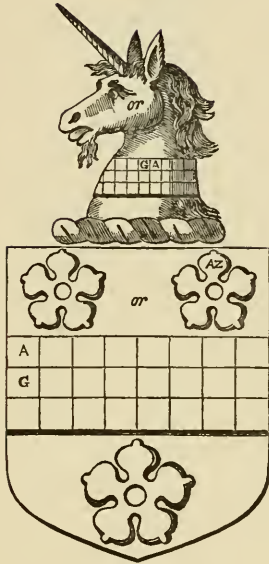
Cooke.

Blackfriars.



JAMES COOKE.

Cooke.



John Cooke of Colchester=
in the Countye of Essex

Robert Cooke of Huntingdon Esq. one of the Justices of peace for that Towne = Frances da. of Thomas Knowles of Bramton in com. Huntingdon

1 Henry Cooke = Bridget	2 Robert Cooke	1 Anne
Mr of Arts & da. of	of London	—
Rector of Edward	bachellor of	2 Mary
Allhallows in Browne	law register	—
Huntingdon of Stamford	of Westminster	3 Frances
	and one of the	ces
	Proctors of	
	the Arches	
	living 1634	

ROB: COOKE.

Coote.

Downegate Ward.

John Coote of North Lapham = Mary da. of
in com. Norffolke Shorter

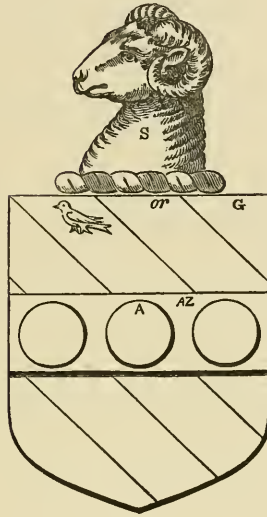
Nicholas Coote of London, = Katherin da. of
Brewer a° 1634 Josselin of Essex

William Coote eldest son 2 Francis Coote

NICHOLAS COOTE.

Copinger.

Faringdon Within.



John Copinger of Buxall in com. Suffolke Esq. =

Henry Copinger of Buxall = Agnes da. of Sir Thomas Jermyn K^t
in com. Suffolke of Rishbrooke com. Suff.

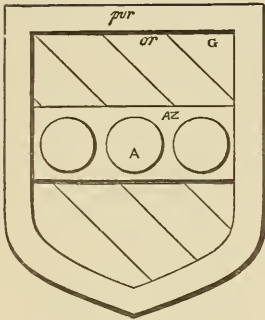
Henry Copinger rector of Lavenham Church in = Anne da. of
com. Suffolke Bachelor of Divinity M^r of Mag- ffisher of Linn in
dalen College Cambridge com. Norfolk

1 William Copinger eldest son ↑	2 Ambrose — 3 Henry ↑	Raphe Copinger = 4 son of London mercier living 1634	Katherine da. of Valentine ffranck- lyn in com. Kent	5 Francis — 6 Thomas
1 Raphe Copinger eldest sonne & heire		2 Francis	Mary	

RAPHE COPINGER.

Copinger.

Langborne Ward.



Henry Copinger of Bux— . . . da. of . . .
hall in com. Suffolke Jermyn

Robert Copinger of Laven— Joane da. of . . .
ham in com. Suffolke 7th Wedor in com.
sonn of Henry Suffolke

- | | | |
|------------------|-----------|----------|
| 1 Henry Copinger | 3 Anthony | 5 Thomas |
| 2 William s.p. | 4 Robert | |

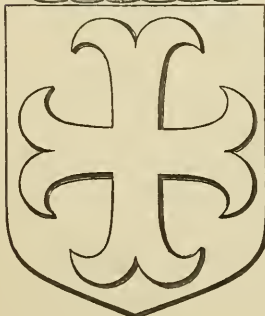
John Copinger of— Judeth da. of Thomas
London Haber- Jackman of the Mid-
dasher 1633 dle Temple London

Judith wife to Abraham Elizabeth
Chaplin of Ketton in com. Suff.

JOHN COPINGER.

Copley.

Faringdon Within.



Thomas Copley of Bree— Margaret da. of John
don in com. Worcester Hanford of Wollashall
Esq^r co. Worcester gen.

- | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|---|------------|----------|
| 1 Thomas Copley of Bredon eldest son | 2 John Copley | 3 William Copley of London mercer a ^o 1634 3 son | 4 Nicholas | 5 Arthur |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|---|------------|----------|

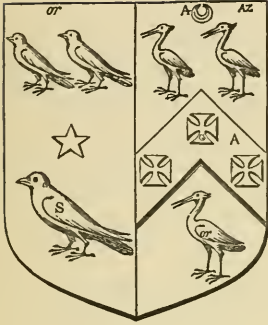
Elizabeth wife to Mr Parsons	Mary wife to John Skip	Margaret Hester	Katherine Anne	Jane Bridget
------------------------------	------------------------	-----------------	----------------	--------------

Vid. the Vis. Wigorn.

WILLIAM COPLEY.

Corbett.

Allgate.



Corbet must have a mullett for difference.
Vide Camden's Certificates, fol. 308.

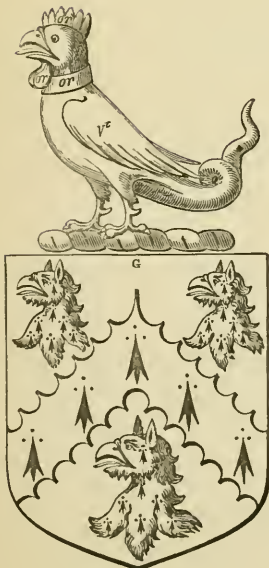
Roger Corbett of Hartshorne = Mary da. of
in com. Leicestershire | Clerke of Leicester

Roger Corbett of London = Ann da. of Sir Edmond
merchant sonne and heire | Fowler of Islington K^t
living 1633

Mary Corbett only childe

ROGER CORBETT.

Cordell.



Vnder the hand of M^r Will. Camden
Clarenceux King of Armes.

Thomas Cordell of = Margaret da. of
London mercer |

John Cordell of London = Sarah da. of Robert
marchant 1634 | Banckworth of London

Robert Cordell eldest son

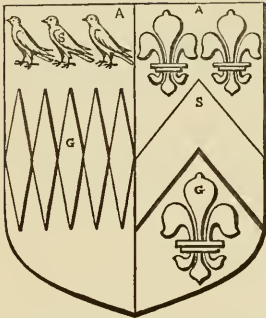
JOHN CORDELL.

Corken.

Vintry.

This is not to be entred.

CORKINGE. WELLY.



This Armes both of the man & wife devised by Mr Taylor & not warranted but produced in a Table made by him.

Edward Corken of Abbington = Anne Welley
co. Berks

Edward Corken of London = Margaret da. of Tho.
marchantaylor a° 1634 Cooper of Nantwich

EDWARD CORKIN.

The Armes thus impalled made by John Taylor of Fleetstreete since Michaelmas last.

(Erased in original Visitation.)

Conliffe.

Ent. gratis.

Non probavit arma.

Christopher Conliff of Sparth in the county of Lancasheire =

Robert Conliff of Sparth = Isabell da. of Christofer Marsden of Fenniscowles
in Lancasheire in the county of Lancasheire

Christopher Conliffe of Sparth in the county of Lancasheire soune and heire = Jennett Kinnion da. of Christofer Kinnion of Milnsham in Lancasheire

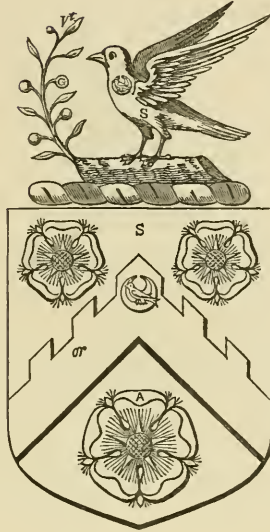
John Conliffe of London married 1st Margaret Pointor 2nd Martha relict and widow of William Atkins of London

Blandina Conliff only child by widd. Atkins

JOHN CUNLYFFE.

Cornish.

Cripplegate Ward Within.



Quere in the Visitacon of Devon.

Walter Cornish of Tiuerton in com. Deuon
 descended of Cornish of Cornish Hall in
 com. Cornwall

George Cornish of
 in com. Deuon

Mary da. of Lawrence of
 Tiuerton in com. Deuon

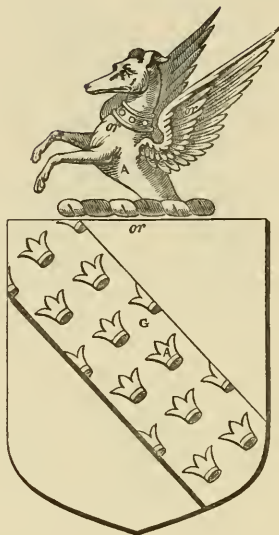
George Cornish of Londou Haberdasher
 4th sonne living a^o 1634

Isabell da. of Thomas Roberts of
 Wardley in co. Rutland

- | | | | | |
|--|---------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|
| 1 Francis
Cornish
eldest son
and heire
20 years
old | 2 George
Cornish | 6 Benjamin
s.p. | 1 Mary wife to
Edward
Woodward
of London
marchant | 2 Martha |
| | 3 John
s.p. | 7 John | | 3 Sara |
| | 4 James
s.p. | | | 4 Isabel |
| | 5 Joseph | | | 5 Mary
s.p. |

RICHARD MUNDY for GEORGE CORNISH.

Coteel.

Candleweke Streete Ward.

Anthony Coteel of Anwerp marchant whose evidences were burnt at the sacking thereof about a^o 1567 = Katherin his wife

Stephen Coteel of Anwerp aforesaid died in England and lyeth buried in the parish of St. Martins Orgar London = Katherin da. of Vander Spreet of Anwerp

Mathew Coteel eldest son liued and dyed in Anwerp without issue

Sir Thomas Coteel of London Knight living a^o 1634 aged about 79

= Suzan da. of George Stecher of Ousburgh in Germany

1 Thomas Coteel Esq. High Sheriff for the county of Southampton a^o 1630 liuing a^o 1634

2 Daniel Coteel of Ridley Hall in Tarling co. Essex living a^o 1634 = Magdalen da. of Ambrose Rouse of the West Country

Suzan wife to Sir Leuenthorp Franke of Hatfeild Braddock co. Essex Knight

Mary wife to Sir Richard Edgecombe of Mount Edgecombe co. Devon Knight

Magdalen wife to Sir John Blagrave of Surcotts com. Berks Knight

THOMAS COTEEL.

Cotton.

Candlewick Streete Ward.



Sir Alan Cotton Knight some-
time Lord Maior of London

Ellianor da. of Edmond
More of London

Edmond Cotton
Esq. eldest son



John Cotton of London gentle-
man 2 sonne a° 1634

Anne da. of Nicholas Reuet
of Suffolke Esq.

John Cotton son and heire

Mary

Anne

JOHN COTTON.

Cotton.

Edward Cotton of Cotton in Chester

... da. of ... Aldersey

1 Edward Cotton of
Cotton Esq.



2 George Cotton of London
skinner

Katherine da. of William
Judy of London

Nicholas Cotton eldest sonne

Anne Cotton

GEORGE COTTON.

Courten.

Langborne Ward.



Roger Courten of Deuonshire Englishman
 being in service with the Duke of Gloucester
 went over with him into Flanders a^o 1423
 and there married

Peter Courten nigh the Riuer of Leye
 nigh the City of Meence in Flanders

Antonetta
 his wife

Roger 2 Walter John Courten
 son of Peter

Perona da.
 of Caseile

4 William Peter

William Courten of Leye came into England
 in tyme of Persecution in Flanders

Margaret
 Casier

Margareta da. of
 Cromlyn 1 wife

Sir William Courten of
 London Knight a^o 1633

Hester da. of Tryan sister to
 Sir Samuel Tryan K^t 2 wife

Sir Peter Courten
 Baronet died
 without yssue
 marr. da. of
 Stanhop

William Courten
 of Pirton co.
 Worcester son
 and heire

Lady Catherin
 da. to John
 Egerton Earl
 of Bridgewater

Hester wife to Sir
 Edward Litleton
 of Pilleton Hall
 co. Stafford Baronet

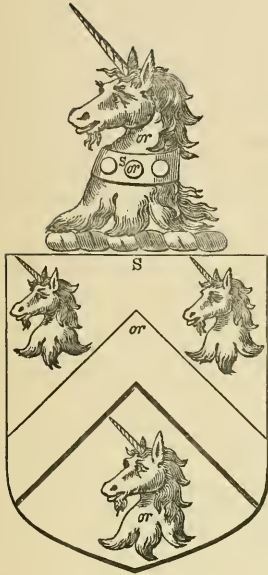
Mary
 —
 Anne

SAMUELE BONNELL.

Couradus.

Broad Streete.

L'res Pattents exemplified by Sir William Segar K. garter dated 10 Aprilis a^o 15 Jac. Regis to William Couradus son of William son of Frederick Couradus of Lübeck a Hans Towne in Germany



Frederick Couradus of Lübeck
a Hans Towne in Germany

William Couradus of London vintener = Anne da. of Mr Prin of Bristol Shreife there

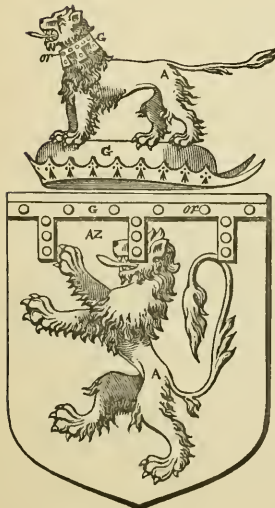
William Couradus of London vintener a^o 1633 = Judeth da. of Thomas 'Tart of Woluerhampton in com. Stafford

WILLIAM COURADUS.

Cobell.

Tower Ward.

This Coate and Crest are exemplified vnder the hand and Scale of Sir William Seager K^t Garter to Captain Thomas Couell dated 10 October 1629 a^o 5 Car. Regis



Francis Couell of . . . Suff. = Margery da. of . . .

Captaine Thomas Couell of London living a^o 1633 = Hellena da. of William Broadribb of Hauringe Parke com. Essex

Thomas Couell aged 3 yeres 1633

Frances Couell 4 years and $\frac{1}{2}$

THOMAS COVELL.

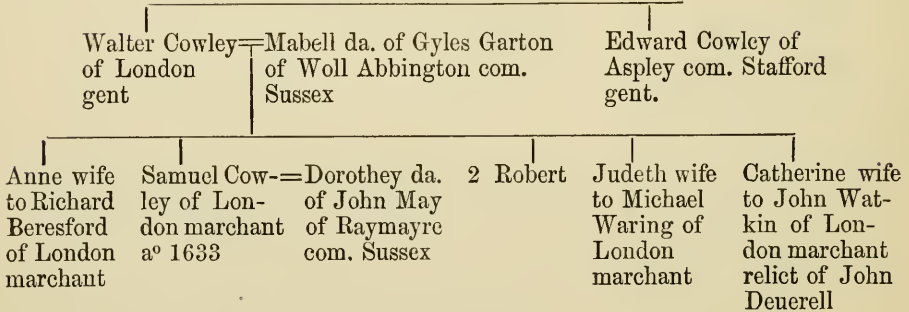
Cowley.

Lime Streete.



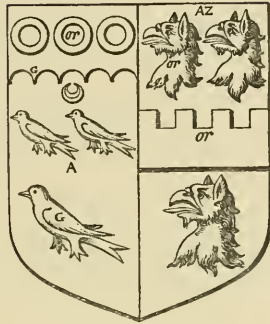
Exemplified vnder the hands and seale of Sir William Dethicke Garter Principall King of Armes and Mr. Camden Clarenceux

John Cowley of Staffordshire descended=
from a younger howse of John Cowley of
Staffordshire Esq. whose daughter and
heire was married to William Brough

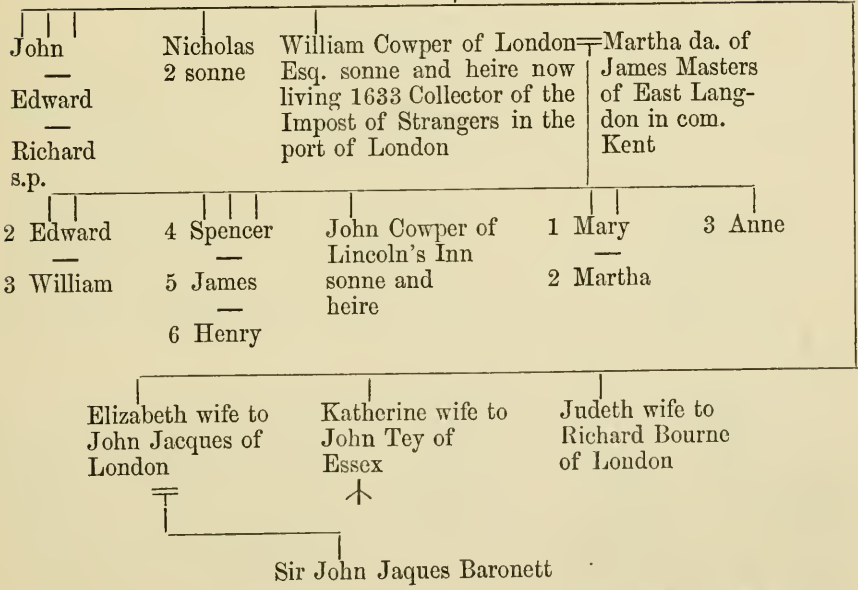


S. COWLEY.

Cowper.



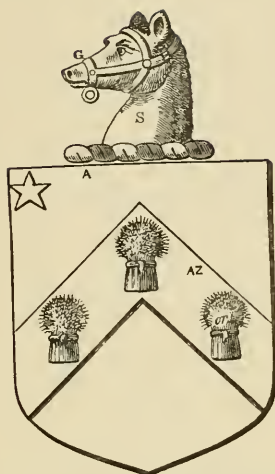
John Cowper of the Parish of St Michaels in Cornhill London Esq. died 1609 = Elizabeth da. of John Ironside of Lincolne gent.



W. COWPER.

Craddock.*Billingsgate Ward.*

Respited for the Armes.



The Armes have been copied from Harl. MS. No. 1476. They are not given in the original Visitation.

William Craddock of East ffarndon com. Northamptonsh.

Robert Craddock of east farndon in com. Northampton Mary da. of George Walker of East Farndon in com. Northampton

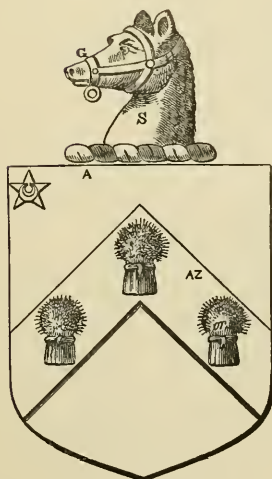
John Craddock of London merchant Taylor now living a^o 1633 Elizabeth da. of William Pulman of Limes in com. Midd.

Mary Craddock da. and heire 4 yeares old 2 Elizabeth 3 Ann

p' JOHN CRADOCK.

Craddock.

Vide the Vis. Staffordshire for the Armes.



The Crest is not tricked in the original Visitation. It has been copied from Harl. MS. No. 1476.

Mathew Craddock of the Towne of Stafford

Mathew Craddock of Stafford Dorothey da. of Greeneway of Berkshire

1 Samuell Craddock of Thistleton co. Rutland Mathew Craddock of London marchant living a^o 1634 marr. for his first wife Damaris da. of Richard Winn of Shrewsbury Rebecca da. of Thomas Jordan of London marchant 2 wife

Dammaris Craddock

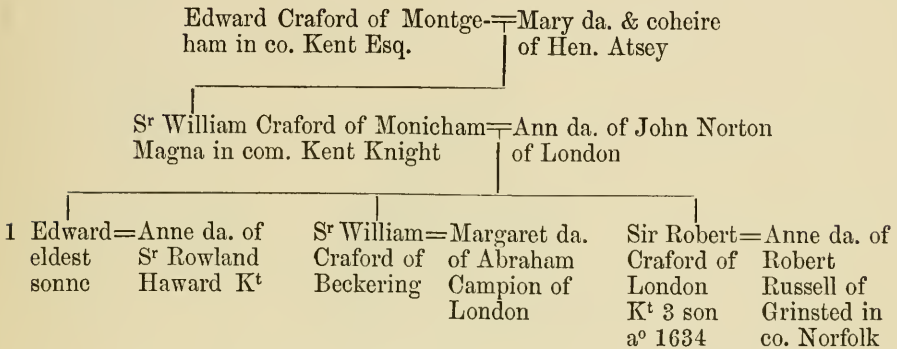
Mathew Craddock son and heire apparent

MATHEWE CRADOCK.

Craford.

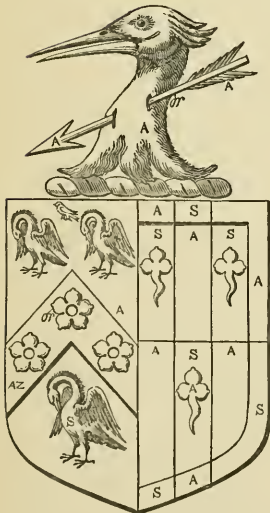
Faringdon Within.

For the Pedigree and Armes of this Family Vid. C. 16 fo. 231.



(No signature.)

Cranmer.



Thomas Cranmer =

John Cranmer of Alcester = Joane da. of . . . May-
in com. Warwick a younger | nard of Hereford
son

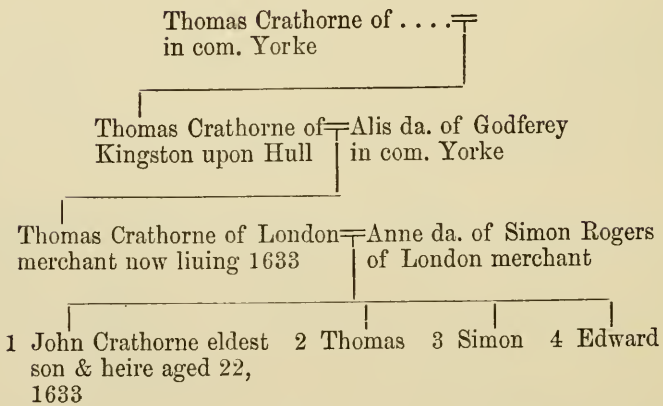
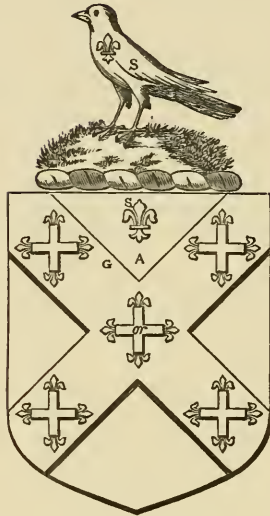
Margaret = Samuel Cran- = Mary his Anne wife
Symonds mer of London second wife to Lewes
his first Alderman for daughter of Caudrey
wife the Ward of Thomas Caudrey
Criplegate Wood descended
lining Serjeant from y^e
a^o 1634 of the Caudreys
Pastry King's of Stratford
vpon Avon

SAMUELL CRANMER.

CRANMER impaling SYMONDS.
Exemplified vnder the hand
of S^r Richard S^t George
Clarenceux King of Arms.

Crathorne.

Tower Ward.



THOMAS CRATHORN.

Crispe.

Bread Street.



Ellis Crispe sonne and heire.

Henry Crispe of the County of Leicester = . . . daughter of Eaton of Godby

Thomas Crispe of Marsfeld co. Glouc. = Mary da. of M^r Chambers of Gloucestershire

Thomas Crispe of Leicestershire = Elizabeth da. of Robert Steward
dwelt at Marsfeld co. Glouc.

Eles Crispe of London Esq. died Shereife thereof the third of Nouember a^o 1625 being then Alderman = Hester da. of John Ireland of London salter = S^r Walter Pye Knight Attorney of the Court of Wards 2 husband

Captaine Nicholas Crispe of London Esquier a^o 1634 = Anne da. and coheire of Edward Prescot of London salter

2 Samuell Crispe 2 son

3 Tobias Crispe Rector of Brinekworth co. Wilts.

Elizabeth first marr. to Thomas Ince of Lancashire after to Roger Charnock of Charnock co. Lane.

1 Eles Crispe eldest son and heire

2 Nicholas s.p.

3 Nicholas s.p. — Elizabeth

4 Edward Crispe living

5 John Crispe s.p.

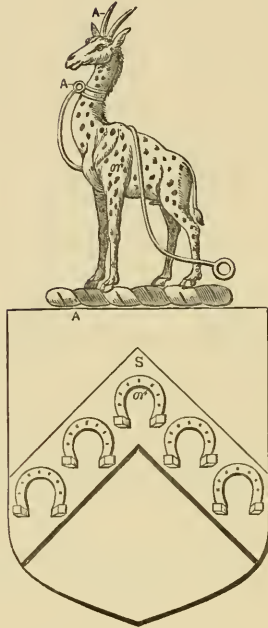
Hester — Anne

Mary — Rebecca

NICHOLAS CRISPE.

Crispe.

Bishopsgate.



Thomas Crispe of Marshfeild = . . . da. of . . . Chambers
 in com. Gloucester of Marshfeild

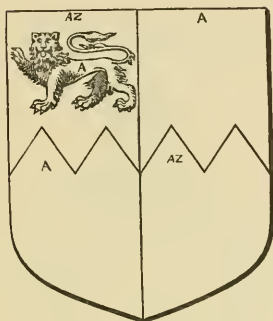
Nicholas Crispe of London = Rebecca da. of John Pake of
 marchant a° 1633 Bromfeild com. Essex

- | | | | |
|---|--|---|---|
| 1 Rebecca wife to
George Stroude
of Westrom
com. Kent. | 2 Mary wife
to Thomas
Colum of
London
Draper | 3 Abigail wife
to Abraham
Reynardson
of London
marchant | 4 Hester wife to
Henry Whit-
acre of Am-
sterdam in the
Lowe Countrie |
|---|--|---|---|

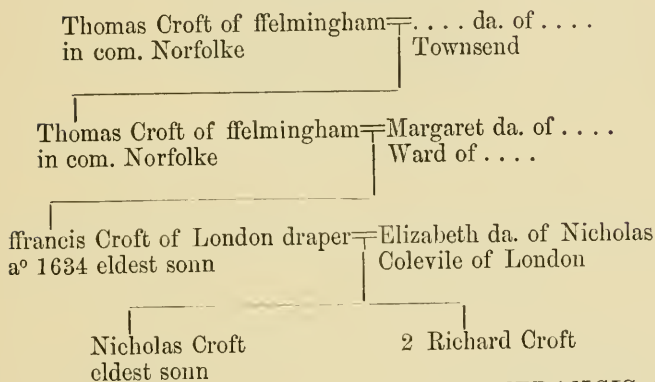
EDW. SHELTON.

Croft.

Cordwayner Ward.



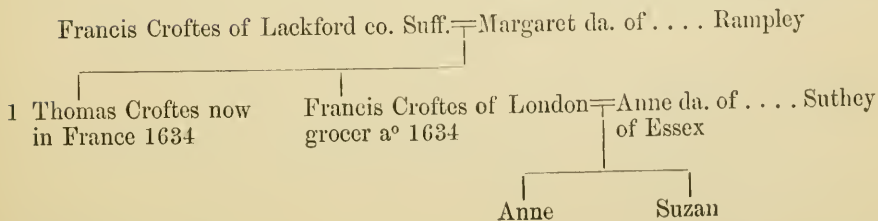
To insert the queued Coates and Crest as they are in the old Visitac. of Norff. fo. 59.



FFRANCIS CROFT.

Croftes.

Walbrooke.



FFRANCIS CROFTES.

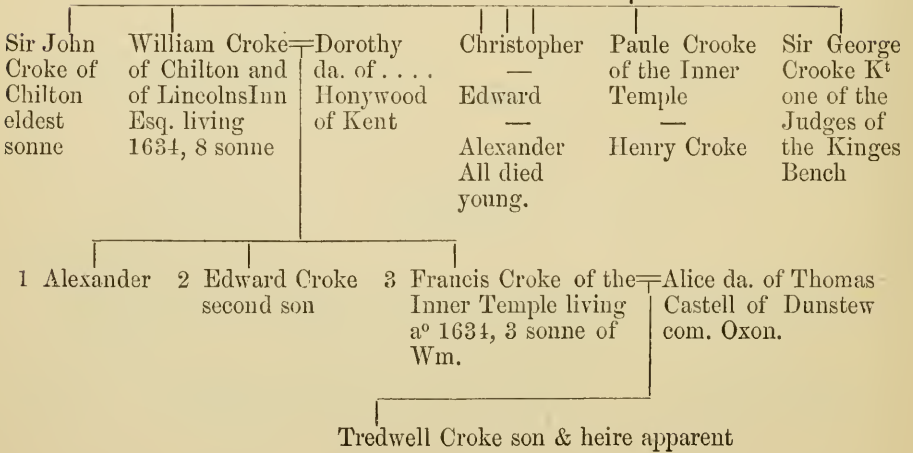
Croke.

ffaringdon Without.



1. BLUNT al's CROOKE. 2. HAYNE alias CROOKE.

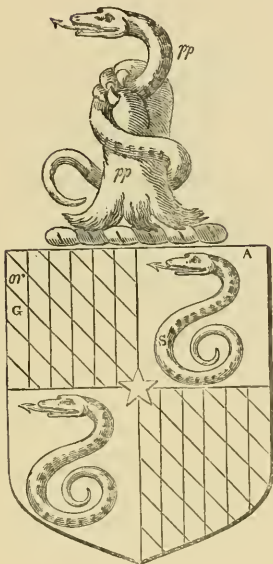
Sir John Croke of Chilton in com. Buckingham Knight



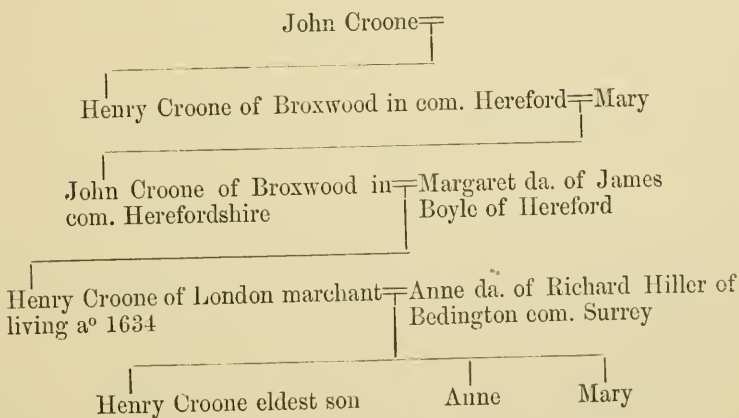
FFRA: CROKE.

Croone.

Candlewick Street Ward.

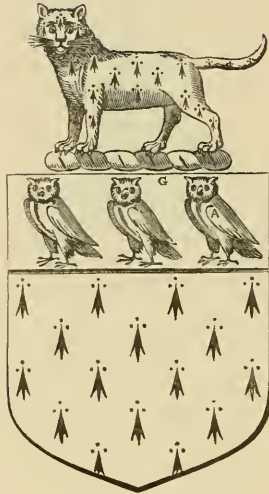


This descent and Arms testified vnder the hand of William Segar, Garter.



HENRY CROONE.

Cropley.

Faringdon Within.

Under the hande and seale of Sr Richard St George
Clarenceux Kinge of Armes 26 of Aprill 1634.

John Cropley of Soame in com. Cambridge = . . .

Edward Cropley of Soham = Priscilla da. of Thomas More of London,
gent., and of London, sometime alderman's Deputie for the
mercier, a^o 1634 Ward of Aldersgate

John Cropley of Grayes Inn
gent. married Elizabeth da. of
Daniell Hollingworth gent.

Edward Cropley

Thomas Cropley
second son.

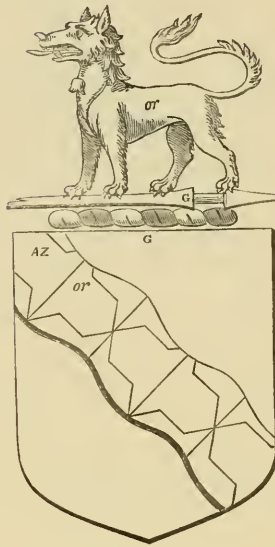
Priscilla wife to Edmund
Saunder of Charlwood co.
Surrey Esq.

Elizabeth Priscilla

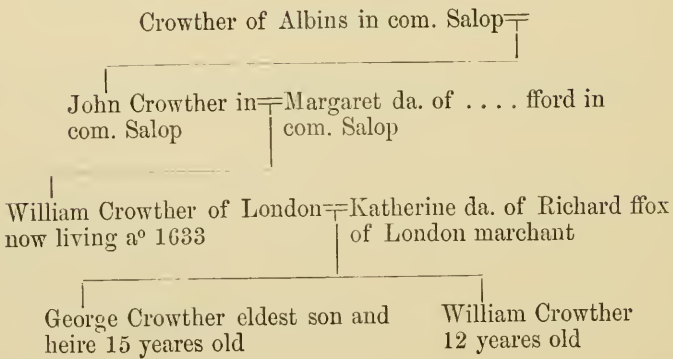
STEPHEN BORSEHAM.

Crowther.

Bishopsgate.



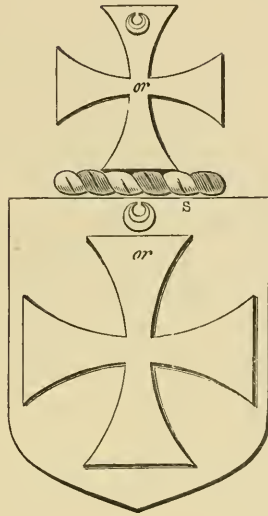
Looke in the Visitacon of Shropshire for proove of the Armes.



WM. CROWTHER.

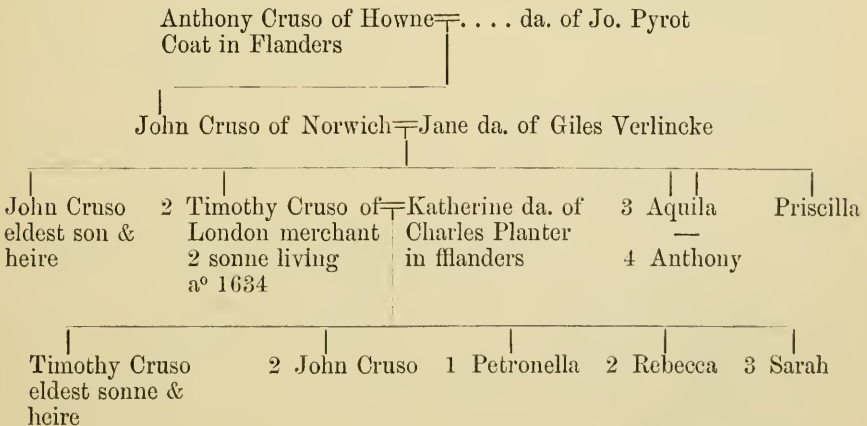
Cruso.

Bishopsgate.



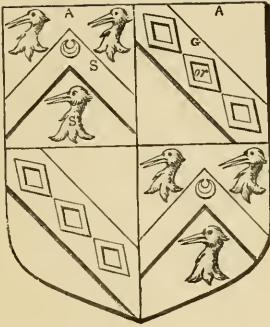
Virtus Nobilitat.

The Armes were resp^t when vpon som'ons he appeared but since he hath sent into Flanders & hath received two Certificates from seuerall persons of this Coate here depicted to be the Armes of his Auncestors.



p. TIMOTHIE CRUSO.

Cudner.



There is a very old seal ring with the Armes in Cullers as it is here depicted produced for prooffe of this Coate and two letters engraved on the top vidz. W. C.

William Cudner of London =

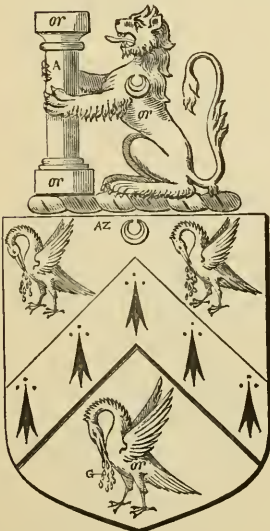
William Cudner of London one of the Clerkes of the Ordinance = Alice da. of the Usher

Robert Cudner of London merchant now living 1633 = Suzan da. of Matthew Dequester of London gent.

ROBERT CUDNER.

Cullum.

Bridge Within.



John Cullum of Stanhill in com. Suffolke =

John Cullum of Stanhill in com. Suffolke = Rebecka da. of Thomas Smith of Bakton in com. Suffolke

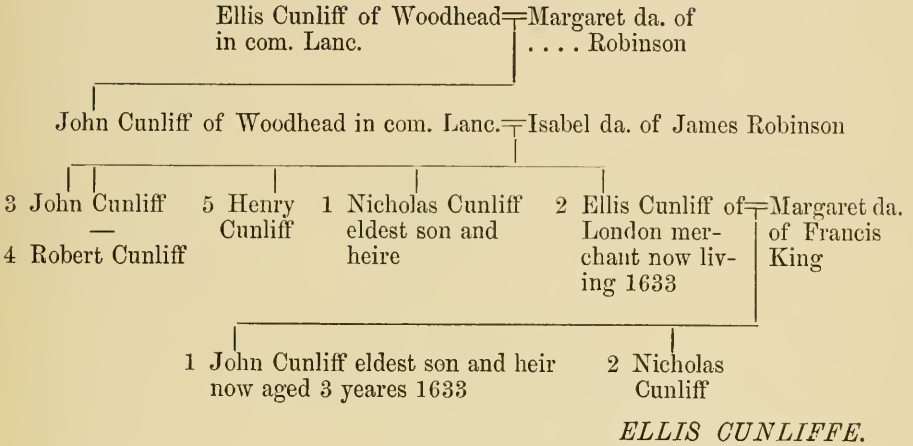
Thomas Cullum 2 sonne of London draper now living 1633 = Mary da. of Nicholas Crispe of London

Thomas Cullum eldest sonne 1 Rebecca 2 Mary Sarah

THO. CULLUM.

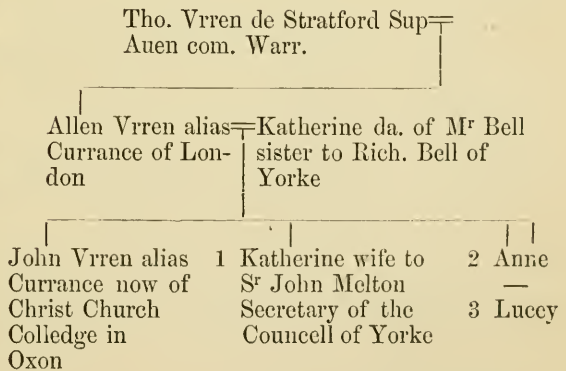
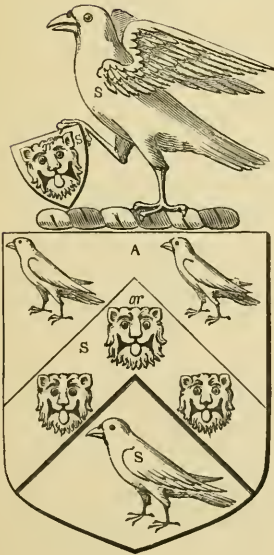
Cunliff.

Tower Ward.



Currance.

Castle Baynard.



ALLAN CURRANCE.

A patent vnder the hand and Seale of Sr W^m Segar Garter to Allan Urrin al's Currance 27 Febr. 1619 17 K. James.

Curwen.

Bread Streete.



Anthony Curwen of Camberton in com. Cumberland = Katherin da. of John Lamplew of Lamplew com. Cumberland

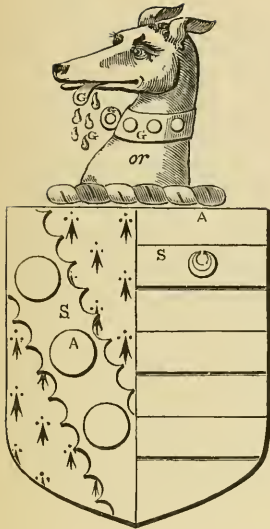
1 Christopher Curwen ┌ └	4 Francis Curwen of London mercier a° 1634 4 sonne	= Mary da. of William Glover of London mercier	2 Cuthbert ┌ └	3 Anthony ┌ └
-----------------------------------	---	--	----------------------	---------------------

1 Cuthbert Curwen	2 Peter	3 Elizabeth	Awdrey	Bridget
-------------------	---------	-------------	--------	---------

FRANCIS CURWEN.

Cutts.

Bridge Within.



L'res Pattents exemplified under the hand and seal of William Camden Clar: dated a^o 1610, granted to William Cutt al's Cuttes of London gent. son of Robert Cuttes of Sheffield com. Yorke Esq.

Robert Cutt alias Cutts of
Sheffield co. Yorke

Robert Cutt of Woluerhampton . . . da. of
co. Stafford Esq. Mr Weston

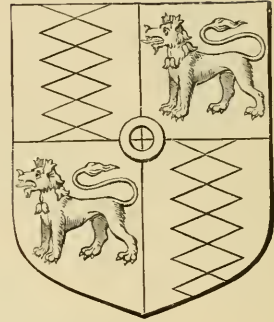
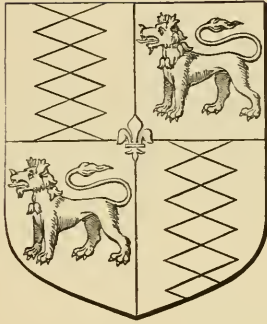
Robert Cutt alias Cuttes of Anne da. of Rafe Heyman of Sellinges
London Ironmonger com. Kent Esq. grandfather to Sir Peter
Hayman Knt.

2 Edward Cuttes of London	Anne wife 1st to William Chapman 2nd to Edward Lutterford of London marchant	1 William Cutt al's Cuttes of London gent	Alice da. of Rafe Haughton of Derby gent.	1 Elizabeth wife to William Sames of Essex Esq.	3 Henry Cutts now in Ire- land 1633 marr. Anne da. of Mathew Springham of London mercier
------------------------------------	--	---	---	--	---

Robert Cutt al's Cuttes Frances da. of George Long Esq. 2 William Anne
William Cuttes

WILLM CUTTES.

Daniell.



Edward Daniell of Fliton cum Sylso in com. Bedford

Thomas Daniell of Sylso in Flitton in com. Bedford

Stephen Daniell of Silso in Flitton in com. Bedford = Elizabeth da. of . . . Hewet

1 Richard Daniell
eldest son

6 William Daniell of London = Susan da. of Humfry
Goldsmith 1634 in Farring- Banckes of London
ton Within goldsmith

2 George

3 Stephen

4 Thomas

5 Edward Danyell = Elizabeth da. of
of London Dyer Edward Skeet
1634 co. Surr.

1 John
Danyell

2 Edward
Danyell

Suzan ux. Andrew
Bidgood of London

Hannah

Elizabeth

EDWARD DANIELL.

WILLIAM DANIELL.

Daniell.



George Daniell of Norfolkke = Katherine da. of Jeckler

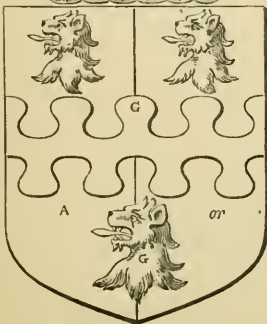
Robert Daniell of London merchant liuing 1634 = Anne da. of Christopher Allanson of London
 Anne wife to Meriall

Robert Daniell sonne and heire aged 3 years George

ROBT. DANYELL.

Dansie.

Tower St. Ward.



Armes respited

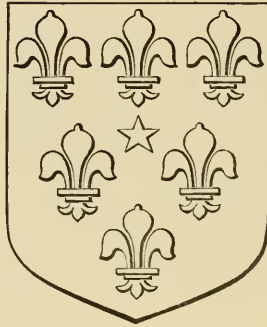
Anthonie Dansie of Somerby in com. Leic. = Mary da. of William Wenslow

1 Samuel Dansie 2 Thomas 3 John Dansie = Mary da. of William Burton of London
 gent. 1633

JOHN DANSIE.

Darley.

Criplegate Without.



Vide the Vis. of Yorkshire.

S^r Richard Darley of Bottergram in com. Yorke = Elizabeth da. of Edward Gates

1 Henry Darley eldest son and heire	2 William	Richard Darley of London merchant taylor living a ^o 1634	3 son = Elizabeth da. of S ^r William Hyliard of Wilton in com. Yorke
---	-----------	---	---

RICHARD DARLEY.

Darling.

Cordwayner Ward.



Thomas Darling = Ann da. of Toone of Burton upon Trent com.
of Couentry Stafford by his wife the da. of M^r Caldwell

1 Edward Darling of marchant a ^o 1634	= Suzan da. of William Moulton com. Glouc. gent.	Daniell Darling 2 son
---	---	--------------------------

EDWARD DARLING.

Davenport.

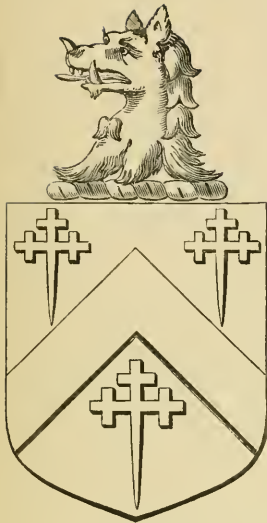
Myles Dauenport of Hanbury com. Chester
after of Houghton com. Northampton

William Dauenport of Hinckley com. Leicester
Katherin da. of William Chamberlaine of Wicken com. Leic.

William Dauenport of London Haberdasher a ^o 1634	= Anne da. of Rob ^t Alden of London salter	Edmond Dauenport of London grocer 1634	= Rebecca da. of James Lancashire of London
---	---	--	---

John Dauenport of London eldest son	Anne	Mary	Sarah
-------------------------------------	------	------	-------

WILLIAM DAVENPORT.



Dauers.

Faringdon Without.

George Dauers of Vpton in com. Warwicke
Mary da. of Simon Edoff

John Dauers of Vpton eldest sonn and heire	George Daners = Jane da. of Mericke of Bristow
	4 sonn of London Dier living a ^o 1634

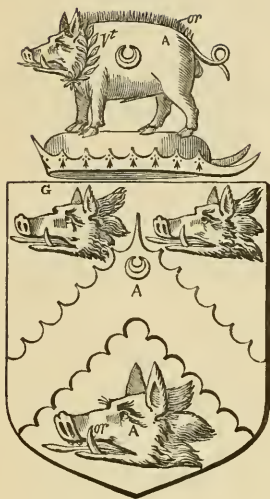
GEORGE DANVERS.



Query for the diff^{ce}

Davies.

Tower Street Ward.

Armes resp^t.

John Davies of Midleton co. Salop Esq^r = Jane da. of Captaine John Roydon Esq. of Holt nere Chester a^o 1563 ob. 29 June 1592

John Davies of Midleton = Elizabeth da. of Thomas Evans of Oswestry Esq^r Jane — Mary

Jane wife to Roger Puttock — Mary 3 Thomas Davies of London marchant 4 Daniell Davies of London grocer John Davies of Lincolnes Inn Barrester at law Esq^r = Elizabeth eldest da. and coheir of — Pudsey Esq^r one of the Benchers of Grayes Inne

John Davies Mary

1 Mary eldest da. & coheir of Richard Cock of Southend in Prittlewell co. Essex Esq^r She died 1622 without issue = Richard Davies 2 son Esq^r of the body extraordinary to King James and marchant of London 1633 = 2 Martha 2 da. of Philip Glascock of Mincheons in Dunmow co. Essex sister to Sir Kenelm Joyner Bart.

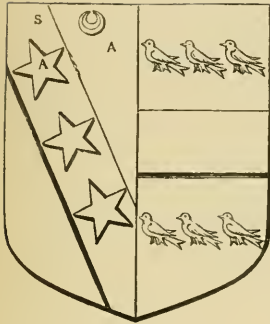
1 Philip Davies his eldest son borne in Mincheon Lane in London 16 May 1627 2 Nachaniell borne 23 Jan. 1628 3 Thomas borne the 18 of March 1632 Martha his only daughter borne 11th of August 1630

RICHARD DAVIES.

Davies.

Cheape Ward.

Produced a pedigree without hand.



John Davies of Erd Iesham = Elizabeth da. of John
in com. Denbigh Roydon of Holt in com.
Denbigh

Richard Davies of London merchant = Katherine da. of William Crooke
2 son a° 1634 of Chilton in com. Buckingham

Samuel Dauies
eldest son

1 Dorothy

2 Katherine

3 Elizabeth

RICHARD DAUIES.

Davies.

Queenehythe.

Respited to the office for prooffe.

Robert Davies of the Middle Temple = Anne da. of
Esq. & of Cannon in com. Devon Northcote

1 John

2 Robert

3 Samuel Dauies of
London a° 1634

SAMUEL DAUYES.

Davies.

Billingsgate Ward.

Rys ap Madoc ap Tudir ap Hoel ap Euan = Alice da. of
 ap Ednyuet Gam ap Jerworth Vachan | John Wyn

David ap Rys gent. =

Thomas ap Davyd of = Margaret da. of John Lloyd
 Porkington gent. | ap William gent.

1 John Dauies
 gent. sonne
 & heire of
 Thomas

2 Mr. Edward
 Dauies

3 Robert = Elizabeth da. of Robert
 Dauies of London | Maddox of London
 gold- | marchant Taylour the
 smith | relict of Thomas Bill
 1633 | of London

Sara wife to
 Thomas
 Powell of
 Shropshire

Thomas Dauies
 et. 6 a^o 1633

Isabell

Mary

Margaret

ROBERT DAUIES.

Davis.

Tower Street Ward.

Richard Davis of Mitton
in com. Worcester

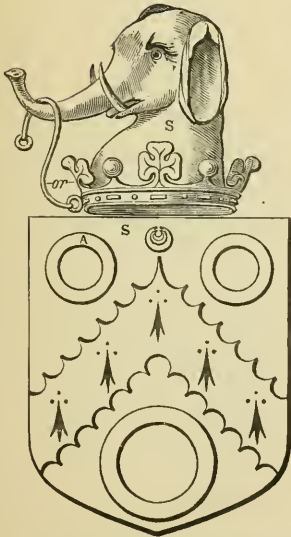
Richard Davis of Mitton = Dorothey da. of Henry Dingley of
in com. Worcester gent. Charlton in com. Worcester Esq^r

- | | | | | |
|----------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| 1 Giles Danis
of Mitton | 2 Richard = Anne da.
Dauis of John
London Domelaw
marchant of London
living merchant
1633 | Catherin wife
to Edmund
Maslin of
Pirton co.
Wiltes. | 2 Elizabeth
wife to John
Turner of
Adderston
co. Warw. | Margery
wife to . . .
Atwood
s.p.
—
Anne s.p. |
| 3 Thomas | | | | |

p me RICH. DAUIS.

Davy.

Tower Ward.



Vid. Norff. and Kent.

Robert Davy = Elizabeth da. of . . . Outlaw
of Norwich or Norgate of Norfolk

Henry Davy = Alice da. of John Davy of Maidstone
of London . . . Miller co. Kent entred in the
Vintner of Yorkshire Visitation there
a^o 1633

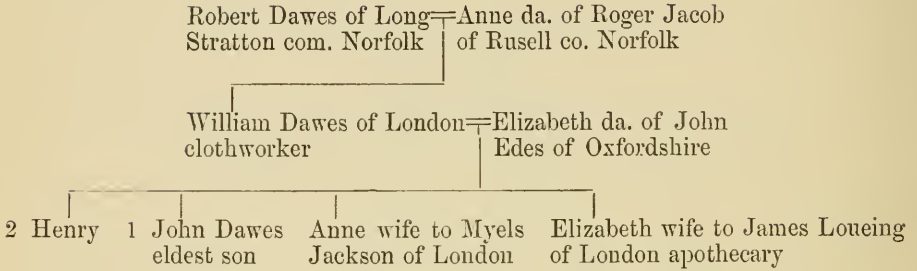
Henry Davy aged 24 yeres Elizabeth

HENRY DAUY.

*The tinctures are not indicated
in the original Visitation.
They have been taken from
Harl. MS. 1476.*

Dawes.

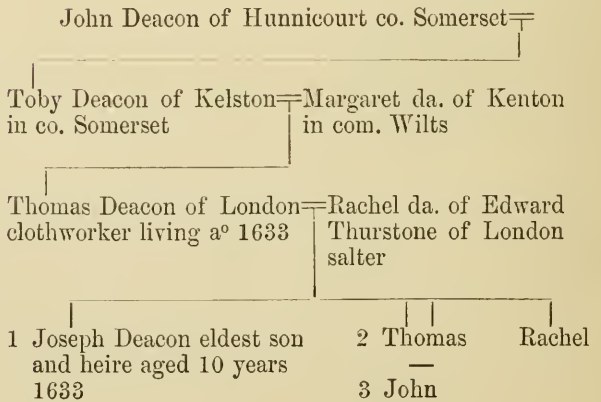
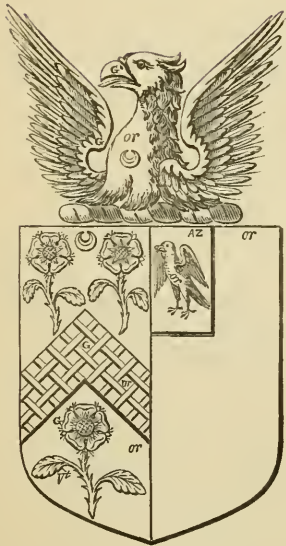
Bread Street.



WILLIAM DAWES.

Deacon.

Billingsgate.

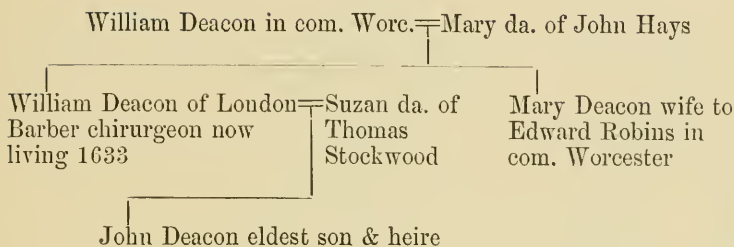


THOMAS DEACON.

Deacon.

Tower Ward.

Armes resp^t.



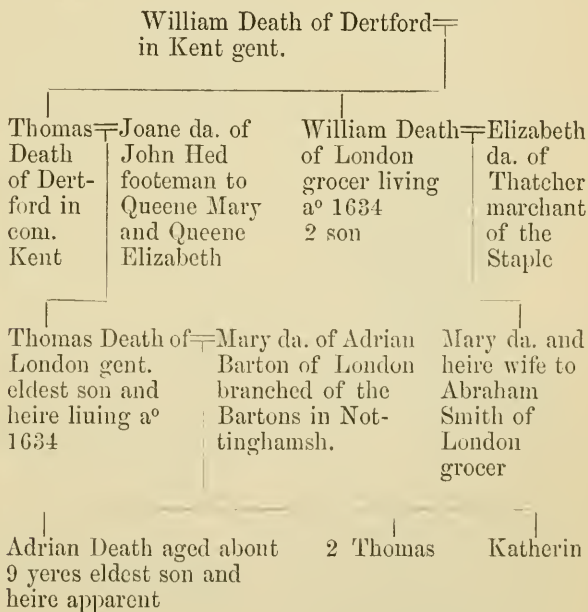
WILL. DEACON.

Death.

Faringdon Ward Within.



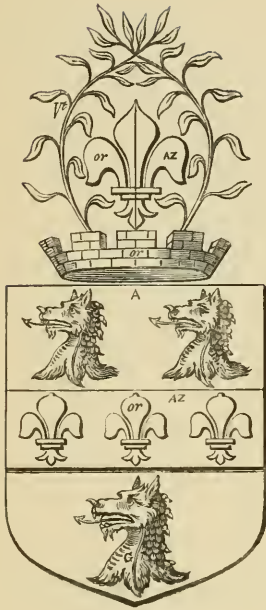
Under the hand and seal of Clarenceux Cooke the xiiith day of February an^o 1589.



THOMAS DEATH.

De Best.

Langborne Ward.



Exemplified by P^{res} Pattents to James de Best of London marchand free Denison by learned Camden Clarenceux with the assent of the Lords Comissioners dated a^o 1617 a^o 15 Jac. Regis.

Jaques de Best of Bruges =
in Flanders

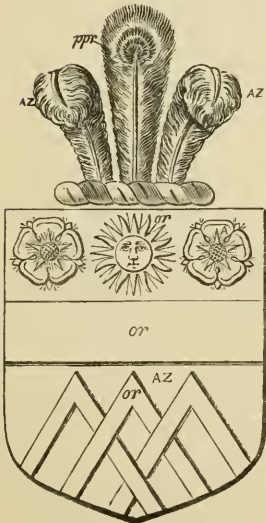
Jaques de Best of London = Suzan da. of Francis
marchant living 1634 Bowdewens of . . .

Suzan Anne Jacomin

(No signature.)

De la Barr.

Aldgate Ward.



Loys de la Barr at Manz =
in Henau in Flanders

Robert de la Barr = Judith da. of Philipp de
of London marchand Beaulieu of Deepe in France

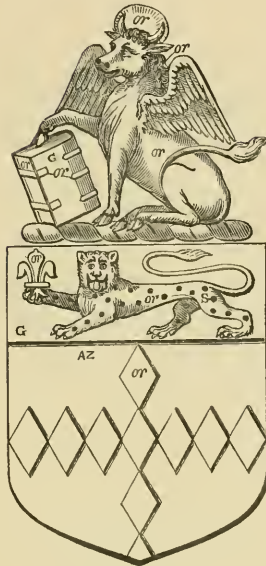
John de la Barr of = Mary da. of Peter Crosse
London marchand of Flanders
a^o 1633

Judith aged 12 years Jane Mary Suzan Sarah

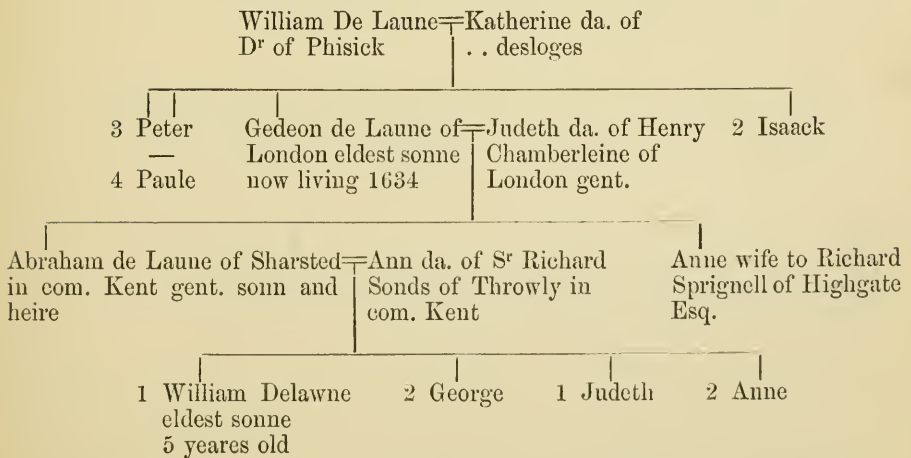
JOHN DELLA BARRE.

Delawne.

Blackfryers precinct.

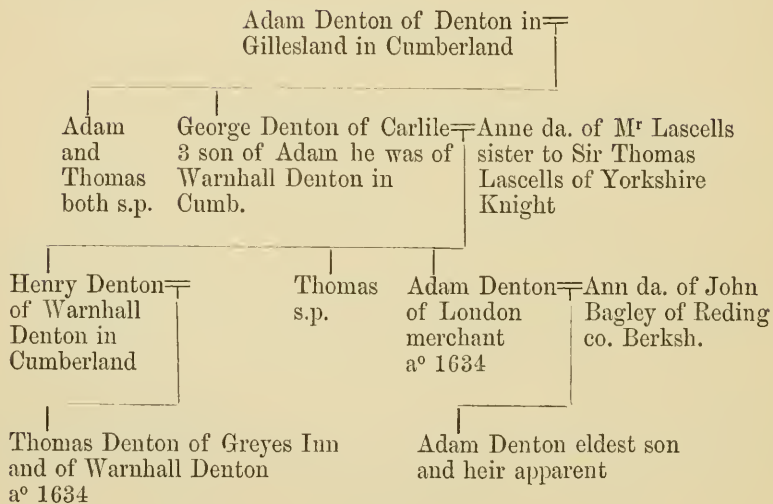
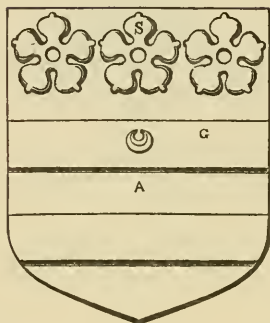


Exempl: by Pattent vnder y^e hand and seale of S^r
William Segar dated a^o 1612 10 Jac. Regis.



ABRA. DELAWNE.

Denton.



ADAM DENTON.

Dent.

Faringdon Within.



francis Dent of Halloughton = Elizabeth da. of
 co. Leicester Garton of . . .
 Sussex

1 John Dent 2 Giles Dent Adrian Dent of
 eldest son — London a° 1634
 3 Peter Dent

ADRIAN DENT.

Dethick.

Langborne.

No fee paid nor Armes proued he stands in contempt.

Dethick of Wormingay com. Norfolk =

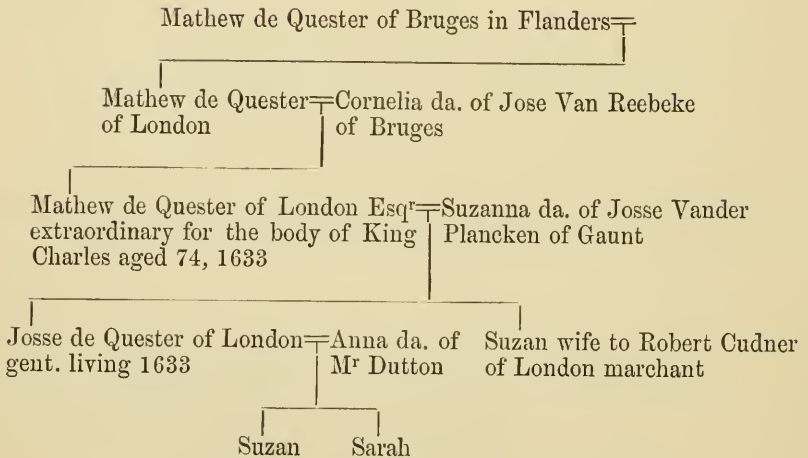
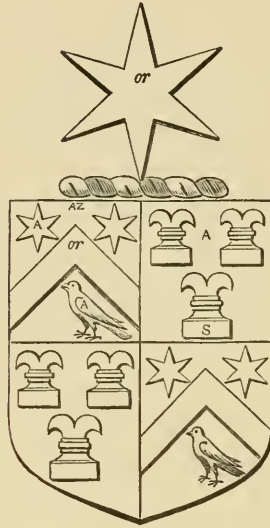
Elizabeth Methwold = John Dethick of West Newton = Alice da. of . . .
 2 wife in com. Norfolk living 1633 Chartrese

Dorothy — 1 Edmund Dethick John Dethick of Anne da. of Francis Elizabeth
 — Mary — of Harpley in com. London mer- Smallpeece of Nor- wife to
 — Frances — chant 1633 mar. wich sometyne maior William
 — Brigett — of Martha da. of there, widow of Tho- Girling
 — of Tottenham of Anguish of
 — 2 wife 2 wife Norwich

Edmond Dethick John Dethick aged about
 a° 1633 9 yeres 1633

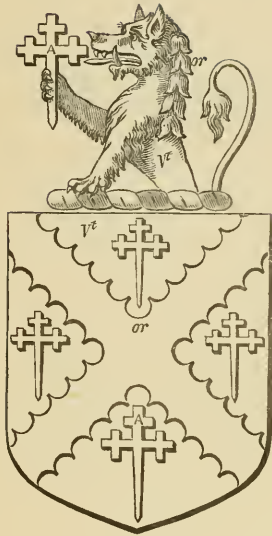
JOHN DETHICKE.

De Quester.

Billingsgate Ward.*MATHEWE DE QUESTER.*

Devenish.

Cordwayner.



Henry Devenish of Vpsidlinge in com. Dorset

Henry Devenish of Vpsidlinge in com. Dorset = Katherine da. of . . . Kete of Chestborne

- | | | |
|-----------|--|--|
| 1 Richard | Robert Devenish of Grimston in co. Dorsett | = Margery da. of John Harris of Catstock in com. Dorsett |
| 2 Edmond | — | |
| 3 — | 3 sonne | |
| 4 Henry | | |

Robert Devenish of London now livinge 1634 = Mary da. of Richard Edwards of Earlsej in co. Bedford

- | | | |
|----------|--------|-------------|
| 1 Elinor | 2 Mary | 3 Elizabeth |
|----------|--------|-------------|

ROBERT DEVENISH.

Devisher.

Billingsgate.



Will de Visher of Flanders

Samuell Devisher of Emden in East freezland = Euah da. of . . . a stranger

William Devisher merchant now living 1633 = Cornelia da. of Abraham De Visher str.

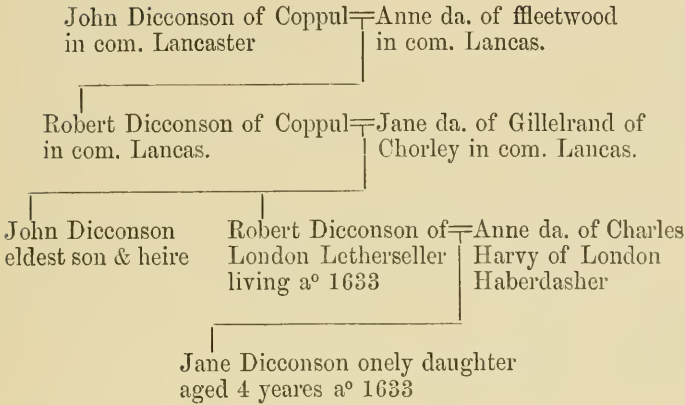
- | | | |
|-------------------------------|----------|---------|
| Abraham Devisher son and heir | 2 Samuel | Isabell |
|-------------------------------|----------|---------|

WM. DEVISHER.

Dicconson.

Langborne Ward.

he is noe gentleman
though he makes pretence.

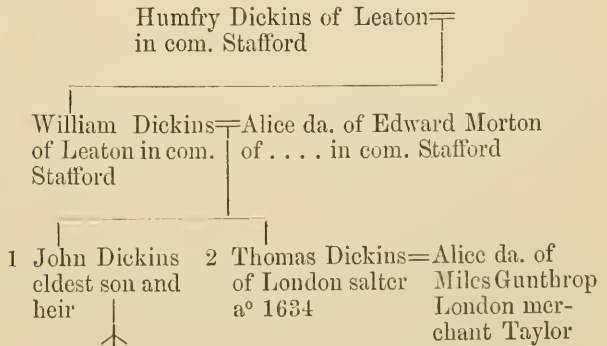
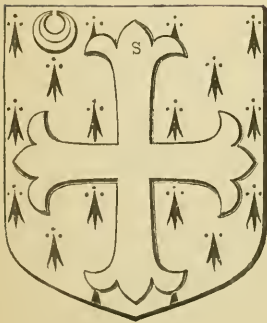


ROBERT DICCONSON.

This pedigree is erased in original Visitation.

Dickins.

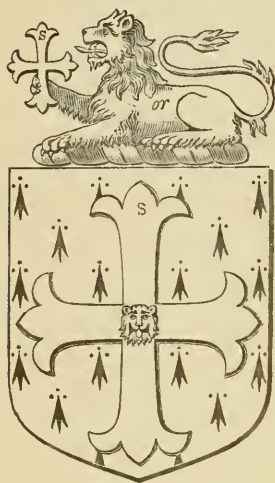
Queenehith Ward.



THOMAS DICKINS.

Dickins.*ffaringdon Without.*

A Patent vnder the hand and seale of Sir William Segar K^t Garter
Dated 16 June 1625.



John Dickins of Hasellwood
in co. Derby

William Dickins of Hasellwood in co. Derby = Anne da. of Thomas Barker of Hasellwood in co. Derby

2 John 1 William Dickins of = Mary da. and coheire
2 sonne London gent. living of Rafe Brooke Esqre
1634 eldest sonne Yorke Herald at Armes

ffrancis
Dickins
eldest

William
second
son

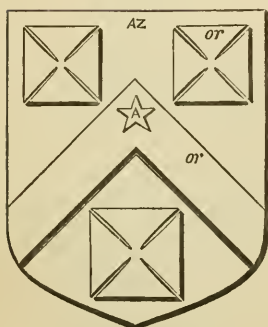
1 Martha
—
2 Anne

3 Elizabeth
—
4 Thomazin

5 Mary

*WILLM DICKINS.***Dickenson.***Little St. Bartholomews.*

He produced an antient seal ringe.



Thomas Dickenson of Lees in com. Lancas. = Elizabeth da. of Garner

Robert Dickenson of London merchant living a^o 1634 = Elizabeth da. of Clement Banks the relict of . . . Meredith

ROBERT DICKINSON.

Dighton.



The arms are not tricked in the original Visitation. They have been copied from Harl. MS. No. 1476, fo. 63^b

refuseth to pay fee.

John Dighton of Stancliffe
co. Yorke

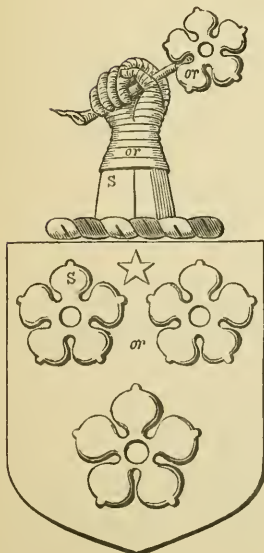
John Dighton of Hostow in com. Lincolne
Margaret da. of Bee

- | | | | | |
|--------------|----------------|--|--|---|
| 1 John | 2 William s.p. | 5 Aury Dighton
of London
Haberdasher
1633 | Debora wife to
Edward Mallom
co. Yorke | Margaret wife to
John Kerby of
Holden co. Yorke |
| 3 Josua s.p. | 4 Brian s.p. | | | |

AVEREY DIGHTON.

Dike.

Aldgate Ward.



Thomas Dike of Yorkshaire

Thomas Dike of Shoram in the county of Sussex	= Margery da. of Welch	John Dike of London marchand 3 sonne 1633	= Mary da. of Thomas Wade of London
---	--------------------------------	---	-------------------------------------

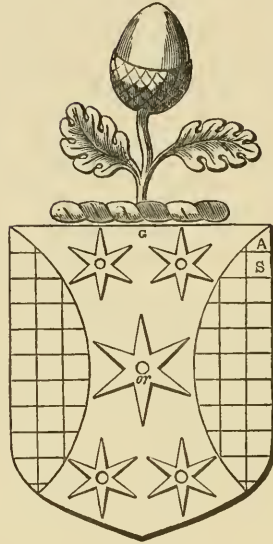
- | | | | |
|-----------------------------|------------------------|--------|-------------|
| Samuel Dike sonne and heire | Nathaniel Dike 2 sonne | 1 Mary | 2 Elizabeth |
|-----------------------------|------------------------|--------|-------------|

p. me JOHN DYKE.

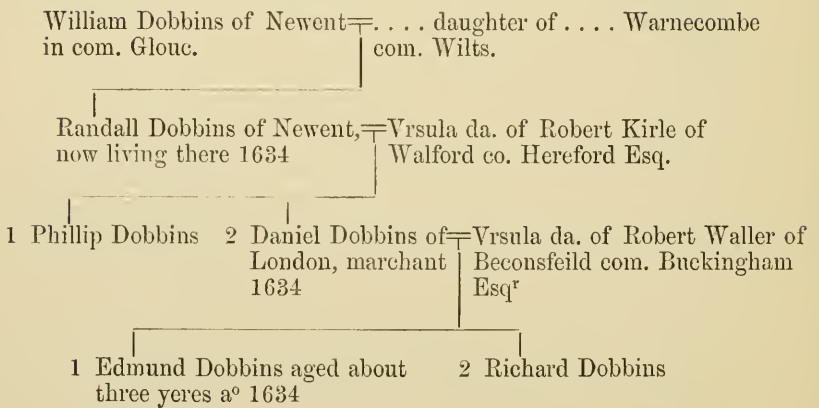
Vnder the hand of Sir Richard
St George Clarenceux.

Dobbins.

Colman Street Ward.



Granted by W^m Camden Clarenceux 1616 to Mr Dobbins but respited for further prooffe.



DANIEL DOBBINS.

Dorrington.

Criplegate Ward.



The armes to be sent for to Mr Dorrington's house in St. Antholyn Churchyard.

Mathew Dorrington of Stafford Towne = Wynifred da. of Reynald Horne

1 John	2 Richard	3 Francis Dorrington of London merchant	=	Hawes da. of Simon Horspoole of London merchant
	4 George	3 sonne		

2 Francis	Joane wyfe to John Glouer of Lincolnes Inn	1 Alexander Dorrington of Grays Inn in Holborne living a ^o 1634	=	Mary da. of John Porter of London	Elizabeth wyfe to George Gryflyth of London merehant	Hawiz Dorrington vnmarried
-----------	--	--	---	-----------------------------------	--	----------------------------

Elizabeth Dorrington only da. and heire apparent living a^o 1634 aged 3 quarters of a yeare

ALEX. DORINGTON.

Downes.

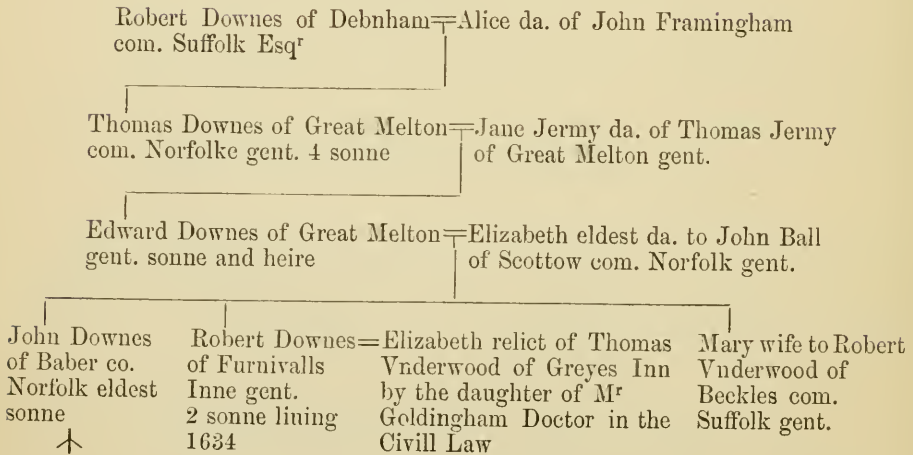
Faringdon Without.

Vide the booke of Norfolk.



1. DOWNES. 2. DOWNES. 3. JERMY.

John de Valoignes a Baron of England
did beare the first Coat of Downes.

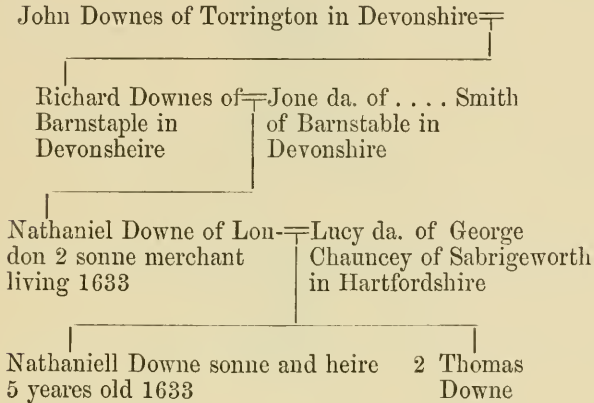
*RO. DOWNES.*

Downes.

Allgate.

The armes respited vntill Wednesday & the fee.

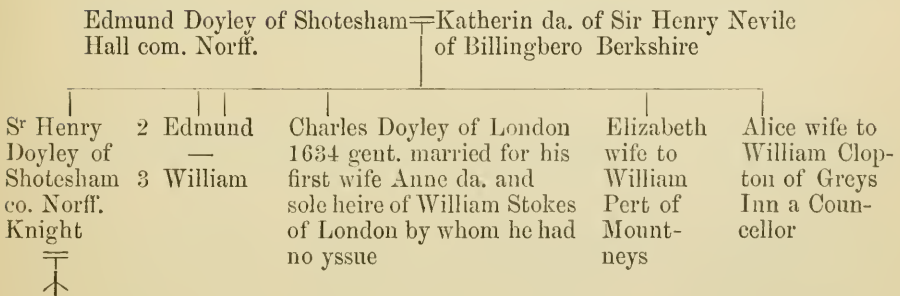
Resp^t for his Armes to the office and to see Downes of Cheshire.



NATHANIELL DOWNE.

Doyley.

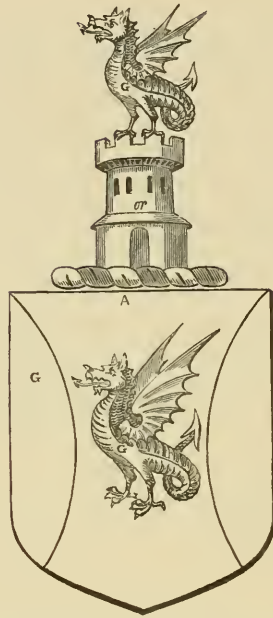
Faringdon Within.



(No signature.)

Drake.

Bread Streete Ward.



... Drake of Bugden in the Countie of Hunt

Richard Drake of London and of Chedon in the Countie of Somersett = Christian da. of Robert Fauscett of Abbots Ile in the countie of Somersett

1 John Drake = Margery da. of John Allyn of Vttoxeter in com. Stafford
of London mercer

2 Laurence Drake = Catherine da. of Thomas White of Abbots Ile in the Countie of Somersett
Kingston in com. Somersett

3 Richard Drake of Cheddar in com. Somerset

4 Roger Drake of London = Margaret da. of John Allyn of Uttoxeter sister to Margery
clothworker now living 1633

1 Roger Drake sonne and heire a Master of Arts in Cambridge

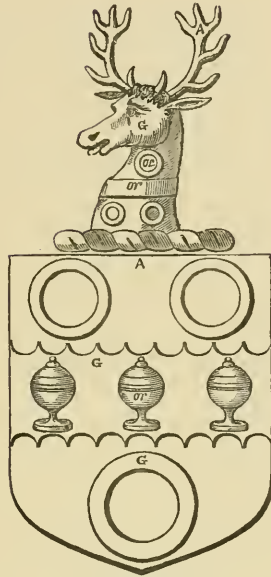
2 Richard Drake 2 sonne Mr of Arts in Cambridge and Fellowe of Penbroke Hall

John Drake 3 sonne
—
William Drake 4 sonne

ROGER DRAKE.

Draper.

Downgate Ward.



Seth Booth

William Draper of Erith
and of Bromley in Kent

... da. and coheir of
Seth Both of Bromley
in Kent

... wife to Bekenham
of Pluckley in Kent

William Draper of Erith
eldest sonne

Robert Draper of London
marchant 2 sonne

Joane da. of
Shackleton

Thomas
Draper

Robert Draper of London
marchant a^o 1634

Frances da. of George Bostock
of Churton com. Chester

Henry Draper

Robert Draper
eldest son

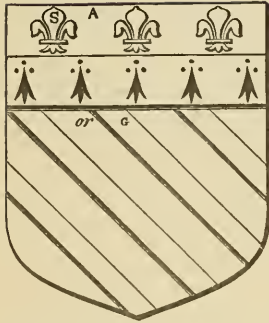
2 William Draper
2 son

... da. and heir of Henry, wife to ... Gainsford
of fford in Surry son and heire to Sir ... Gainsford

ROBT. DRAPER.

Draper.

Castle Baynard.



Thomas Draper of Lincolnes
Inne gent. = Sarah da. of Roger
James of Holland = Sr Nicholas
Kempe second husband

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------------|--|
| 1 Thomas
s.p. | 2 Robert
Draper
† | 3 Roger Draper
of London
marchantailor
1634 |
|------------------|-------------------------|--|

ROGER DRAPER.

Vide the Booke of Certificates
I. 23, 62.

Dubois.

Cordwayner Ward.

Guylliam du Boys =
neere Lisle in
fflanders

Jaques du Boys, neere = Jane da. of Gregory Matelyne
Lisle who came ouer of Ober neere Armenteers
into England in the in the province of Lisle
tyme of Persicution

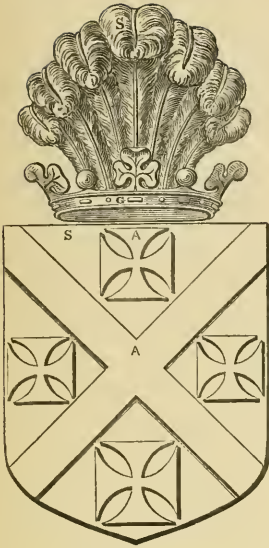
Elizabeth da. of = Peter du Boys of London = Katherine da. of
John Monier merchant now living 1634 John Bulteel
1 wife Mary da. of friscobald of 2 wife
florence 3 wyfe

PETER DU BOIS.

Duckett.

Criplegate Ward Within,

June 2, 1634.



No proofe for this Coat
or Creast.

John Duckett of Coley=
in co. Gloucester

Henry Duckett of=
Stroude in co. Gloucester Katherine da. of
Pierce of Stroude in
co. Gloucester

John Duckett of London=
merchant now living Ann da. of Adrian Scroope
1634 eldest sonn of Hamilden in com.
Buckingham sister to
Robert Scrope

JOHN DUCKETT.

Dudley.

Cheape Ward.

Vide Leicester and Northampton.

Richard Dudley of Swepston in co. Leicester=
|

Richard Dudley of Swepston=
in co. Leicester Ann da. of Larrance ffarmer
of Normanton in co. Leicester

Richard
Dudley
1 sonne
†

Thomas Dudley=
of London a^o 1634. 2^d sonne

Bridget da. of James
Hodson of Witney
in co. Oxford

3 Lawrence
†

5 James s.p.
—
4 William
†

Henry Dudley
eldest sonne

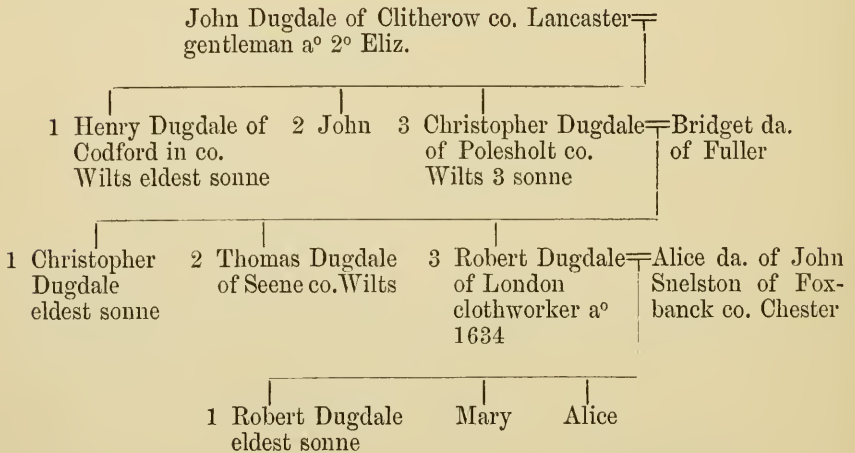
2 Francis

THOMAS DUDLEY.

Dugdale.

Downegate Ward.

Exemplified by L^res Patents vnder the hand and seales of Office and Armes of S^r Gilbert Dethick K^t al's Garter. Dated the 10th of August a^o 2^o Eliz.

*ROBERT DUGDAILE.*

Duncomb.

Colman Streete.

Giles Duncomb of London = Ciceley da. of Saunders
gent. deceased

- 1 Mary eldest da. and coheire wife to Robert Brooke of London merchant
- 2 Elizabeth wife to Sir George Fitzwilliams of Witheron com. Lincoln
- Sarah youngest da. and coheire of Giles Duncomb wife to Sir Henry Row of Shakellwell com. Middx. Knight

(No signature.)

Dunsterbile.

ffaringdon Within.



Noe prooffe.

William Dunsterbile of Raby in com. Chester =

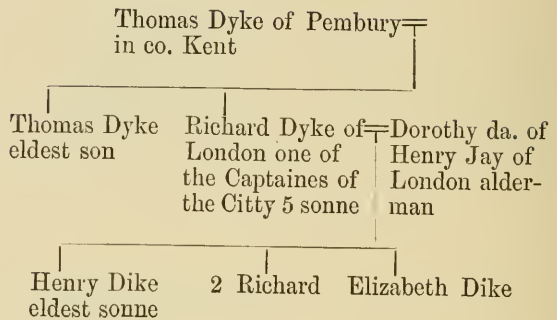
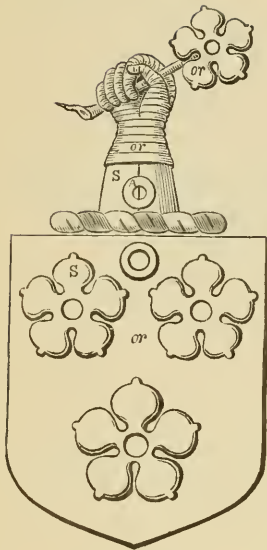
John Dunsterbile of Raby = Alice da. of Humfry Dampport
or Danenport of Chester

- 1 William Dunsterbile eldest son
- 2 Thomas Dunsterbile of London = Elizanor da. of Gilbert Kinder of London marchant
haberdasher living a^o 1634
second son

Gilbert Dunsterbile eldest son

THO. DUNSTERVILLE.

Dyke.

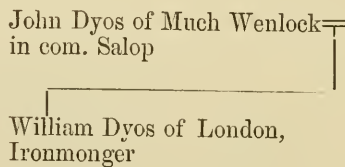


RICHARD DYKE.

An escocheon under the hande
of S^r R. S^t George Clarenceux.

Dyos.

Billingsgate.

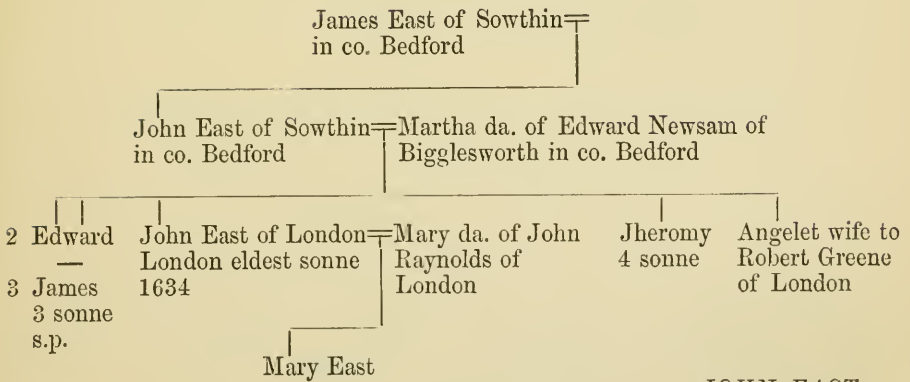
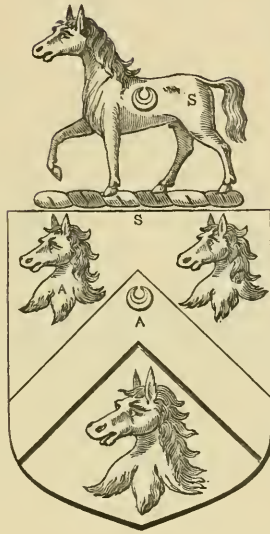


(No signature.)

Cancelled in original Visitation.

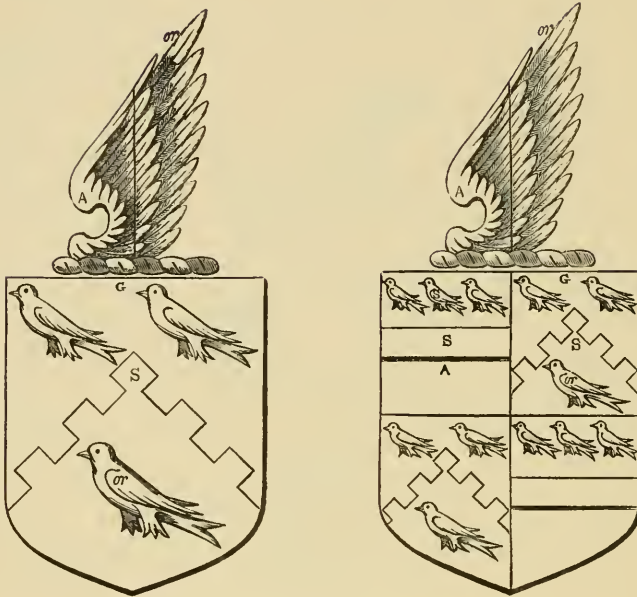
East.

Aldersgate Ward.



JOHN EAST.

Edmonds.



Per patent vnder the hand and scale of
Sir John Borough garter

Simond Edmonds of London Goldsmith = the daughter of . . . Auscombe of London

Simon Edmonds of London alderman = Mary the daughter of Thomas Boothby of London Esq. She died the 8th of July 1638

Simon Edmonds 1 son	Thomas Edmonds 2 son	Samuel Edmonds 3 son	Joseph Edmonds 4 son
------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------	-------------------------

Ann Edmonds eldest da. wife to Christopher Pack of London marchant	Martha Edmonds 2 da. wife to Hugh Wood of London marchant	Elizabeth Edmonds 3 daughter	Sara Edmonds 4 daughter	Hester Edmonds 5 daughter
--	--	---------------------------------	----------------------------	------------------------------

Christopher	Ann	Mary	Hugh	Symond	Osmore
-------------	-----	------	------	--------	--------

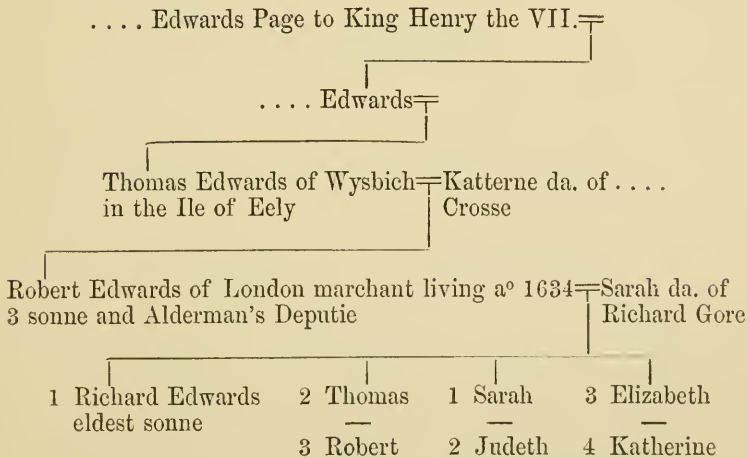
(No signature.)

Edwards.

Cripplegate Ward Within.



proofe in the Vis. of Cambridge.



p. me ROBERT EDWARDS.

Edwards.

Candlewick Streete Ward,

On Monday 28 of Aprill, 1634.

This Descent sett fourth vnder the hand of John Caine of Oswalestre
a° 1629 with the Coates quartered as they bee here depicted.

David Edwards son of Edward ap Evan
ap John son of William surnamed Bola



Robert Edwards of Oswalstre = Margaretta da. of Ralfe Cotton

Jone da. of Charles Evans of Blechinley com. Surrey 2 wife = David Edwards of London, Draper = Elenor da. of Thomas Moore of London Draper first wife

Elenor only daughter about 6 yeeres of age anno 1634

p. me DAVID EDWARDES.

Edwards.

Respited for the Armes.

He produceth a trick of Souths Armes quarterly with Drury but no Armes for himselfe.

John Edwardes of Tibenham = Dorothey da. of Long Row co. Norff. Mr. South

Adam Edwards of Tibenham = Sarah da. of Robert Bate of Longrow com. Norff. Sandwich in Kent

- 1 John Edwards of London
- 2 Adam Edwards of London merchantaylor 1633
- 3 James Edwards

ADAM EDWARDS.

Edwards.

Basingshaw.



Vnder the hand of Sr William Seger Garter Kinge of Armes 22 daye of September the Second of Charles.

Edward Jenkin ap Juean ap Merick = Margaret da. of Jenkin ap
ap Howell Gam of Penros | Jerworth ap Griffith Goch

John Edwards of Horton in com. Sussex = . . . da. of . . . Hider
made his will 1554

William Edwards of Seale in com. Sussex = Elizabeth Henshaw
Sussex made his will 1556 | his wife

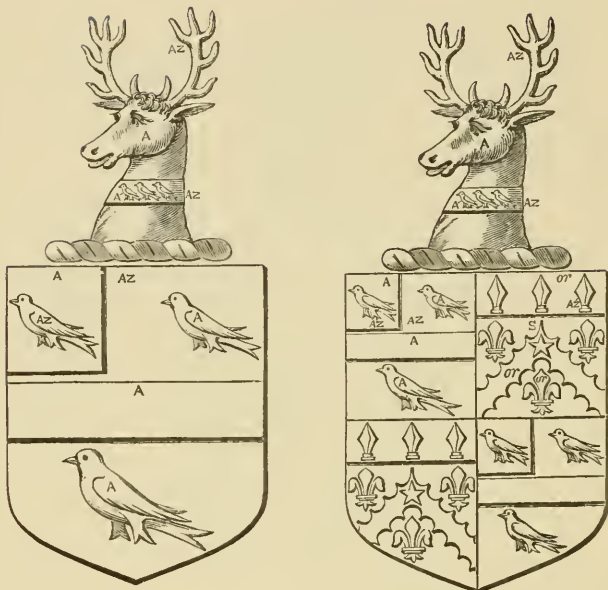
Thomas Edwards of London = Judeth da. of Francis Throgmorton
born 1547 deceased | by Mrs. Judith Tracy

Suzan eldest daughter and coheir | Judeth Edwards

(No signature.)

Edwards.

Cheap Ward.



1 and 4. EDWARDS. 2 and 3. WRIGHT.

The Armes produced in a very old Seale and an old escocheon and testified by an old patent.

John Edwards descended of the Edwards
of Denbysheire in North Walles

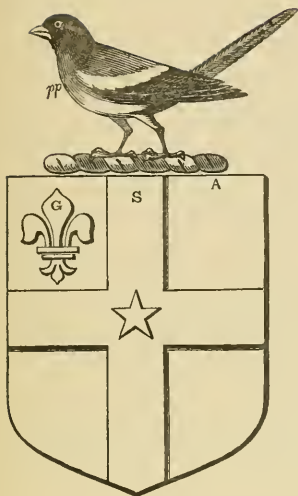
John Edwards of London Draper = Isan eldest da. and coheir of Richard Wright of London, sister to the Lady Jolles

William Edwards 2 sonne sometimes President for the East India Com- pany in y ^e East Indyes.	= Elizabeth da. of David Hollyland of London merchant	1 Richard Edwards Alderman's Deputie for Bishops- gate Ward 1634	= Elizabeth da. of John Still Bishop of Bathe and Wells	1 Effam wife to William Hawes of London marchant	2 Margaret wife to John Cason of Lon- don grocer — 3 Isan wife to Capt. Brimsted
John Edwards sonne and heir	2 Richard — 3 Adam — 4 Isaac	1 Ann wife to Francis Man of London marchant	2 Elizabeth wife to John Buxston of London mercer	3 Mary — 4 Sara	5 Rebecca — 6 Mandabia

Egleston.

ffaringdon Without.

Respited the Armes to the Visitacon of Lancashire.



Thomas Egleston of Latham=
in com. Lancaster

Henry Egleston of Latham=
eldest sonn Margaret da. of
Smith of

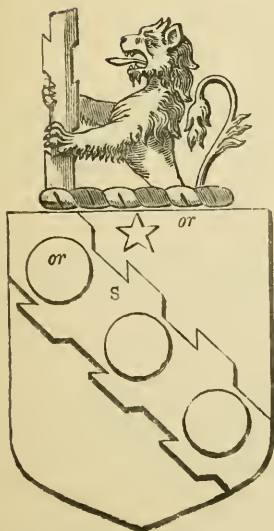
Thomas Egleston of London now living
1634 Margaret da. of John Collin-
son of in com. Leicester

1 Henry Egleston 2 Thomas 1 Mary
eldest sonne

THOMAS ECCLESTON.

Eldred.

Braud Streete.



Peter Eldred of Bucknam in
Norfolke Jone d. of Evans
of Taseborough in com.
Norfolke

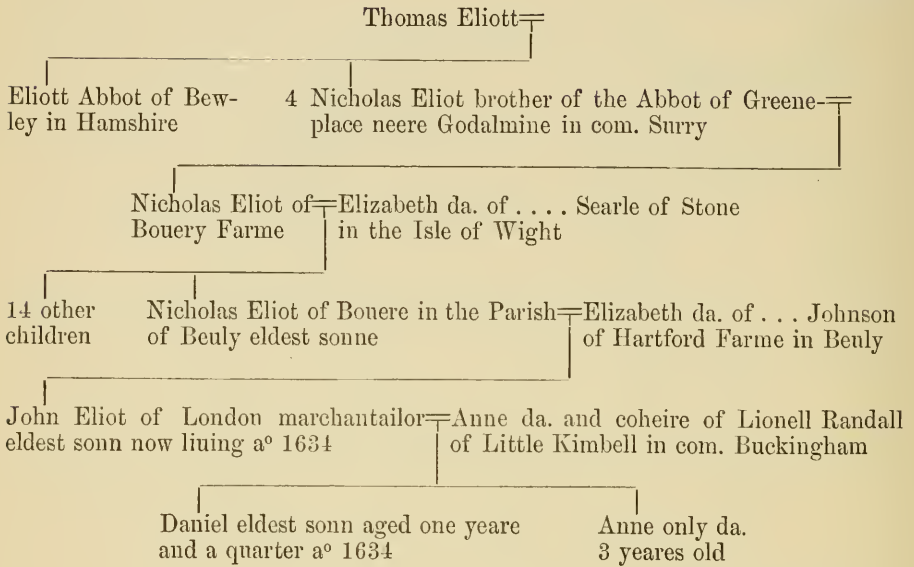
Peter Eldred of London=
1633 3 sonne Alice da. of Thomas Tyler
of Eaton in com. Hereford

PETER ELDRD.

The Arns vide in the Booke of Norfolke

Eliot.

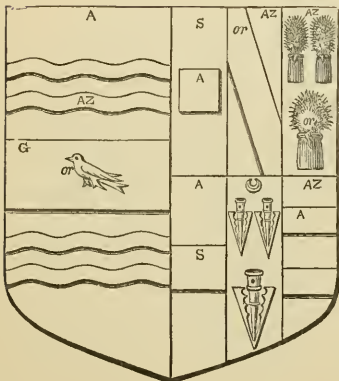
Bread Streete.



JOHN ELIOTT.

Eliot.

Langborne.



Vide Visitacon of Hertford.

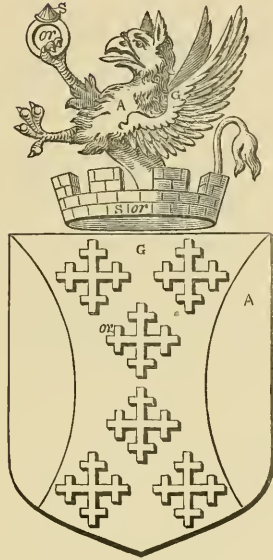
John Eliot of Hertford = Ciceley da. of Michaell Ire-Hunsdon com. land of Hertford descended out of Lancashire.

Michaell Eliot of London Apothecary a° 1633 = Ellen da. of Arthur Bos-tock of Bos-tock Hall Elizabeth mar. to William Tristram of Deuon

MICH. ELIOT.

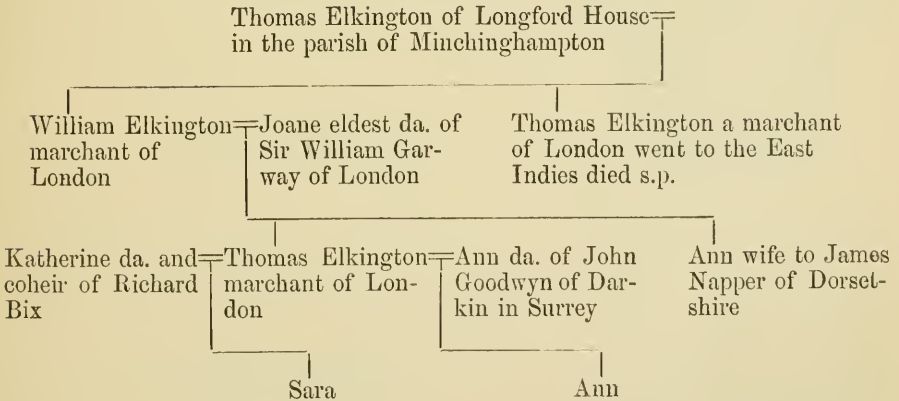
Elkington.

Bishopsgate.



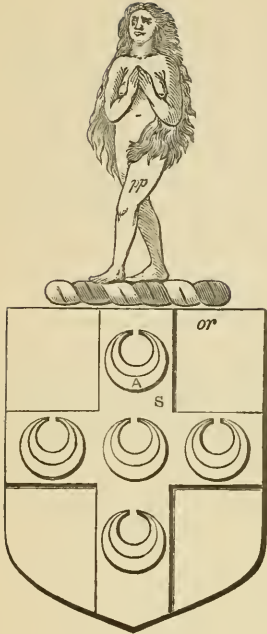
The Arms and Crest not tricked in original Visitation. They are copied from the Book of Camden's Grants.

The Armes exemplified and Creast graunted to Thomas and William Elkington of London per William Camden Clarencieux.



(No signature.)

Ellis.



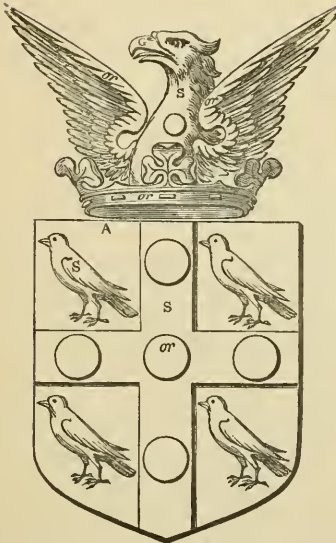
Barnard Ellis of Bradford = . . . da. of . . .
in com. Ebor. | Sugden

George Ellis of Bradford sonne and heire = Grace da. of Edward Brooksbank of the Bankhouse in the Countie of Yorke

James Ellys of London eldest sonne liuinge

Thomas Ellys 2 sonne

JAMES ELLIS.



Ellner.

Aldgate Ward.

John Ellnor of Sandwich in Kent = Angell da. of . . . Tripp

Bartholmew Ellnor of London living 1633. = Alice da. of William ffermont of London

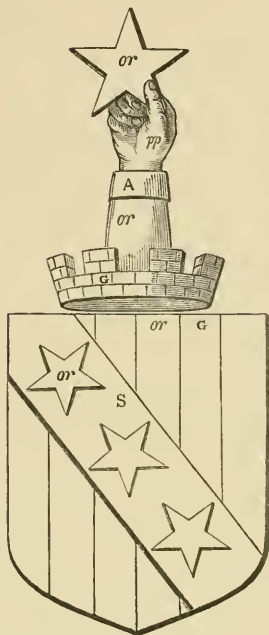
Anne married to Richard Cheiney of Hackney which Richard is dead

BARTHOL. ELLNER.

A scocheon of this Armes under the hand of Sir William Segar Garter.

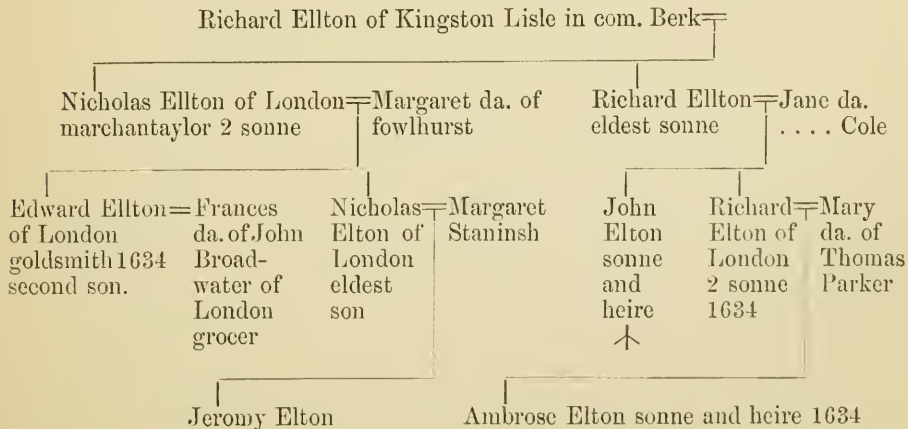
Elton.

Farringdon Within.



Theis armes belong to Nicholas Elton of London marchantaylor as they are confirmed by William Camden Clarenceux King of Armes vnto w^{ch} Armes also I haue confirmed and graunted this Crest that is to say on a helme forth of a Crowne murall gules an Arme and hand houlding a molett Gould the arme sleeued of the same.

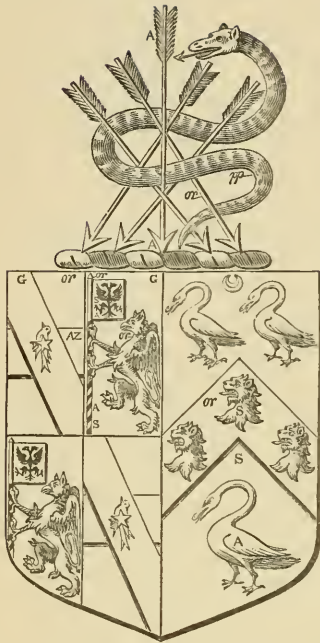
W^m SEGAR,
Garter Principall King of Armes.



EDWARD ELTON.

Elwes.

Candleweke Streete Ward.



William Helwis vel Helwish = . . . da. of . . .
of Askham com. Nottingham | Leusey

1 Edmond
Helwis of
Askham
eldest son



Geoffrey Elwes =
of London
Alderman
4 sonne of
William

Elizabeth his wife sister
and heire of Henry
Gabot of London mar-
chant and daughter of
Robert Gabot borne at
Acton Burnell com.
Salop

John Helwish
of Worloby
com. Lincolne
2 sonne

Sr Gervace Helwish
Kt Lieutenant of the
Tower of London



Thomas
Helwish
of Hable-
trop co.
Notting-
ham
3 sonne



1 Edward Elwes
of London de-
ceased eldest son
mar. Suzan da. of
Richard Creswell
of Barneshurst
com. Stafford



Henry Elizabeth

3 John Elwes =
of London
gent. 3 sonne
a^o 1634

Elizabeth
da. of
Roger
Hebbs of
Waybridge
com. Surry

2 Silvius
—
Henry
—
Jeromy

Sir Gervace
Elwes Kt

Mary wife
to Thomas
Plomer

—
Elizabeth
wife to
Thomas
Burgh

Geoffry Elwes
eldest son

2 Thomas
—
3 John

} Twines

4 Gervace

Elizabeth
—
Suzan

JOHN ELWES.

Elwes.

Geffry Ellwes of London = Eliza: da. and heire of
 Alderman Robert Gabott

Edward Ellwes
 eldest sonne
 and heire

2 John Ellwes
 2 sonne

S^t Gervase Ellewes of London K^t 3 sonne
 living 1634 married Frances da. of Sir
 Robert Lee of Billesley in com. Warwick



Gervase Ellwes eldest sonne
 6 years old 1634

2 Robert

3 Jheromy
 3 sonne

Henry Ellwes =
 3 sonne

... da. of
 William Gore
 Alderman

Jheromy Ellwes = ...
 da. of
 Morley

Elizabeth wife to
 Will'm Borough of
 Borough in com.
 Lcie.

1 John Ellwes

Eliza.

GERUASE ELWES.

Eman.

Langborne.

Richard Eman of Didithorpe = Mary da. of
 in the Ile of Axholme com.
 Lincolne

Tymothy Eman of S^t Edmunds = Rachell da. of ...
 in Lumberd Streete goldsmith Vaughan of London
 and Juiler

Tymothee Eman

TYMOTHY EMAN.



English.

Vintry Ward.



Quere for the right difference.

John English of Grimsby in co. Lincolne = Ellyn da. of . . . Browne of Hull within the Countie of York

Simon English of Peterborough in com. Northampton eldest son = Margaret da. of Thomas Beresley of Peterborough = Sir Edm. Wheeler of Datchet in com. Buck K^t = Elizabeth da. and heir of S^t Richard Hanbury of Datchet in com. Buck.

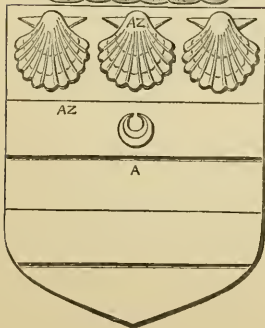
John eldest son | Nicholas 3 sonne | 2 Simon English of the Middle Temple Esq. and Councillor at law a^o 1634 = Elizabeth second da. of Sir Edm. Wheeler of Datchet in co. Buck K^t

John English sonne and heire æt. 15 annorum 1634 | 2 Hanbury | Elizabeth eldest da. | 2 Anne

3 Wheeler

SIMON ENGLISH.

Errington.



Steuken Errington in com. Northumberland = Elizabeth da. of . . . Coates

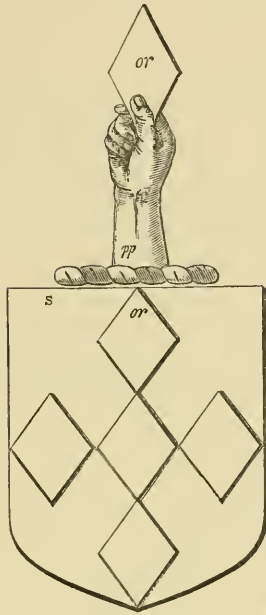
Christopher Errington of London eldest sonne and heire Clothworker living 1634 = Sibil da. of Richard Griffin

1 John Errington eldest son and heire | 2 Steuken | 1 Anne | 3 Christopher | 2 Katerine | 4 James | 3 Elizabeth

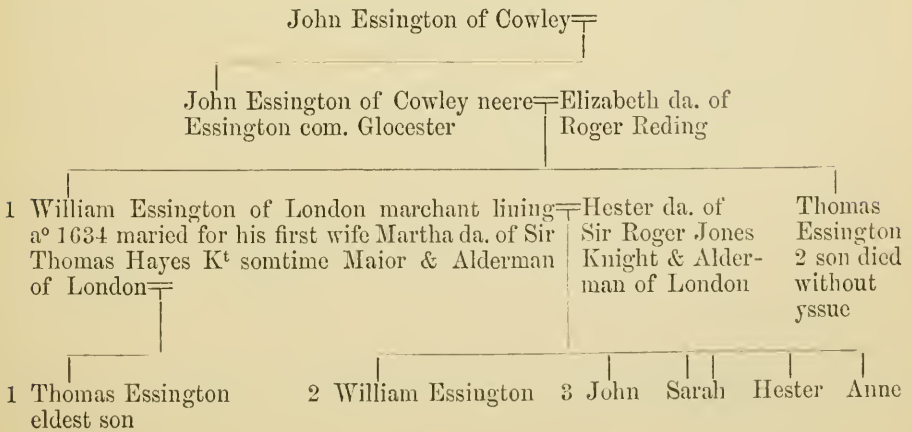
CHRISTOPHER ERRINGTON.

Essington.

Walbrooke.



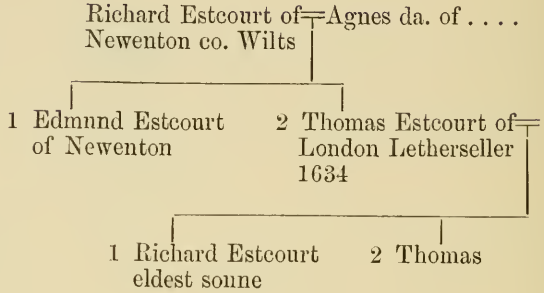
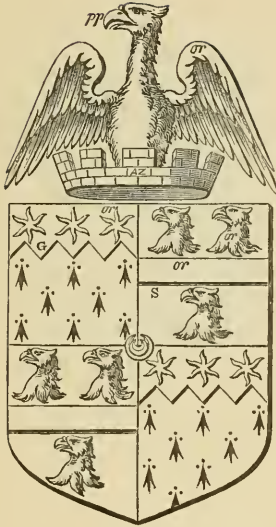
L'res attents exemplified by Sir William Segar Knt., Garter, &c.
Dated a° 8 Jac: Regis 1610.



WM. ESSINGTON.

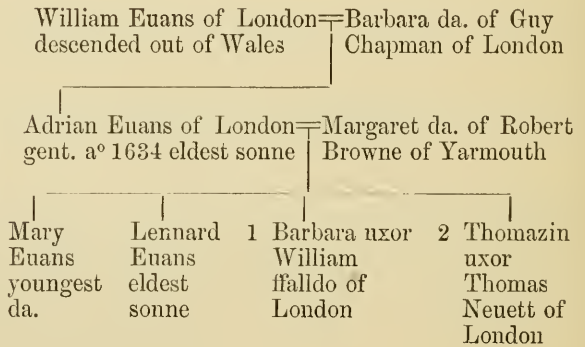
Estcourt.

Walbrooke Ward.



Evans.

Vintry.



ADRIAN EUANS.

Respited for better prooffe.

Eyres.

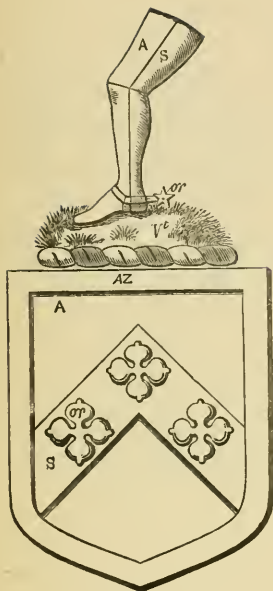
... Eyres of Wiltshier

Henry Eyres of Abington in com. Berksh. = Joane da. of ... Drink-water of Bladen

Henry Eyres of London 1634 = Lettice da. of Francis Scroggs of Patmerhall in the parish of Albury in com. Hertford

Henry Eyres and heire	=	Isabell da. of Richard Newton of Little Munden in com. Hertford	Lettice wife to Peter Snowe of London	Elizabeth wife to Richard Cock of Little Munden
-----------------------	---	---	---------------------------------------	---

1 Henry	3 Richard	5 John	Henry	Richard
2 Edmond	4 Francis	Lettice		



(No signature.)

Eyre.

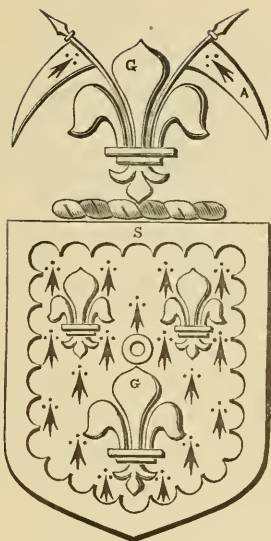
John Eyrs of Horsley in com. Glouc. = Ann da. of ... Moodye of Horsley in com. Glouc.

1 John Eyre of Horsley eldest sonne	Thomas Eyre of London marchant now liuing 1633	=	Mary da. of Sir Allen Cotton K ^t Allderman of London
-------------------------------------	--	---	---

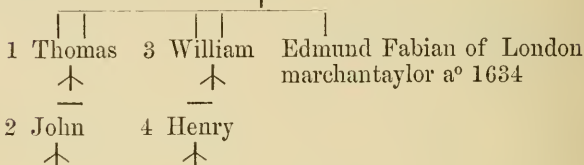
Eliczer Eyre sonne and heire 13 years old 1633	Elinor 16 years old 1634
--	--------------------------

THO. EYRE.

Fabian.



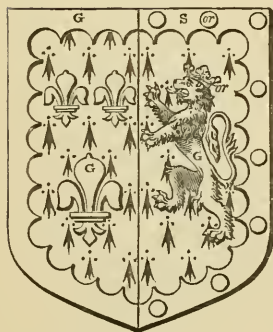
John Fabian of Thorp = Suzan daughter of William
in com. Surry Shrimpton of Woxbridge
com. Middx.



EDMOND FABIAN.

Fabian.

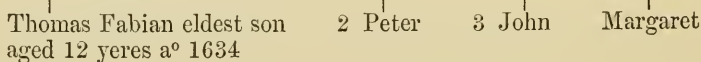
Faringdon Without.



.... Fabian of Exning = da. and heire of
in com. Suff.

Thomas Fabian of Stradishall = Margaret da. of
com. Suff. obijt 1628 Moody of Suffolk

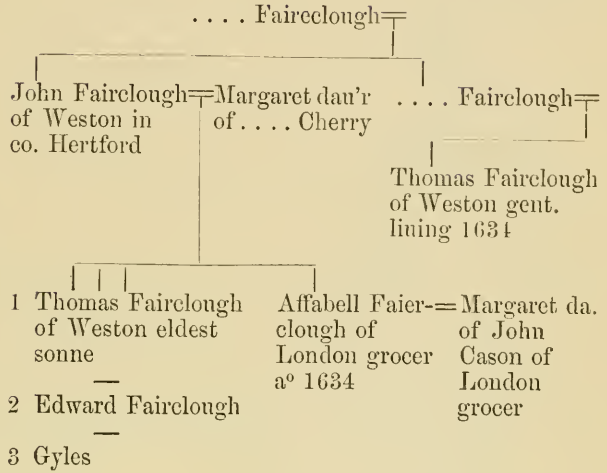
Thomas Fabian = Elizabeth da. and coheir
of London of Richard Cornwall of
liuing 1634 Haverell com. Essex



THO. FABIAN.

Fairclough.

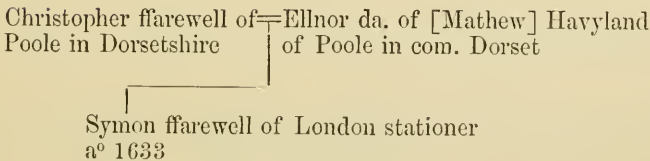
Walbrooke.



AFFABEL FAIERCLOUGHÈ.

ffarewell.

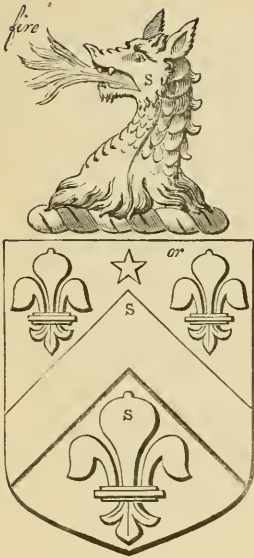
Lime Streete.



SIMON FFAREWELL.

Fanshaw.

Farington Without.



.... Fanshaw of Fanshaw gate
in com. Derby gen.

- 1 John Fanshaw
of Fanshaw gate
com. Derby gen.
eldest son
- da. of
.... Eyre
of Hassop
com. Derby
- 2 Henry Fanshaw
Remembrancer of the
Excheq^r to queen
Mary & q. Eliz. obiit
a^o 11^o Eliz.

- da. of
....
Bourchier
1 wife
- Thomas Fanshawe Esq.
Remembrancer of the
Exchequer to queene
Eliz. a^o 11 Eliz. Reg.
- Joane da. of
Thomas Smith
of Ostenhanger
in Kent Esq.
2 wife
- da. & sole heire
wife to Timothy Lucy
vnckle to S^r Tho. Lucy
of Charlcot Kt.

- 1 Sir Henry Fan-
shaw Knight
eldest son by the
first wife
- 2 S^r Thomas Fanshaw
of Jenkins in Berk-
ing co. Essex Knight
second son
- 3 William Fanshaw
of Parcelowes of
Dagenham in
com. Essex Esq.
a^o 1634
- Katherin da. of
S^r John Wol-
stenholme of
London Knight

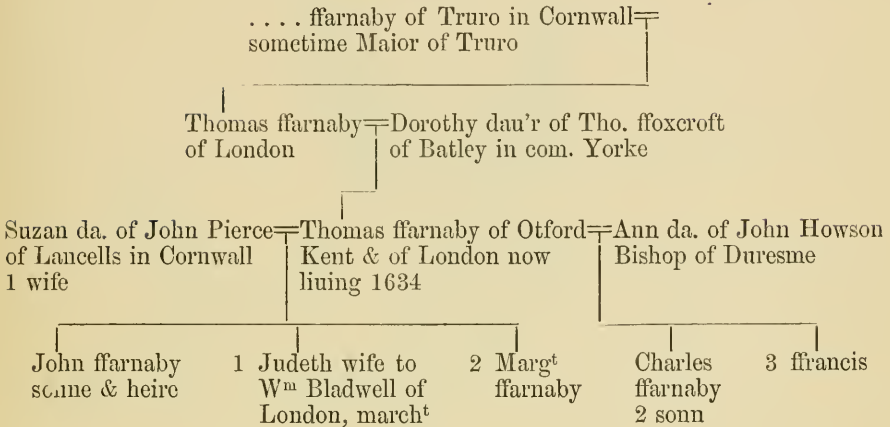
- 1 John Fanshawe eldest son
and heire apparent
- 2 Thomas
- 3 William
- Katherin

- 1 Alice wife to S^r Xpofer
Hatten Knight
- 3 Margaret wife to S^r
Beniamyn Aliefe in
Broxsted co. Essex
Baronet
- Katherine wife to John
Bullock of Darley and
Norton com. Derby
Knight

W. Fanshaw

Farnaby.

See S^r Edw. Walker's Grants fo. 16^b et
S^r Edw. Bysshe's Kent 36 et 98^b.

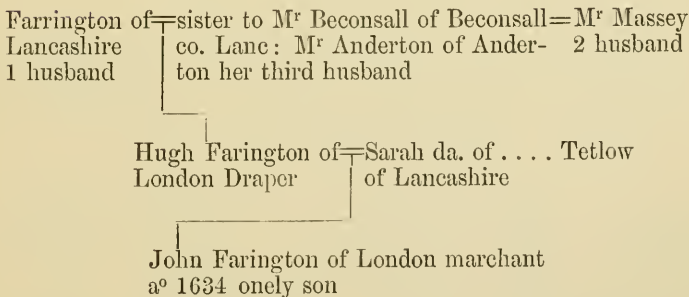


THOMAS FARNABY.

Farrington.

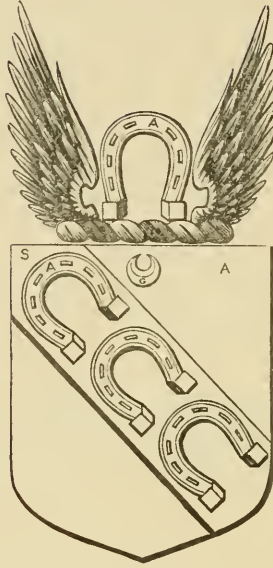
Broad Streete.

Vide Lancashire.

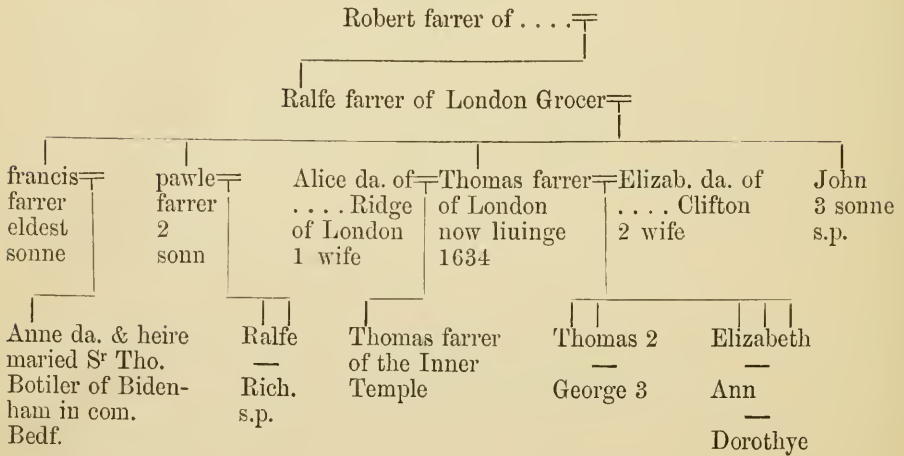


JNO. FARRINGTON.

Farrer.



The Armes resp^t for further p^offe which is said to be vnder the hand of M^r Camden.

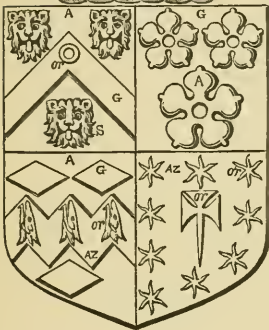


farrington.

Colman Street.

respited for about a moneth for the difference.

John Farrington = Joane sister and coheire of
of London gent. Geoffrey Caldwell and da. of
Rafe Caldwell



- 1. FARINGTON. 3. CALDWELL.
- 2. FARINGTON. 4. CALDWELL.

1 Thomas = Alice 2 James Far- = Sarah da.
Farring- ington of of William
ton of London Seres of
London Haberdasher London
mar- stationer
chant

1 Thomas Caldwell = Anne da. of John Far-
s.p. Faring- Edmnd rington of
— ton of Trench of Mitton co.
2 Reding London London Stafford
s.p. marchant marchant 2 sonne
living
1634

1 Edmund Farrington 2 John 1 Margret
eldest son aged —
6 years 1634 2 Anne

William Farrington of London marchant = Gertrud da. of Nicholas
1634 in Portsoken Ward Sackcamp in West Falia

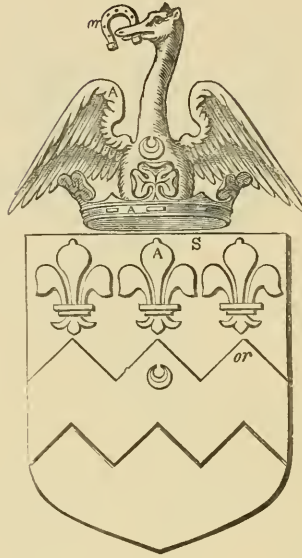
1 Daniell Farrington 2 William 3 Thomas Anne
eldest son aged —
13 yeres a° 1634 4 Anthony

CALDWALL FFARRINGTON.

WILLIAM FFARRINGTON.

Feake.

Farringdon Within.



Simon Feake of Kettleston com. Norff. =

John Feake of Swafham = Cicley dan'r of . . . Reeve of
Market com. Norff. Cockley Clay com. Norff.

Anne dau'r of Thomas = John Feake second son = Margaret dau'r of
Langley a Cannon of of London Goldsmith William Halsey of
St Paule's Church mar. for his second wife London third wife
London. 1 wife. Anne da. of John Dod
No yssue liucing of London Draper
liuing 1634

Elizabeth



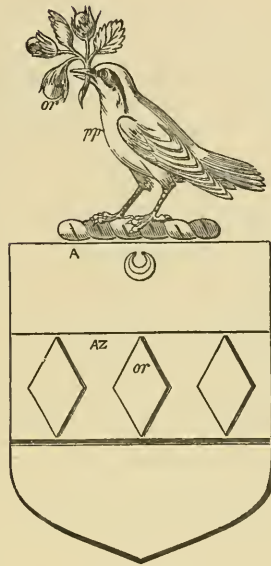
HALSEY.

- | | | | |
|--|--------------|-----------|-----------|
| 1 William Feake eldest son
and heire apparent liuing
a° 1634 | 2 John Feake | 3 Rowland | Elizabeth |
| | | 4 Robert | Margaret |

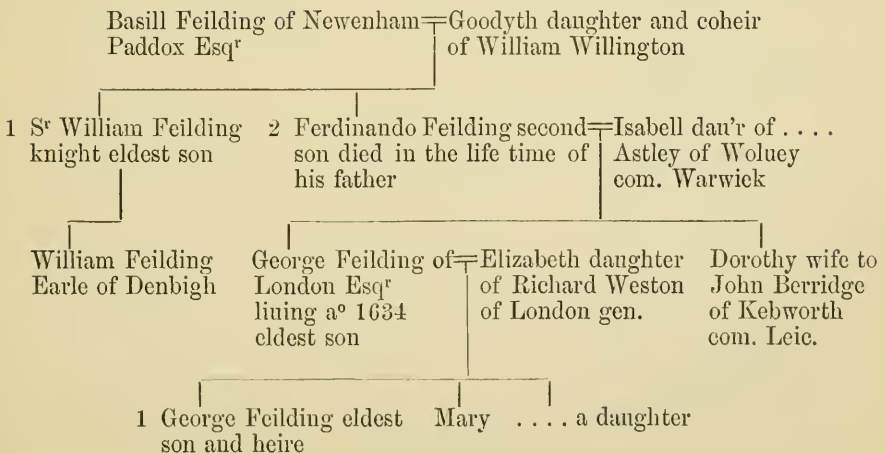
JOHN FFEKE.

Feilding.

Castle Baynard.



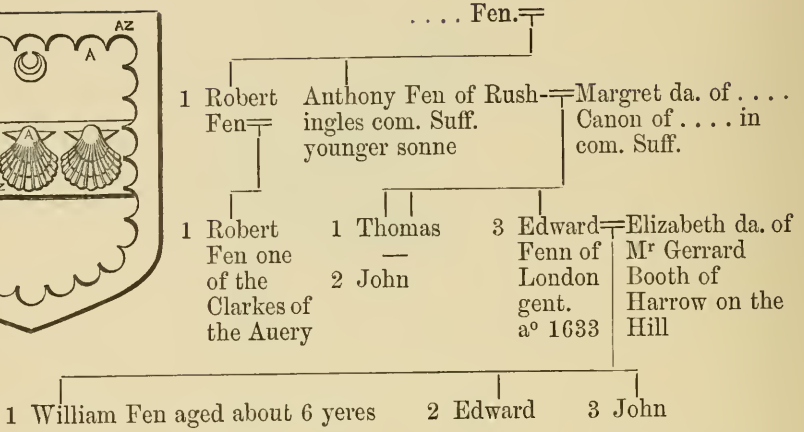
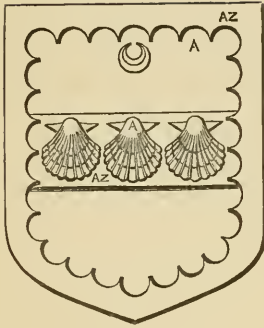
Sr William Feilding of dau'r of
 Newenham Paddox Poultney of Misterton
 com. Warwick com. Leicester



G. FEILDINGE.

Fenn.

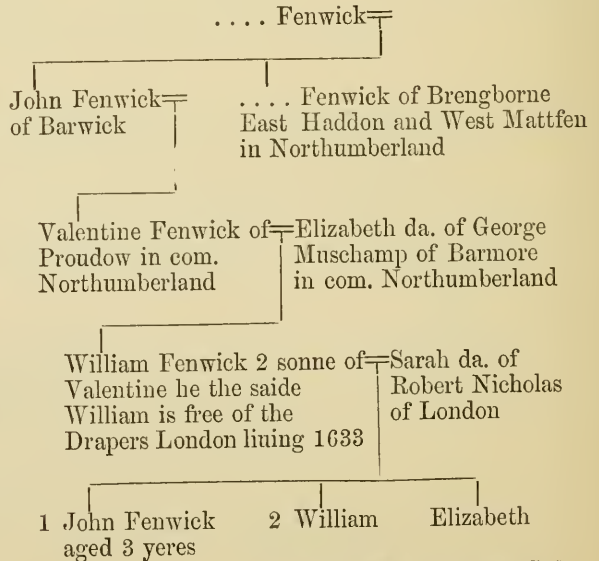
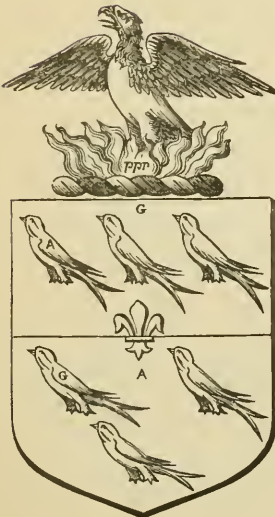
Tower Ward.



EDW. FENN.

Fenwick.

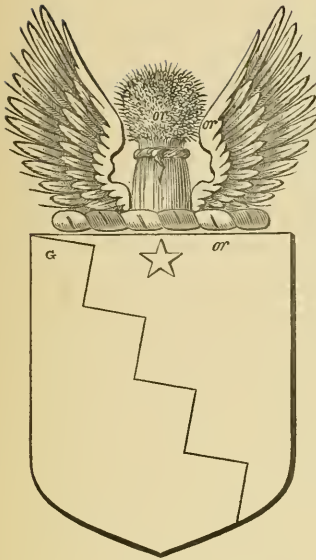
Tower Ward.



WILLIAM FFENWICK.

Ferne.

Broad Streete.



William ferne of Temple Bellwood in the Ile of Axom in com. Lincolne Esq. = Anne da. and heire of John Sheffeld of Beltoft brother of Sir Robert Sheffeld of Butterwick K^t

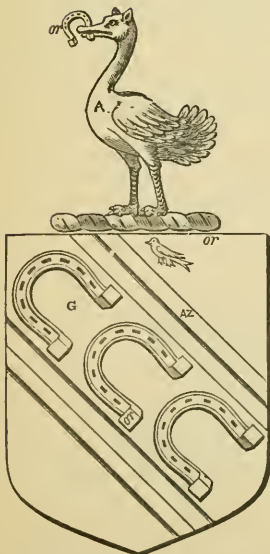
Sir John ferne K^t Secretary of the Councells of Yorke = Elizabeth da. of . . . Needham of Wilmondley in com. Hertford

William ferne son and heire = Matthew ferne of London grocer 3 son a^o 1633 = frances da. of Walter Rolt of Clifton in co. Bedford

Mathew Ferne sonne and heire 2 James 3 Walter

per me MATHEW FFERNE.

Ferrers.



Roger ferrers of Hidington in the county of Glouc. = Ann da. of Walton of Shropsheire 2 wife

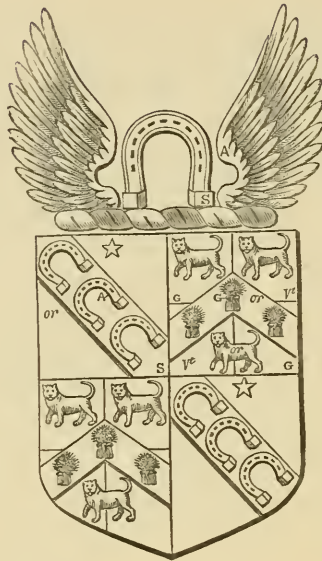
Thomas ferrers of London 2 sonne by this wife = Judeth da. of . . . Rayn-marchant now lining 1633 of Yorkshire brother of Sir Nicholas Raynton Knt. and Alderman

Thomas ferrers son and heire 2 William Rebeccah only daughter

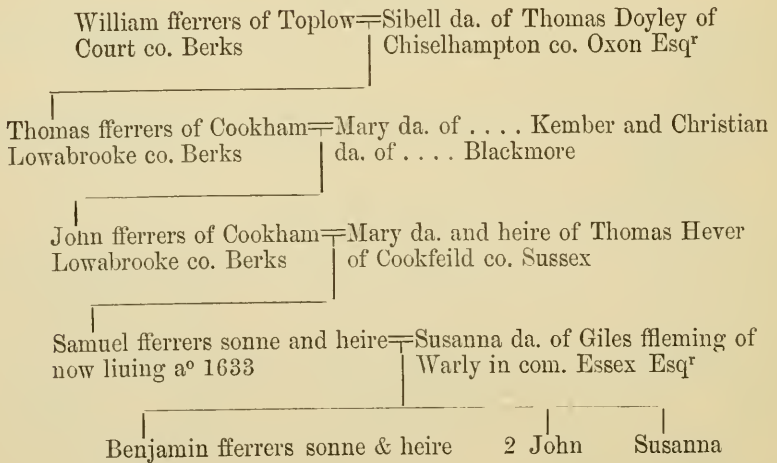
per me THOMAS FFERRERS.

No tinctures given in original Visitation.

Ferrers.

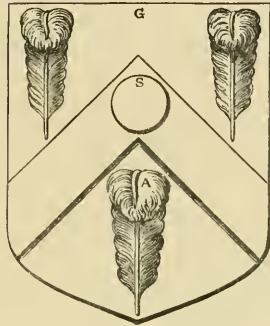


1. FERRERS; 2. HEUER. By Pattent vnder the hand and seale of Clarenceux Tong dated 6 Nov. 1534, a^o 26 H. 8 to Thomas Richard Heuer of Cookfeild com. Sussex.

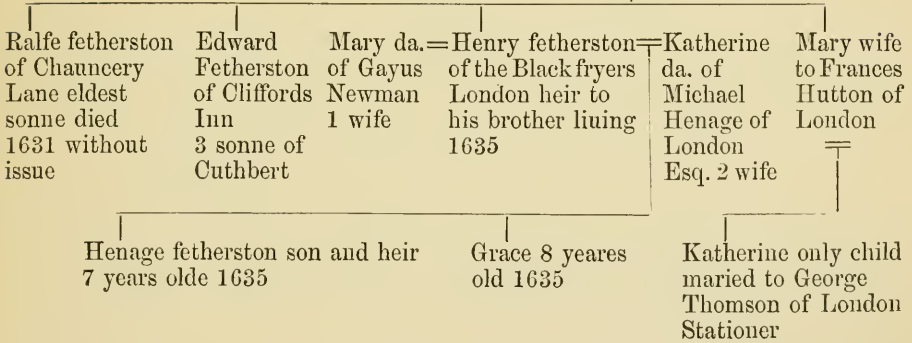


SAMUEL FFERRERS.

Fetherston.



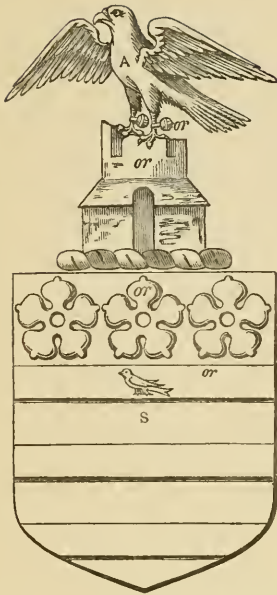
Cuthbert fetherston of Hathery Cleugh in the parish of Stanhop in the Countie of Duresme came to London beinge younge and lived in Chauncery Lane where he died a^o 1613



Henry Fetherston

Filmer.

Candleweke Ward.



Robert Filmer of East Sutton in Kent Esq. =

Sir Edward Filmer of East Sutton Knt. = Elizabeth da. of . . . Scot of Scots Hall in Kent

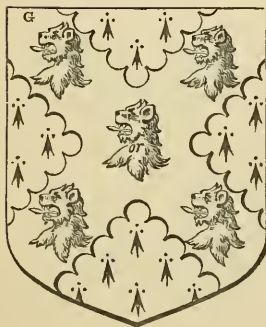
1 Sir Robert Filmer of East Sutton Knight	2 Edward — 3 John	4 Reynold Filmer of London marchant a ^o 1634	= Jane da. of Henry Trauis of Turuile co. Chester
--	-------------------------	---	--

1 Elizabeth 2 Anne

REGINALD FILMER.

Fish.

Castle Baynard.



. . . Fish Alderman of Canterbury =

Nicholas Fish of Feuersham in com. Kent	= Rebecca dau'r of Arthur Egerton of Feuersham	. . . wife to . . . Harfleet of Sandwich Searcher of the Ports
---	--	--

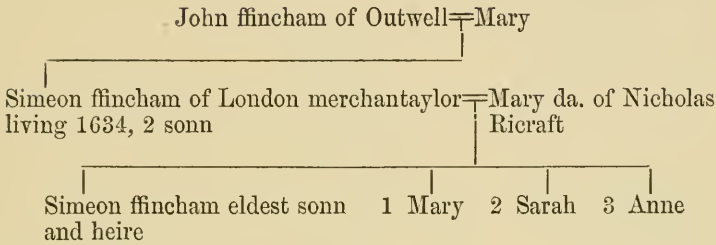
John Fish of London a Proctor of the Arches a^o 1634 = Mary dan'r of Richard Shropshire of . . . co. Wilts.

1 Thomas Fish 2 Charles Mary Jane Elizabeth

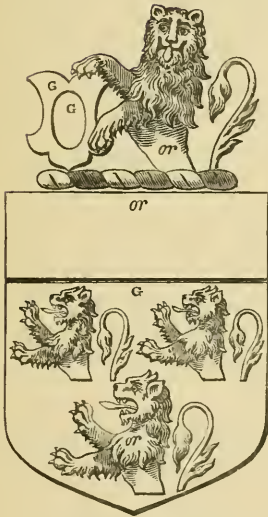
JO. FFISH.

ffincham.

Farringdon Within.



Fisher.



Vigilet qui Vincet.

This pedigree and Armes is vnder the hand and seale of Sr William Segar K^t Garter.

William Fisher of Rolleston died 11 H. 8. = Mary da. of Henry Vernon of Sudbury Esq.

Thomas Fisher of Rolleston = Elizabeth da. of Edward cozen and heir to Robert Brockett of Hertfordshire
Fisher of Alderways died 3 of Ph: and Mary

Richard Fisher of Cottesford = Anne da. of William Brand of London
in com. Hertford dyed 26 Eliz.

Edward Fisher of Mickleton in co. Glouc. died 1628 = Avice da. of Richard Thornhill of London Richard Fisher of Cottesford = Thomas Fisher of London =

Sir Edward Fisher of Mickleton in co. Glouc. K^t now living 1634 in London = Mary da. of Sir Thomas Challoner K^t Richard Fisher = Sr Thomas Fisher of Islington =

Edward Fisher Esq. sonne and heir 2 Andrew 4 Richard 6 George Anne
3 Thomas 5 James

(No signature.)

Fisher.



John Fisher of West Chester =
a Counsellor at Law

Peter Fisher of the Midle = Elizabeth da. of George
Temple London Sanders of London
marchant

Edmond Fisher
eldest sonne
now in the
Low Countryes

Thomas Fisher of London =
a clark in Chancery 2^d
sonne liuinge 1634

Mary da. of Thomas
Lake of Danesley in
com. Hertford

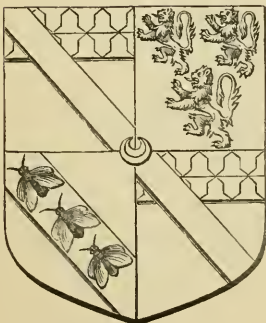
3 Richard
—
4 Henry

Ann only child 14 years old 1634

THO. FFISHER.

Fitzherbert.

Colman Street.



SOMERSALL.

Richard Fitzherbert of Erle Silton =
in com. Leicester

Bartholomew
Fitzherbert
eldest sonne

William Fitz-
herbert of
London grocer

= Alice da. of Arthur
Eaton of Rawton in
com. Salop

William Fitzherbert
sonne and heire

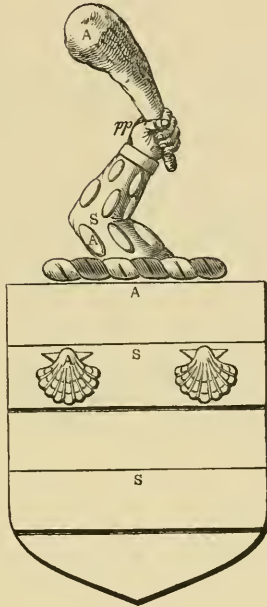
2 Thomas

1 Elizabeth

(No signature.)

Fleete.

Cordwayner Ward.



Vnder the hand and seale of Sr Gilbert Dethick K^t Garter
Dat. 29 Jan. a^o 26 Elizabeth.

Edward Fleete of London = Mary da. of Cuthbert Blagden of Dorkin
gent. 29 Jan. 26 Elizab. co. Surrey gent. by Mary his wife da. of
Henry Browne of Bechworth co. aforsaide
Esq^r

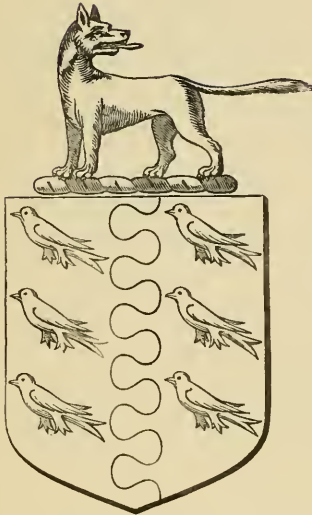
Edward Fleete of London = Jane da. of Nicholas Yong of London
London gent. borne at Lewes co. Sussex his mother
living a^o 1634 was a Bray

- | | | | | | |
|---|------------------------------|---|--------|----------------------|----------------------|
| 1 | James Fleete
eldest sonne | 2 | Edward | Aurelia
—
Jane | Judeth
—
Sarah |
|---|------------------------------|---|--------|----------------------|----------------------|

(No signature.)

Fleetwood.

Blackfryers.



Edward Fleetwood of Holland in com. Lancaster aged about 100 yeares liueing a^o 1634 = Margaret daughter of Bispan of Billinge com. Lanc.

Thomas Fleetwood of Piubow eldest son = Geoffrey Fleetwood of London grocer 2 son liueing a^o 1634 = Anne daughter of Edmond Wilson of Holland

Edward fleetw^d eldest son and heire apparent 1634 = Anne

JEFFREY FLEETWOOD.

Fleming.

Bread Streete.

Thomas Flemyng of London borne at Corke in Ireland of the family of the Baron Slaney of London = Ellen da. of Fisher

Rowland Flemyng of London = . . . da. of Robert Walker of London

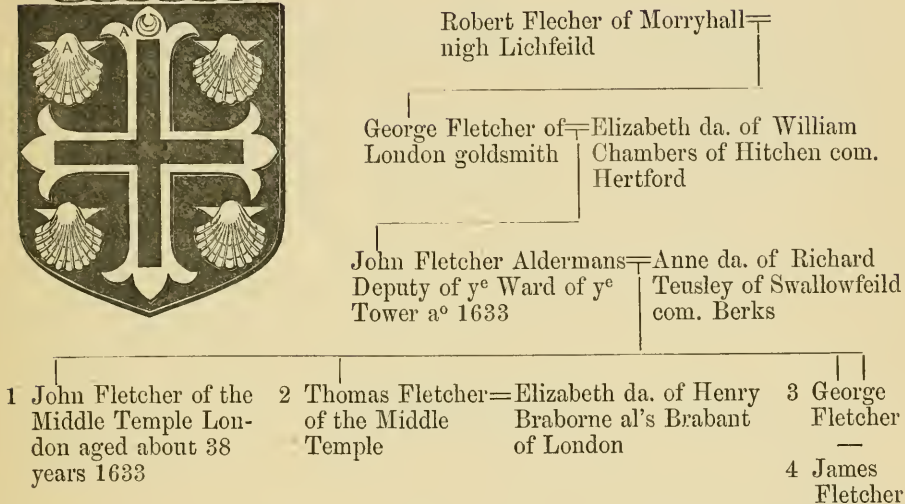
Richard Flemyng 1 sonne = 2 John Flemyng of London Draper a^o 1634 = Suzan da. of Edmund Porter of London grocer by Suzan da. of . . . Stayner of Worcester

Rowland Flemyng eldest sonne = Mary = Suzan

JOHN FLEMING.

Fletcher.

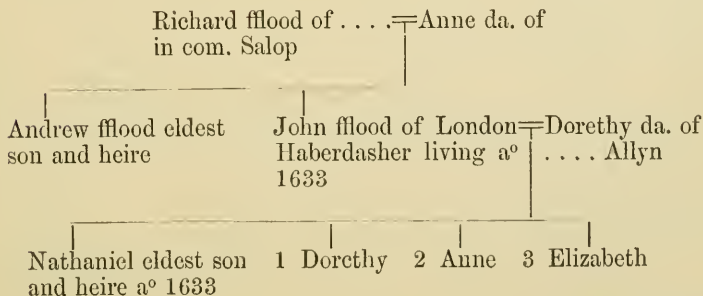
Tower Ward.



JNO. FLETCHER.

flood.

Broad Street Ward.



JOHN FFLOOD.

Flood.

Aldgate.



David Flood of the Countie of Salop da. and heire of Griffith

John Flood of

Sr Thomas Flood of Millgate in the parish of Bersted in Kent = Elizabeth da. of Andrews of Dorchester

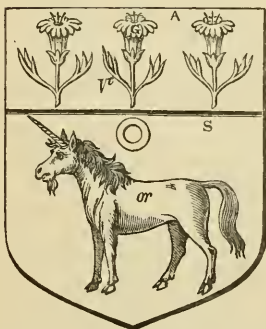
Thomas Flood sonne and heire

Robert Flood of London Dr of Phisick now living 1633

ROB. FLOOD.

Flower.

Langborne.



Christopher Flower of Bristoll marchant descended of the Flowers of Wiltshire where he was borne = Joane da. of Ralph Dole of Bristoll Alderman

Rafe Flower of London marchant 1634 = Amy da. of Francis Man of Linne in com. Norff. marchant

Rafe Flower eldest son

2 Christopher
3 Stephen

Anne
Amy

Mary
Sarah
Rebecka

The Armes entr: in the Visitation of Wilts and Dorset made by Harvy Clar: fo. 58 marked G 8.

RAPHE FLOWER.

Flyer.

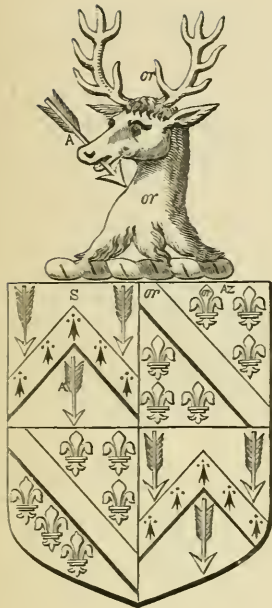
Margaret da. of Richard Flyer of . . . da. of . . .
 W^m Homersley of Stafford 2 Utoxeter countie Cradock of
 wife of Stafford 2 of Stafford Stafford 1 wife

Ralfe Flyer of Hints com. Stafford 1614
 Mathew Flyer of London marchant
 Elizabeth eldest da. of John Crouch of Cornbury in com. Hertford
 Thomas Flyer a student in the Temple died s.p.
 Margery wife to Robert Pyott Alderman of London

Francis Flyer of London marchant Living 1633
 Martha da. of Thomas Bothby of London Esq.
 Matthew Flyer eldest sonne s.p.
 Elizabeth s.p.

Thomas Flyer sonne & heire 12 years old a^o 1633
 2 Mathew
 3 Ralfe
 4 Edward
 5 Francis
 1 Elizabeth
 2 Martha
 3 Jane

p' me FFRANCIS FFLYER.



Forman.

Broad Streete.

George Forman of London

Thomas Forman of London marchant
 Margaret da. of Philipp Gunter of London

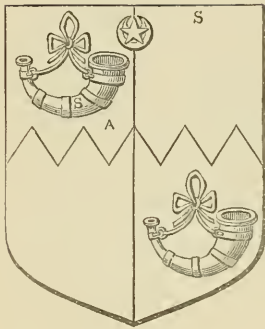
Thomas Forman of London marchant a^o 1633
 Frances relict of . . . Dolman da. of Burges of Hadley



THOMAS FORMAN.

fforster.

Tower Ward.



Richard fforster of Sutton = Margery da. of . . .
Madoek in com. Salop | Wildicott of London

John fforster of Sutton = Isabell da. & heire of
Madoek in the county | Edmond fforster of . . .
of Salop | in Salop

Edmond fforster 3 sonne = Elizabeth eldest da. of
of London Esq. and one | Marmaduke Rawdon
of the City Captaines now | one of the City
living 1633 | Captaines

EDMD. FFORSTER.

fforster.

Broad Streete.



1 wife = Robert Forster of Nassington = Joane his
in com. Northampton | wife

1 Robert Forster | 2 Luke Forster | 3 Mathew Forster of London vintener a° 1633 | Elizabeth da. of John Beckman a german & a Diuine

Mathew Forster aged about 6 yeres 1/2 a° 1633 | 1 Jane | 2 Judeth

MATHEW FFORSTER.

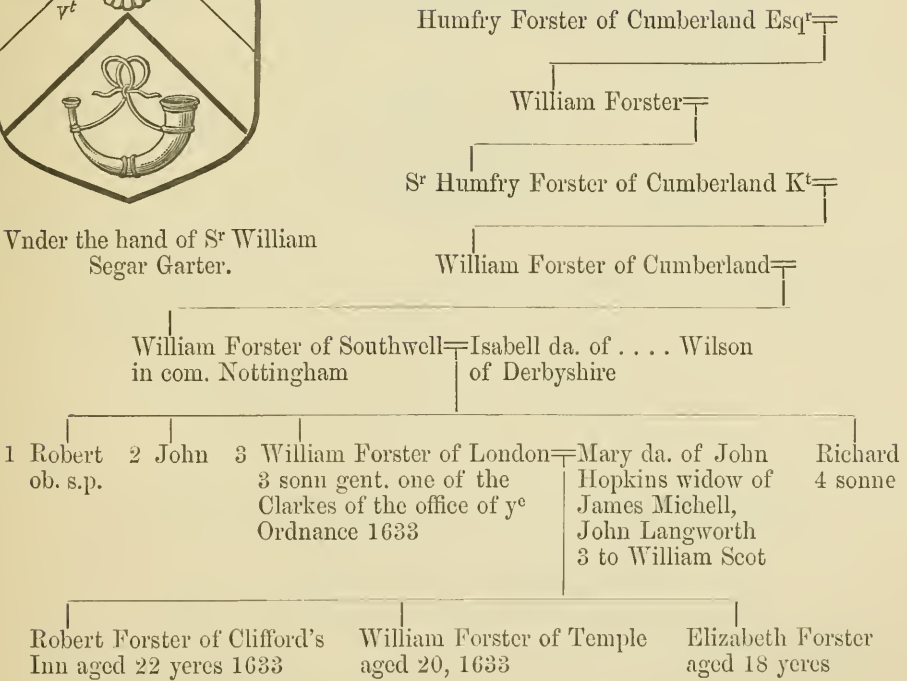
Exemplified to Mathew Forster of London by Sr William Seger K^t Garter vnder his hand

Forster.

Aldgate.



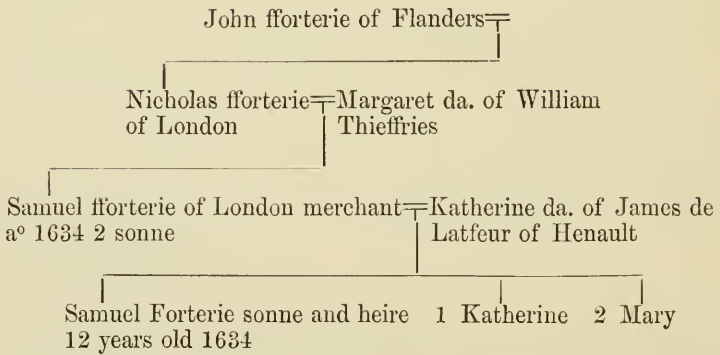
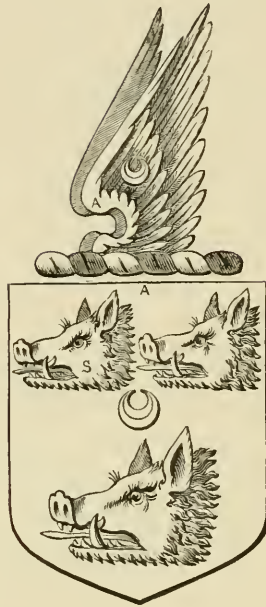
Vnder the hand of Sr William Segar Garter.



WILLM. FORSTER.

fforterie.

*Walbrooke Ward,
ffriday, 2 May, 1634.*



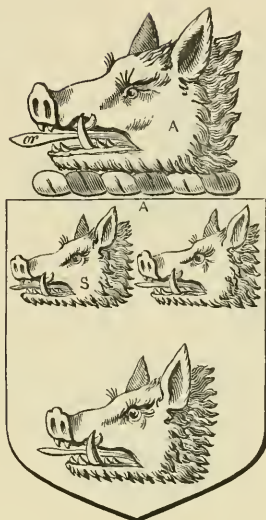
SAMUEL FFORTERIE.

ffortrye.

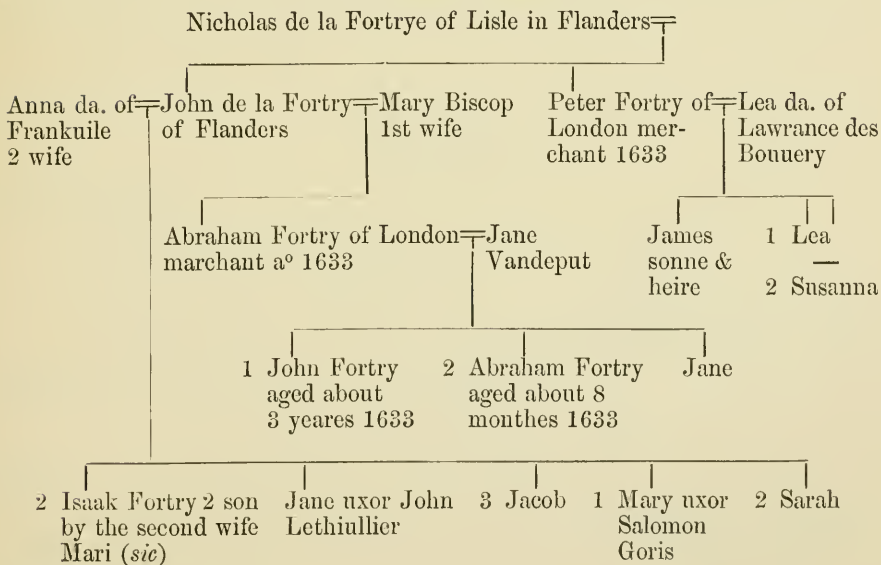
Aldgate Ward.



Mr Peter fortrey creast



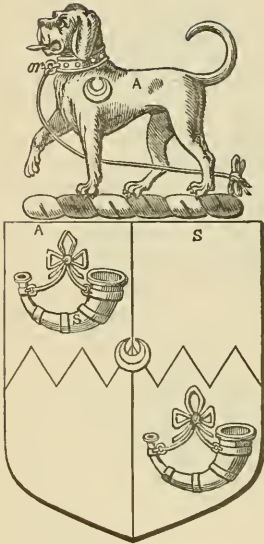
A Dutch Arms produced.



*ABRAHAM FFORTRYE.
PETER FFORTRYE.*

Forster.

Faringdon Without.



Thomas ffoster of Rodington in=
com. Salop a second brother to
ffoster of Watling street

=Margt da. of John
Brice of London

John ffoster
of Roding-
ton sonne
and heire

=Blanche dau'r
of Reginald
Williams of
Willeston in
co. Salop

Judeth wife
to George
Hosier of
Cruckton in
co. Salop

Newell
ffoster

Reginald ffoster of
the Inward Temple
eldest sonne

=Blandina da. of
John Acton of
London

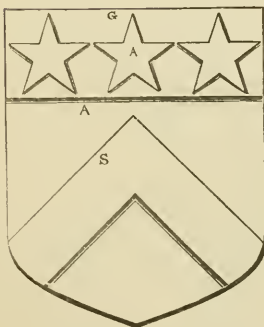
Laighton 2

John ffoster eldest sonn

REGINALD FORSTER.

Fowell.

Bread Street.



... ffowell of Fowellscomb=
in com. Deuon

John ffowell of Plymouth
in com. Deuon

=Anne da. of ... Crocker
of Lineham in com. Deuon

Thomas ffowell of London
merchant 3 sonne a° 1634

=Susan da. of ... Debbin
in co. Suffolke

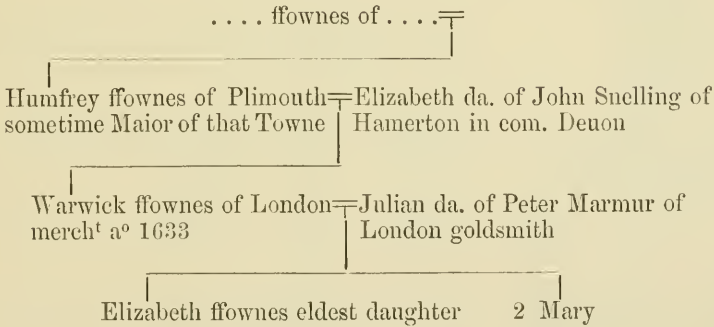
THOMAS FOWELL.

ffownes.

Broad Streete.



These two Armes here depicted that without coullers was shewed in a Seale the other is taken out of the Visitation of Devon made 1620, but is respited for further prooffe.

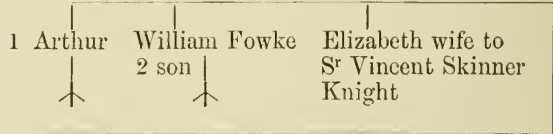
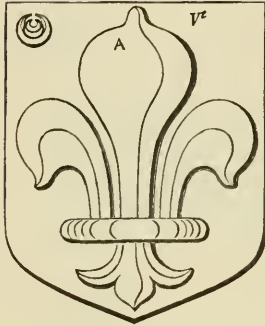


WARWICK FLOWNES.

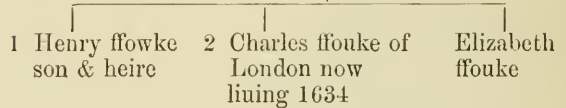
fowke.

Farringdon Within.

Robert Fowke of Simondsbury in co. Dorset



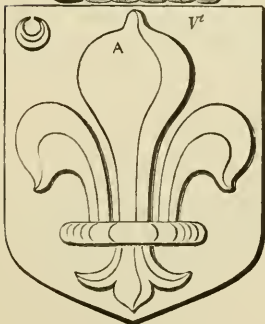
Sr Henry fowke of Bullwick in com. Northampton K^t . . . dau'r of Sr Robt. Dennis of Byeton in com. Deuon
third and yongest son



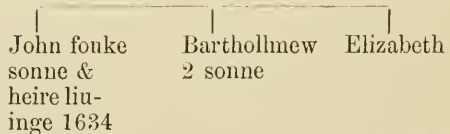
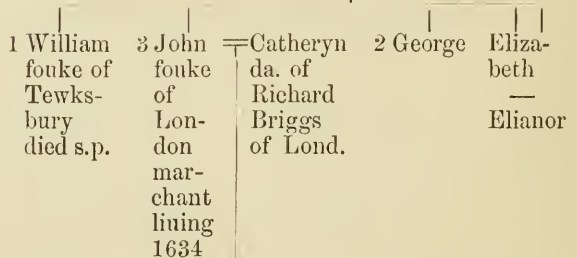
CHARLES FFOWKE.

Fouke.

William fouke of Gunston in com. Staff.



William fowkes whoe had lands in Tewksbury & lined there



(No signature.)

Fowle.

Candlewick Street Ward.

Adam Fowle Keeper of the house and garden at S^t James seruant to Q. Elizabeth nephew to the Prior of S^t Mary sauo^s com. Surry = Anne da. of . . . Dryland relict of . . . Webb



Elianor da. of Mr. Medley 1 wife = Alphonsus Fowle sometime seruant to Queene Elizabeth King James & Prince Henry & Prince Charles sometime keeper of the house & gardens of S^t James liueing 1634 aged 74 mar. for his first wife Elianor da. of M^r Medley. = Ellen widow of John Lawrence of Essex and da. of Henry Chapman of Tut-sam Hall in Kent 2 wife

Mathias Fowle liueing in Ireland 1634 mar. da. of M^r Fisher of London

Alphonsus Fowle 2 son married for his 1st wife Suzan da. of S^r Simon Heruy K^t

Anne wife to Sir Walter Alexander gentleman usher to King Charles

Frances wife to William Benet seruant to Prince Henry

Edward Frances

Jane Fowle

ALPHONSUS FOWLE.

ffoxall.

Respit. the Armes to Shrops.

. . . ffoxhall of Clarely home in Shropshire = Katherine da. of . . . Ridge.

Thomas ffoxhall of Clarehome in com. Shropshire = Joane da. of . . . Bulledine

1 W^m ffoxhall eldest sonn dead

Thomas ffoxhall of London Grocer 2 sonn lining a^o 1634

= Elizabeth da. of S^r W^m Garaway of London

1 Auerne wife to Edward Broome of Broome in com. Shrop. =

2 Margaret wife to Ri. Bynion

3 Anne wife to Ri. Merefield

4 Elizabeth
5 Martha 6 Jane

. . . Broome eldest sonn

2 Robert

THOMAS FFOXALL.

Foxcroft.

Aldgate.

The Armes respited.

Richard ffoxcroft of Cambridge = Als Hodson da. of . . . Hodson

George ffoxcroft of London = Elizabeth da. of Christopher
 merchant 1633 Whitecote Esquire

Ezekell ffoxcroft eldest son and heire 4 yeare old 2 Benjamin ffoxcroft one yeare old 1633

GEORGE FOXCROFT.

ffranklin.

Langborne.

Robert ffranklin of Skipton in Crauen in com. Yorke

William ffranklin of Thurley = . . . da. of Risby of in com. Bedford son & heire Rauensden in com. Bedford

John ffranklin = . . . da. of . . . Barry of son and heire Thurly in co. Bedford

Elizabeth da. of . . . Hall of Midlum in com. Durham 1 wife John ffranklin = Anne da. of Edward Copley of South Hill in com. Bedford
 eldest sonne

John William Elizabeth

1 George Thomas ffranklin of = Alice da. of Humfrey Browne of London merchant
 2 Edward 3 sonne sometimes Alderman of London of London merchant

1 Thomas ffranklin 2 George ffranklin of = Francis da. of . . . Ann wife to Augustine Skinner
 London merchant a° 1633 Doue of London Draper

1 Frances 2 Elizabeth 3 Anne

(No signature.)



francklyn.

Tower Ward.

Vide Kent for the Armes.

John Francklin of Chart in com. Kent. =

Christopher Francklin of Sittingborne in Kent = Jane da. of . . . Busbridge

James Francklin of London = Jane da. of . . . Eaton
 marchant a° 1633 of London marchant

- 1 Katherin 2 Jane 3 Margaret 4 Rebecca 5 Elizabeth 6 Sarrah

JAMES FFRANCKLYN.

Frankling.

Aldgate Ward.

John Franckling of Cannons =
 com. Middx.

Richard Franckling = Alice da. of . . . Langton of
 of Willesdon Stanmer com. Middx.

Richard Franckling of = Mary da. of John
 London marchant 2 son | Cullombine of Kent
 of Richard 1633

- 1 John æt. 2 Theophilus 1 Mary 3 Hannah
 8 yeres 3 Richard 2 Elizabeth 4 Martha

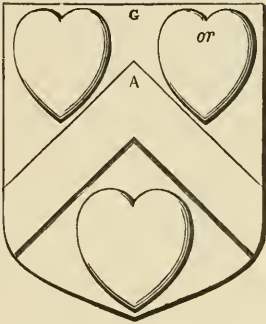
RICHARD FRANKLING.



The Armes in Clar: Camden's guifts.

ffreebody.

Lime streete.



Humfrey ffreebody of Mary da. of Thomas
Woodum water in Cresner of Billy Abby
com. Essex in com. Essex

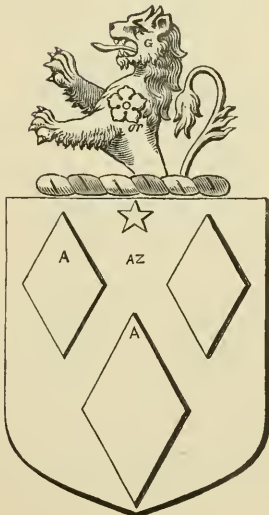
John ffreebody of Ellner da. of . . . Betton
London gent. of Shrouesbury.

Quere these Armes. vide fo.
54^b [page 295] et q^r.

JOHN FFREEBODY.

Freman.

Tower Ward.



William freeman of
Northampton Towne

Thomas freeman of Mary da. of . . .
Northampton Towne

Elizabeth da. of Tho. Morley of London
1 wife

Thomas freeman of London merchant
now living 1633

Jane da. of . . . Lenthall . . .
in Oxfordshire
2 wife

Alexander
son & heire
. . . are old

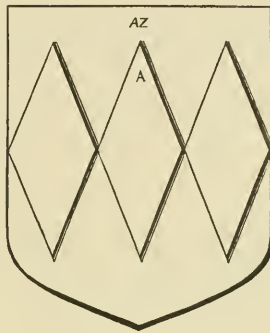
2 Henry

Barbara

THO. FREMAN.

ffreeman.

Faringdon Within.



The Arms and descent proved by diuerse deeds.

Captayne Keate will prooue the descent & Armes.

Thomas Freeman of Ebrighton in com. Glouc. =

John Freeman of Ebrighton in com. Glouc. =
a° 25 H. 6 and 10 Edw. 4.

Willim Freeman of Ebrighton =
liued 1 H. 8.

John Freeman of Oxenton
4 sonne

John Freeman of Ebryton co. Gloucestr =
1 sonne

John Freeman of
Stretton com.
Warw. 1 sonne

2 Robert freeman =
of Eberton in
com. Glouc.

Anne da.
of . . .
Holtonne

3 George Freeman of Ebryton
of whom issue male remains
at this day

Ann da. & heire maried
Jo. Fleete of Hallow
neare Worc.

William freeman =
of London sadler
liuing a° 1634

Mary da. of Thomas Child of
Andeuer in co. Hamshire

Robert freeman eldest
sonne and heire

1 Chrystian

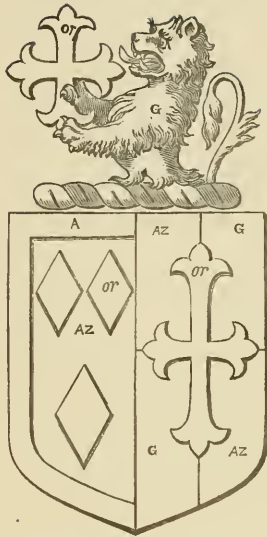
2 Mary

3 Elizabeth

WILLIAM FFREEMAN.

Freeman.

Faringdon Within.



Vide the Booke of
Sertificates.

William Freeman a Gentleman of the houshold
to King Hen. viij. borne in Yorkshire

William Freeman of Luddington in co. Northampton = Joane daur. of W^m Frisby of Leicestersh^r

Joane daur. of Henry John-son of Bowe gent. 2 wife = Robert Freeman of London gent. liueing a^o 1634 = Elizabeth daur. of Richard Ironsid of London leather-seller

1 Richard Freeman eldest son = Susann daur. of Henry Andrewe late Alderman of London

2 Samuell

Susanna onely daughter

Elizabeth wife to Rees Williams of London gent. =

Sarah

Rebecca

Robert eldest sonne

John 2

William 3

Rice 4

Richard 5

Elizabeth

(The name erased.)

Fulcher.

Henry ffulcher of Disbrough in Norfolke = Mary da. of Edm. Browne of Attleborough in com. Norffolke

Thomas ffulcher of London gent. a^o 1634 eldest sonn = Suzan da. of John Pratt of Whetston in co. Midd.

John ffulcher of Bungey in com. Norfolke s.p.

Bridget wife to . . . Cullam in Suffolk

John ffulcher eldest sonn

2 Henry

3 Edward

1 Elizabeth

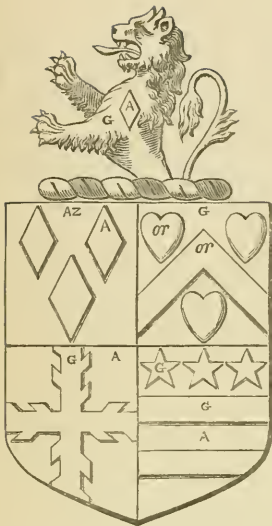
3 Suzan

2 Mary

THOMAS FULCHER.

Freeman.

Allgate Ward.

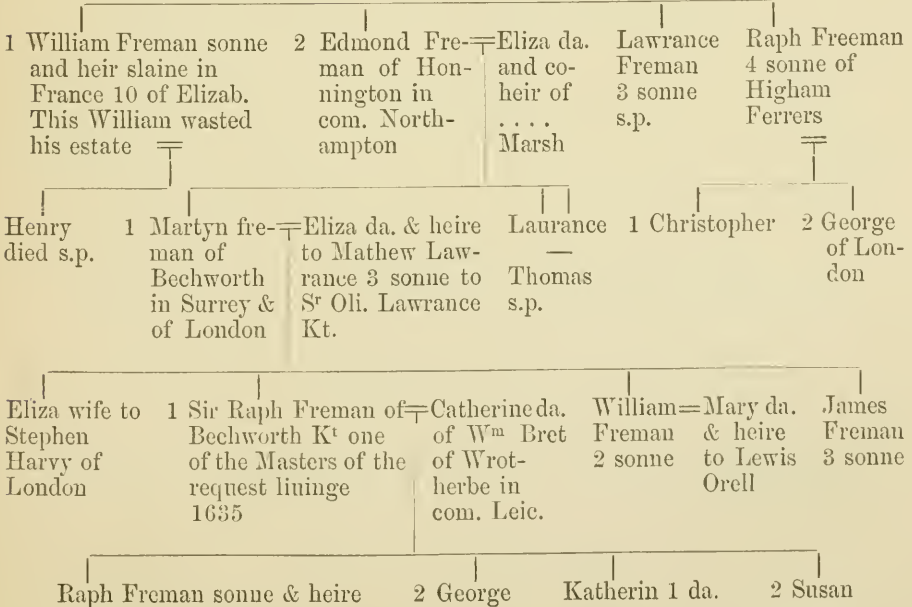


The Armes in M^r Camden's Bookes of Certificates in the office of Armes

John Freeman of Bentley = . . . da. of . . .
in com. Northampton a^o 20 H. 6. Isham of Northamptonshire

Lawrance Freman = Ann da. & heir of Thomas Fre-
of Bentley and bodye of Northamptonshire
Wallgrane a^o 2 R. 3 *Frebody—Gules a cheverne be-
tweene 3 men's harts or.*

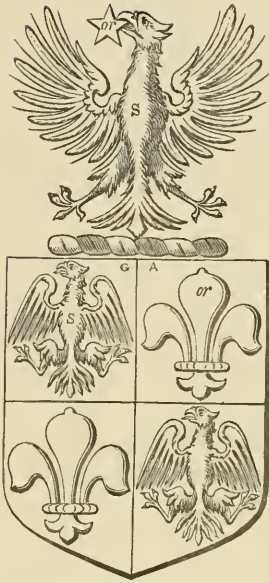
Hen. Freman of Wallgrane = Mary da. of Richard
in com. Northampton Wintershall of Surrey
tempe H. 8.



(No signature.)

ffrese.

Limstreate.



John Frese of Essex
 John Frese of Northamptonshire = Cecilia da. of Arnold Dedon of Lipswic in Saxonie
 James Frese of London marchant a° 1633

JAMES FFRESE.

Upon sight of an auntient Seale p'duced by Mr Frese this entrance was made whose relation for the coll^s thereof was accordingly set downe he further saith that they are a Saxon Family & branched from the Dukes of Freze

ffutter.

Langborne.

Vide Norff. Visitation for the Armes viz. the Visitacon made by Rauen 29 B.

Robert ffutter of Thomson in co. Norfolk = Mary da. of Edmond Bacon in Suff.
 Thomas ffutter of Thomson in 3 son = Sibell da. of . . . Lenthall in co. Hereford
 Hen. ffutter of London merch^t Taylor 1633 fift son = Ann da. of Rich. Hancock of Blakesly in com. Northampton
 Thomas ffutter son and heire

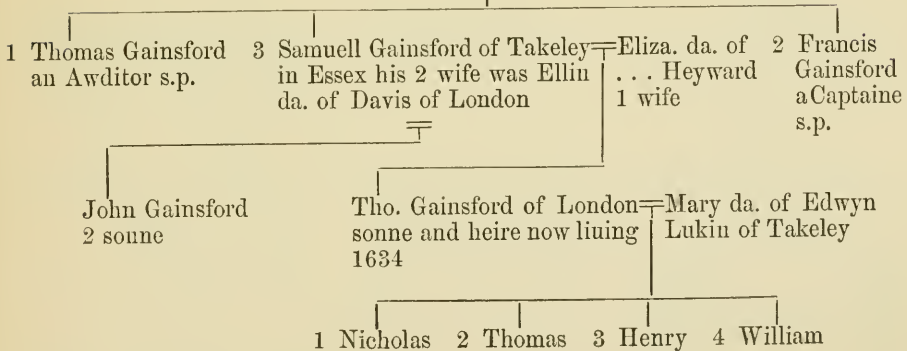
HEN. FFUTTER.

Gaynsford.



Hen. Gainsford of Cashalton in the countie of Surrey = Katherine da. of James Willford of London Alderman

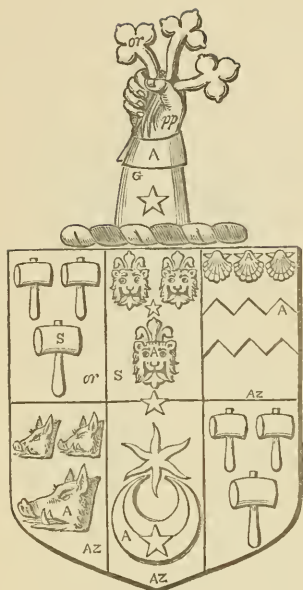
Francis Gainsford of Bassingborn in the p'ish of Takeley in com. Essex a younger sonn = Jone da. of John Wiberd of Takeley in Essex



THO. GAYNSFORD.

Gamull.

Thomas Gamul of Buerton Chester



1 Edward Gamul of Buerton eldest sonne he was also of Chester	Robert Gamul of Staffordshire	John Gamull of Buerton 3 sonne of Thomas	Elizabeth da. of Olton of . . . in com. Chester
↑	↑		

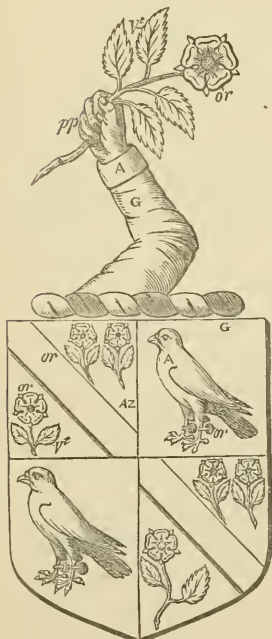
1 Edward	4 Thomas Gamul of London grocer 1634	= Phillip da. of Thomas More of Dumow com. Essex gent. relict of Robert Man of London grocer	William Gamul of Buerton 5 sonne
----------	--------------------------------------	--	----------------------------------

All three dead without yssue.

p' me THOMAS GAMULL.

Gallard.

Henry Gallard of the City of Norwich = Margaret da. of Edward Barkham of Southaker in com. Norff.



Joshua Gallard of London Esq. Receiver for his Majesty for the Countyes of Nottingham and Derby liuing 1634	= Ann da. of Thomas Huxley of London mercer	Samuel Gallard of Norwich
---	---	---------------------------

Edward Gallard sonne and heire 6 years old 1634	2 Joshua	3 Thomas	4 John
---	----------	----------	--------

JOSUA GALLARD.

Testified in this manner vnder the hand of Sir William Segar Garter

Gardiner.

Langborne Ward.

Henry Gardiner of Jenynsburgy = Mary da. of Michael Hayward of Jenynsburgy and of London, Fishmonger
com. Hertford in the right of his wife



1. GARDENER.
2. HAYWARD.

1 John Gardiner of Jenynsburgy 2 Michael Gardiner of Greeneford Magna com. Middlesex = Margaret da. of Thomas Browne of London merchantaylor

1 Henry 2 Michael = Frances 3 Thomas Gardiner
of London da. of of the Temple in
Vintener London 3 sonne
1633

1 Michael aged about one year 1633

MICHAELL GARDINER.

Gardiner.

Criplegate Without.



Quere the Armes

Thomas Gardner of London merch^t = Katherine da. of Bembo of in com. Devon

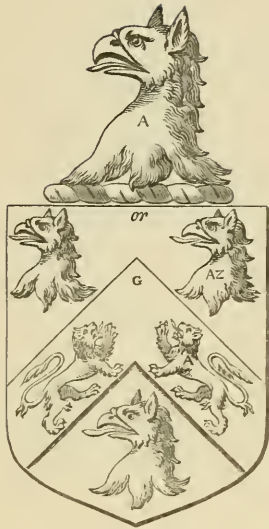
Jheromy Gardner of London now living 1634 = Ann da. of Potticary of Stockton in co. Wiltes

2 Amy Gardner 3 Mary Robt. Gardner son & heire 2 Thomas 1 Ann wife to Robt. Ouer of Holdernes in co. Yorke
4 Elizabeth 3 Jheromy 4 Christopher

JEREMY GARDINER.

Gardner.

Bassishaw.



He produceth a Seale
but no prooffe

Robert Gardner of Wiggan in the countie of Lanc. =

Gilbert Gardner the eldest sonne	William Gardner of Wiggan in the countie aforesaid 3 sonne	= Ellyn da. of . . . Mosse of Halsey in com. Lanc.	John Gardner of London marchant 2 sonne
----------------------------------	--	--	---

2 Robert Gardner of London marchant 2 sonne	= Sara da. of Robert Palmer of London Esq.
to his first wife Jane da. of William Archbold of London D ^r of Diuinitie	

1 John 1 sonne died a child	Robert Gardner 1 sonne 6 years old 1633	2 William Gardner 2 sonne	1 Mary
-----------------------------	---	---------------------------	--------

ROB. GARDNER.

Gardner.

Creplegate Without.



Roger Gardner of Forton in the p^{ish} of Cockerham com. Lanc. =

Edmond Gardner of Forton in the p ^{ish} of Cockerham, com. Lanc.	= Alice daur. of . . . Broad of the Morehead co. Lanc.
---	--

Anne daur. of Peter Eliot of Norff. 1 wife	= Roger Gardner of London Alderman's deputie for the Ward of Criplegate w ^{thout} a ^o 1634	= Elizabeth his second wife daughter of John A. Tree of Willesfeild com. Sussex
--	--	---

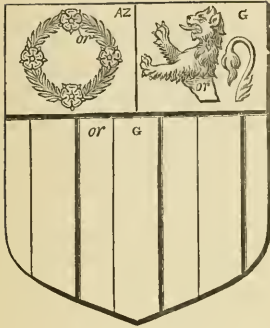
Roger Gardner eldest son	Margaret Gardner	Elizabeth Gardner
--------------------------	------------------	-------------------

ROGER GARDNER.

Garland.

Colman Street Ward.

Richard Garland of Hayes in Kent



Augustin Garland of London = Jane da. of Cornelius Fishmonger eldest sonne Carden of Callis in France

Ellen da. of Jasper Whit-teridge of London 1 wife = Augustin Garland of London gent. living 1634 married for his second wife da. of = Alice his second wife da. of Cliff of London draper

Augustin Garland eldest sonne and heire apparent a^o 1634

Elizabeth uxor William Newbould of London gent.

Rebecca wife to Henry Cole of Coshaulton in com. Surry gent.

Mary wife to Thomas Chester of London

AUGUSTIN GARLAND.

Garrad.

Bridge Within.



John Garrad of Bocking in com. Essex

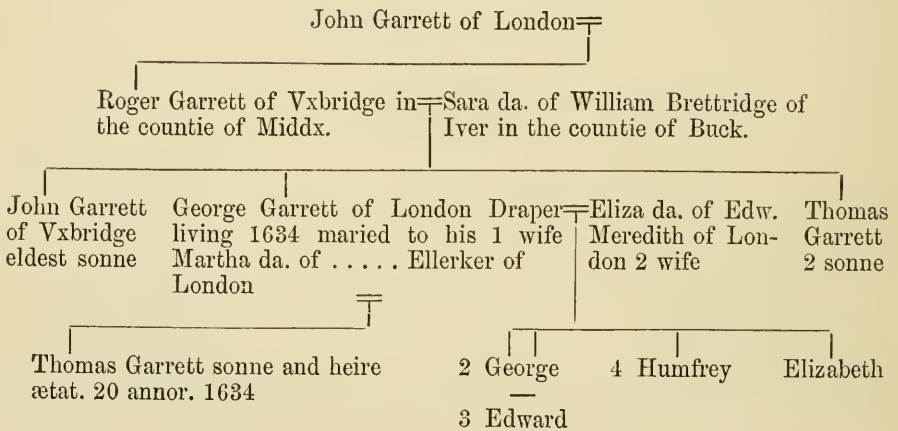
Thomas Garrad = Anne da. of Francis Jacob of London Needham co. Suffolke

Jacob Garrad of London = Mary da. of Ambrose Salter 1633 eldest sonne Jennings of London

Thomas Garrad eldest sonne 2 Jacob 3 Isaak 1 Mary

JACOB GARRAD.

Garrett.



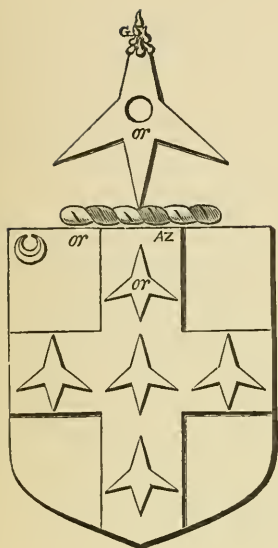
GEORGE GARRET.

[This descent with y^e Armes & Crest belongeth vnto George Garrett of London Draper and is ratified confirmed and allowed unto him and his posterity for ever. In testimony where vnto I have here vnto subscribed my name

Ri: S^t GEORGE, Clarenceux.

Harl. MS. 1444.]

Garter.



Thomas Garter of London = Elizabeth da. of

Barnerd Garter of Brikstocke = Elizabeth da. of
in com. North. Rob. Catelyne

George Garter eldest son & = Grace da. of Hum-
heire living a° 1634 phrey Maryot

Robert Garter eldest sonn & heire	2 John — 3 Peter	1 Katherine	2 Mary
---	------------------------	-------------	--------

GE. GARTER.

A patent vnder the hand &
Seale of Sr Will'm Segar
Garter of July xth of Kinge
James

Garth.

Poartsoken Ward.



. . . . = Richard Garth of Morden =
1 wife | in com. Surrey | 2 wife

George Garth = Jane da. eldest sonne of of Morden in Duffill of com. Surrey London	Alexander = Alice Garth of Mit- da. of cham in com. Surrey Word
---	--

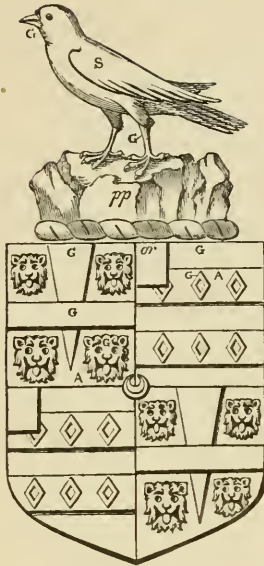
1 Richard Garth = eldest sonn of Morden in com. Surrey 1634	3. John Garth of Lon- = Eliza da. don one of the Cursi- of Rich. tors for the counties Starr of Wilt. & Staff. liv- of Lon- ing 1634 don	Anthony = Garth 2 sonne	Robert 4 — William 5
---	--	---------------------------------	----------------------------

Robert Garth sonne & heire 4 yeares olde 1634	2 Thomas	1 Elizabeth	2 Mary
---	----------	-------------	--------

JOHN GARTH.

Garway.

Broad Streete.



Watkin Garway buried in Welby co. Hereford with these armes

Vnder the hand of Mr Camden

John Garway = Ursula eldest da. of Sr John of London Esq. | Brudges K^t maior of London

John Garway = Sibell da. of Mr Lane eldest sonne of the Privue Chamber to King Edward VI.

William Garway = Elizabeth sister of Sr Henry Anderson younger sonne Knight Alderman of London

Margaret da. of Sir Walter Waller 2 wife in com. Middx. = Powle Garway of Acton = Alice d. of . . . Page widow of George Breteridge of London 1 wife

Jane wife to William Elkington of London

1 Henry Garway of London alderman

2 William Garway of London merchant 1633

Margaret da. of Rowland Backhouse of London alderman

Elizabeth wife to Thomas Foxhall of London

Fortune wife to William Blunt

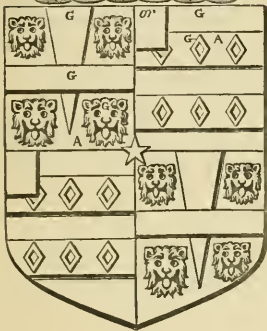
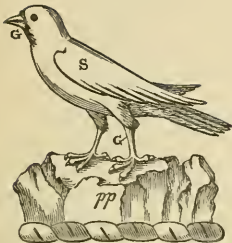
1 William 3 John 4 Arthur 6 Rowland Elizabeth Anne Margaret Mary

2 Henry 5 Robert

WM. GARWAY.

Garway.

Broad Streete.



John Garway of London Esq. = Ursula eldest da. of Sir John Brudges K^t Mayor of London

Richard Garway of Chiswick in com. Midd^x younger brother of John and William Garway = Mary da. of

John Garway of London merchant living a^o 1634 = Frances da. of Sir Robert Loret of Soulbury com. Buckingham Knight

1 Robert Garway eldest sonne aged 11 yeares 1634

2 John
—
3 Richard
—
4 Thomas

JOHN GARWAY.

Gauntlett.

Richard Gauntlet of Salisbury in the City of Newsarum = da. of Tanner

Roger Gauntlet of Salisbury in the City of Newsarum = Katherin da. of Holtoft in Salisbury

Emanuel Gauntlet eldest sonne & heire

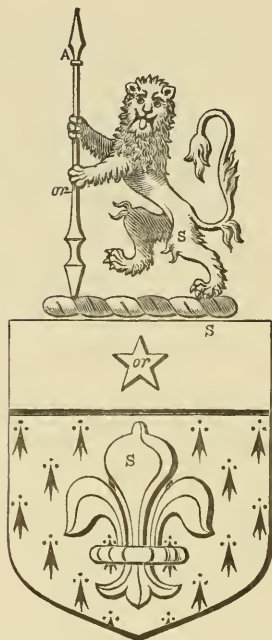
Richard Gauntlet of London gent. living a^o 1633 = Anne da. of Richard Jonson in the Close of Sarum

R. GAUNTLETT.

Cancelled in original Visitation.

Gayer.

Aldgate Ward.



... Gayre of Cornwall

John Gayre of Plimouth in the Countie of Devon = Margaret da. of Robert Trelawney of Tidiver in com. Cornwall

John Gayer of London marchant now livinge 1633	=	Catherine da. of Sampson Hopkins of Coventrye	Richard Gayer 2 sonne	=	Isabell da. of ... Amides
--	---	--	--------------------------	---	------------------------------

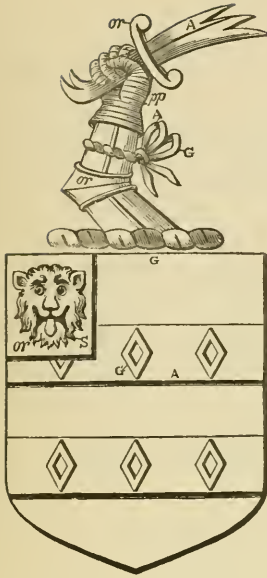
Catherine eldest da.	2 Margaret	3 Mary	4 Sara	5 Eliza	Margaret
----------------------	------------	--------	--------	---------	----------

Hugh Gayer 3 sonne	=	Joane da. of Thomas Fownes of Plimouth	Humfry Gayer of Pli- month 4 sonne	=	... da. of Sparke of Plimouth
-----------------------	---	---	---------------------------------------	---	----------------------------------

John Gayer	2 Robert
------------	----------

JNO. GAYER.

Geere.



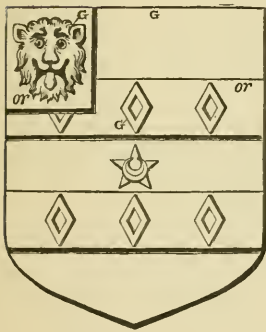
Sr Michaell Geere of Stepney in the Countye of Midd. K^t M^r of the Trinity house & one of the Surveyors of the Navy = Alice da. of David Bachus of Stepney

William Geere of London Esq^r now living 1634 = Sara da. of Tho. Pallmer of London goldsmith
 Margaret wife to William Wyld of Stepney Captaine at the sea

William Geere sonne & heire 4 years old 1634
 Michaell 2 Robert 3
 Sara eldest daughter
 Mary 2 Susan 3

WM. GEERE.

Geeres.



Thomas Geeres of Batton in com. Salop =

1 Richard Geeres = Elizabeth da. of Thomas Spratt
 2 W^m Geeres late of Bridge Solers in com. Here. 2 sonn

Francis Geeres of Garnons in com. Hereford eldest sonn = Suzan da. of Thomas Camocks of Layer Marney in com. Essex
 Thomas Geeres of London = Elizabeth da. of George Mason of East Greenwich com. Kent
 one of the proctors of the Arches 2 sonn now living a^o 1634

Thomas Geeres eldest sonn & heire
 2 Francis
 3 John
 4 Will'm
 1 Elizabeth
 2 Mary

(No signature.)

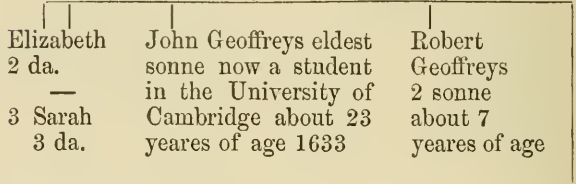
Geffrays.

Basingeshaw.



Vnder the hand and seale of Sir W^m Segar K^t garter. Vide the Armes in the Certificate Booke in the office

Robert Geffrays of London merchant deceased = Temperance da. of Hugh Willson of the county of Yorke widow



Temperance eldest da. = Joseph Keble of London marchant

Temperance an infant 1633

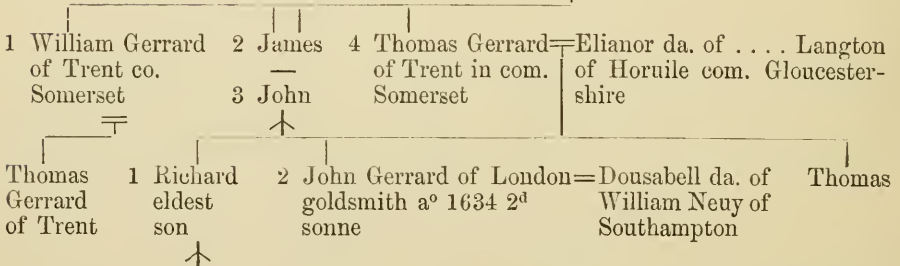
TEMPERANCE GEFFFRAYS.

Gerard.

Farringdon Within.

Vide the Vis. of Somerset.

.... Gerard of Trent =



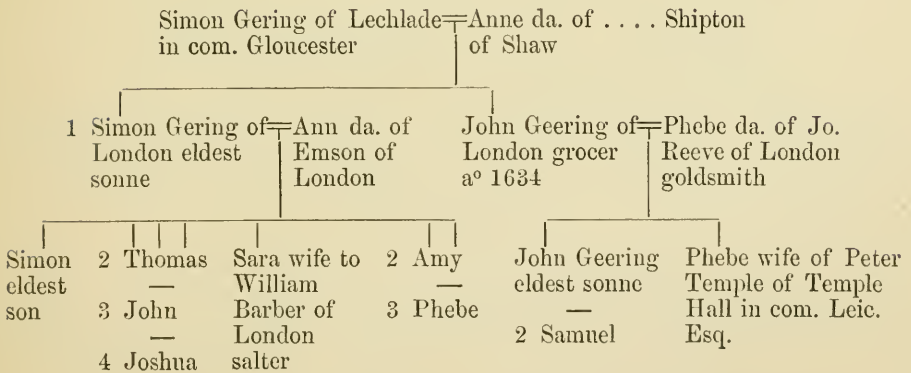
JOHN GERARD.

Gearinge.

Bread Street.



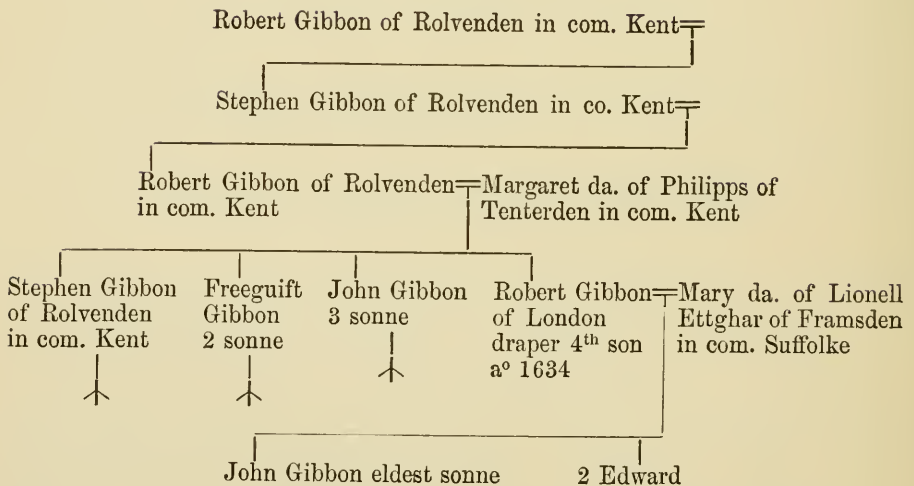
Respited for better prooffe for I thinke this is Geers not Gering.



SYMON GEARINGES.

JOHN GEARINGE.

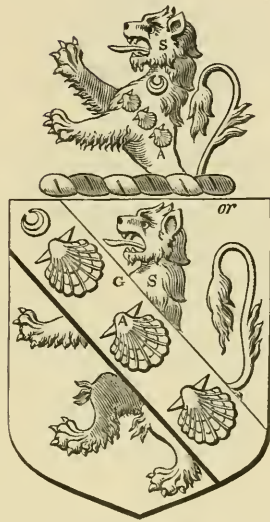
Gibbon.

Watling Street.*ROBERT GIBBON.*

This John Gibbon last mentioned was afterwards Blew mantle in a^o 1670.
W. D. garter.

Gibbon.

Faringdon Within.



Richard Gibbon of Budsdale in com. Suffolke lived temp. H. 8

George Gibbon of Trinmothe in com. Suffolke

2 Thomas Gibbon of S^t Edmunds-bury co. Suffolke 2 sonne = Margaret da. and coheire of . . . Harman of Frezingfield in com. Suffolke

Charles 1 sonn

Richard 2 sonn

Simon Gibbons of London = Jane da. of Peter goldsmith a^o 1634 Duke of London

2 Hester Gibbon

William Gibbon = Ann da. of Humfrey eldest sonn of London Slaney of London merchant

1 Mary wife to Thomas Smith of London goldsmith

SYMON GIBBON.

Gibbon.

Bishopsgate.

The Armes both of the man and woman reſte upon prooffe.

John Gibbon in the County of Kent = Jane da. of William Hammon Esquire of Acres

1 William Gibbon eldest ſonne in the County of Kent now dead

2 Hamon Gybbon of London merchant = Anne da. of Thomas Mede of London

Thomas Gybbon only ſonne

Dorothy Gybbon only daughter

HAMON GIBBON.

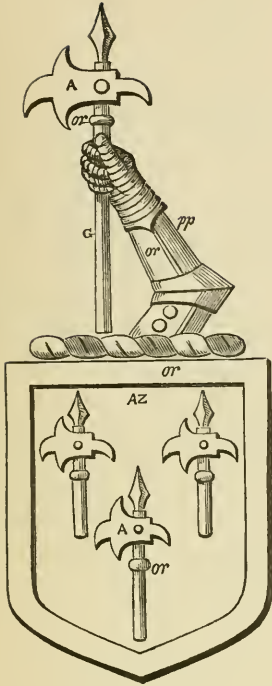
Gere.

Hen. Gere of Weedon in com. Northpt. =

Edward Gere of Weedon =

Gibbs.

Cornhill Ward.



Henry Gibbs = Elinor da. of Wilks
of Comerton

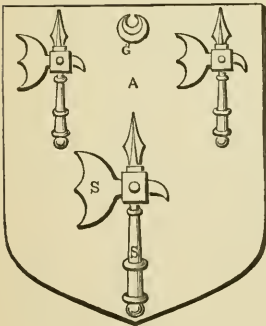
William Gibbs of London goldsmith liuinge 1634 one of the Common Councell of London	= Flora da. of James Blyer of Rohan in Normandy	2 Robert
		3 Richard

Samuel Gibbs sonne and heire

(No Signature.)

Gibbs.

Tower Street Ward.

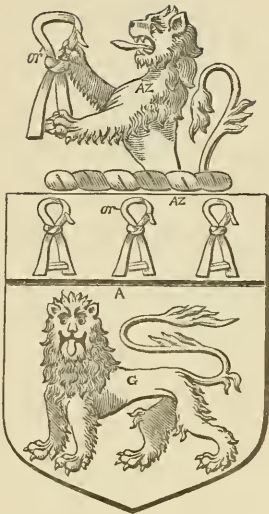


Thomas Gibbs of Watergate in com. Warwick yonger brother of Sir Rafe Gibbs of Hunington K ^t co. Warwick	= Margaret da. & coheir of William Wilkes of Midleton Cheney com. Northampton the relict of M ^r Dimock of in com. Warw.	1 Edward Gibbs	2 Thomas Gibbs	Frances
		of London a ^o 1633	2 sonne	a da.

Anne Dimock wife to Sir Walter Earle
of Charborough com. Dorset

GEORGE HOCKENHULL.

Gifford.



L'res Pattents exemplified by
S^r Ri. S^t George K^t Clarencox
King of Armes to John Gifford
of Hogsdon al's Hockston in
com. Middlesex Doctor in
Diuinitie dated 14th of Octob.
1626 a^o 2^o Car. Regis.

Bonniface Gifford of Dry
Drayton in com. Cant.

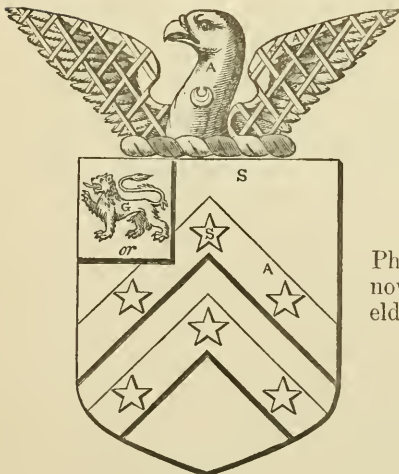
George of Malden in com. Essex = Ann da. of . . . Lennard of
Taunton in com. Somsett

John Gifford of Hockston in com. Mid. Doctor in Diuinitie now living 1634 = Eliza: da. of Thomas Skellthorne in com. Derby.

Thomas Gifford eldest son George 2 John 3

1 Anna wife to Richard Hariett 2 Susanna wife to Geo. Wells cittisen of London Elizabeth

By me JOHN GIFFORD.



Gill.

John Gill of Sudbury in co. Northampton = Sarah da. of . . . Ward of London

Philip Gill of London now living 1634 eldest son = Elizabeth da. of Bateman of Trabstone in com. Northampton John Gill second sonne

Philipp Gill first sonne

Philip Gill

Gilman.

Thomas Gillman of Sutton com. Bedford 14 Elizabeth

George Gillman citizen and merchant taylor of London = Katherine da. & heire of Nellson of . . .

Bartholmew Gillman of London living 1634 = Alice da. & coheire of Richard Brigg of London

Richard Gillman
sonne & heire

2 Bartholmew
2 sonne

Elizabeth
—
Katherine
—
Ann

BARTH. GILLMAN.



1 AND 4. GILLMAN.
2 AND 3. NELSON.

Gippes.

Cheape Ward.

Thomas Gippes of St Edmonds Bury in com. Suffolke

Henry Gippes
eldest sonne

Thomas Gippes of London 2 sonne
a^o 1634

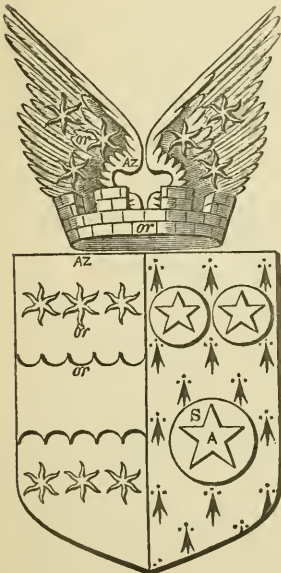
= Mary da. of Richard Sherhood of Ludlow in co. Salop

Roger Gippes
eldest sonne

2 Thomas

Sara wife to James Bunce of London gent.

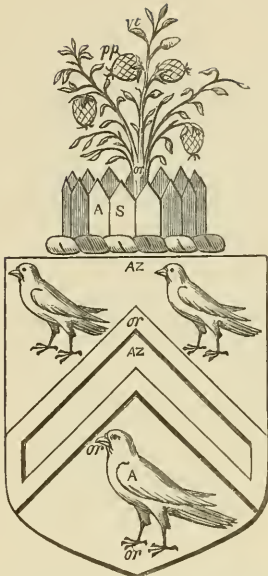
THOMAS GIPPES.



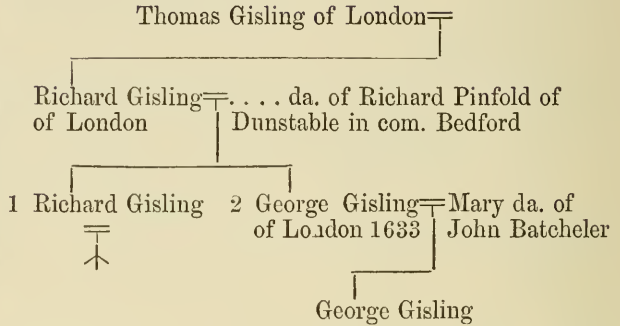
Vunder the hand of Sir Richard St George Clarenceux.

Gislinge.

Broad Street.



The Armes and Crest granted to Richard Pinfold of Dunstable in com. Bedford by M^r Clarenceux Maccado 17 H. 7 a^o Dⁿⁱ 1501.



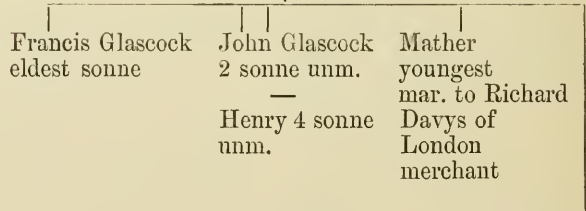
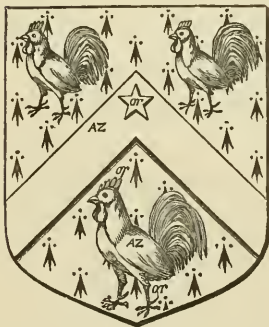
GEORGE GISLINGE.

Glascock.

Cornhill Ward.

Vide the last Visitation of Essex where the Armes (fo. 52) are testified to be confirmed by Clarenceux Cooke.

Philip Glascock of Muchmow in com. Essex = Agnesse sister to Sir Kelam Joyner of Bigotes in Dunmow Baronet



Gressogan eldest daughter mar. to Francis Columbelle of

Jane 2 da. marr. Anthony Scasbrooke of London

Andrew Glascock = Cecily da. of Simon Segwick of London goldsmith yet

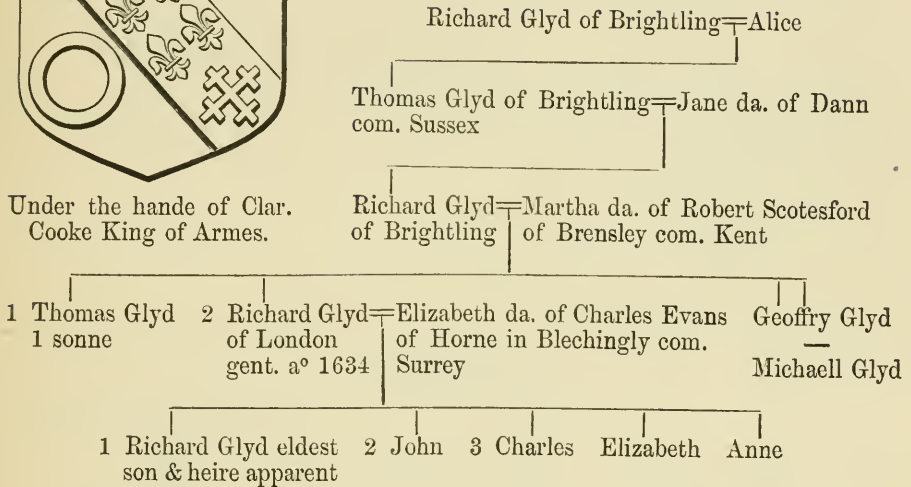
ANDREW GLASCOCK.

Glyd.

Faringdon Within.

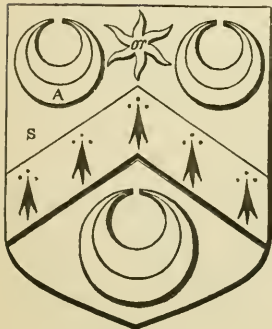


Under the hande of Clar.
Cooke King of Armes.



RICHARD GLYD.

Glover.



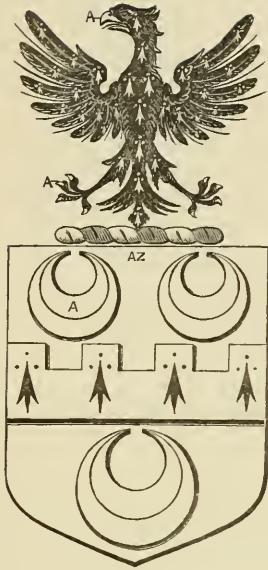
Richard Glover = Ann da. of Richard
of Great S^t Brooke Doctor in
Barthollmews Diuinity

Dorothy da. and heire wife
to William Glascock of
High Ester in Essex.

RIC. GLOVER.

Glover.

Billingsgate Ward.



Richard Glover of London = Mary da. of Jasper Holmeden of Kent

Richard Glover of London gent. 1633 = Dorothy da. and heire of John Sparks of Keninghall co. Norff.

Richard Glover aged about 9 yeres 2 Thomas Susan

RICHARD GLOVER.

Goddard.

Faringdon Without.

Vide Dorset & Wilts.

William Goddard of Cley Pepper com. Wilts third brother after Thomas Goodard of Sandon com. Wilts. = Frances da. of Dixon of Ogborne com. Wilts.

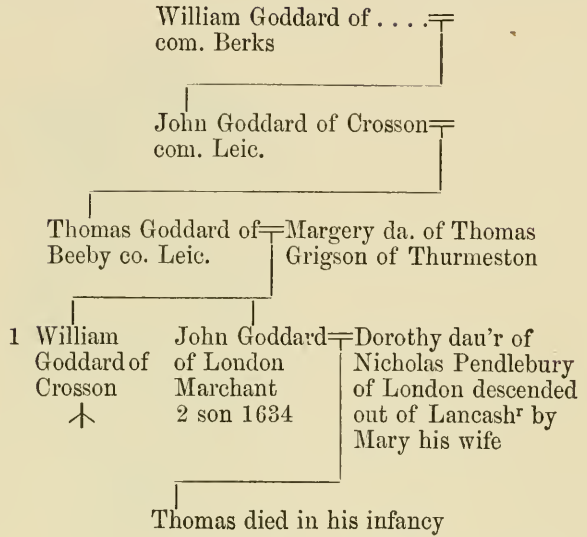
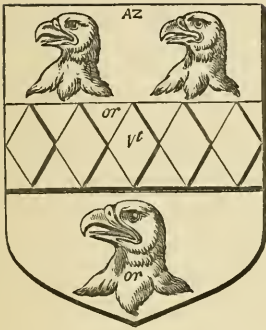
1 Thomas Godard eldest sonne 2 Richard 3 Francis Goddard of London haberdasher living 1634 = Anne da. of Richard Clarke of London gent.

1 William Goddard eldest sonne and heir apparent 2 George 3 Henry Anne

FRAUNCIS GODDARD.

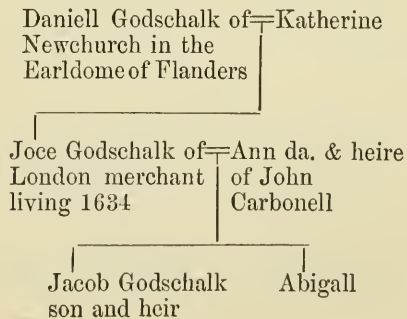
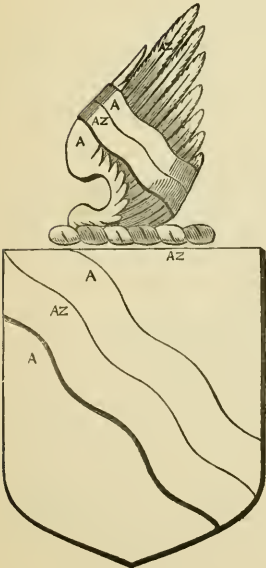
Goddard.

Cheap Ward.



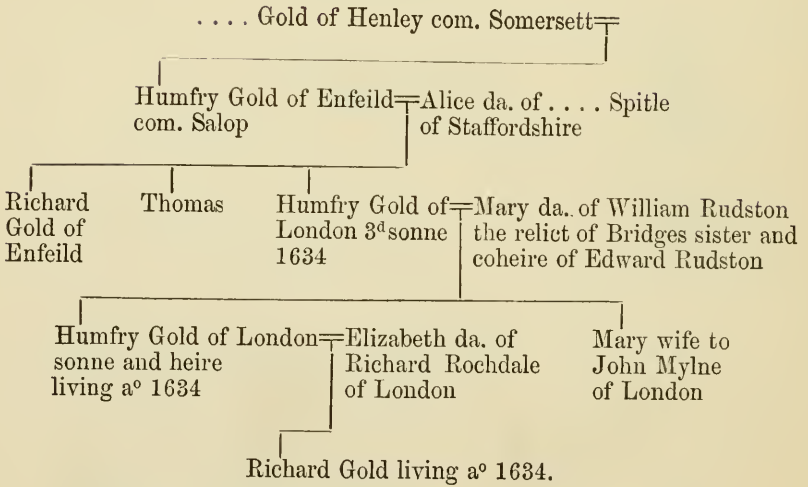
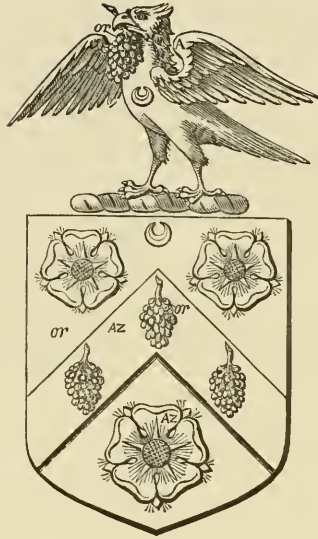
JOHN GODDARD.

Godschalk.



Gold.

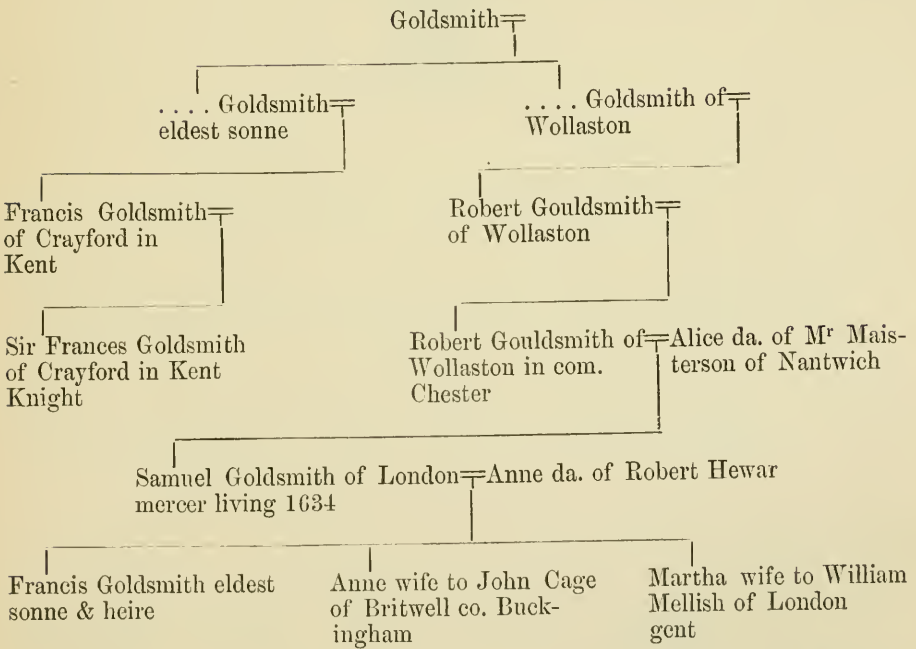
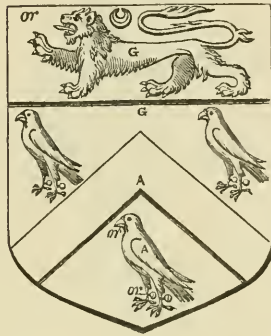
Vintry Ward.



(No Signature.)

Goldsmith.

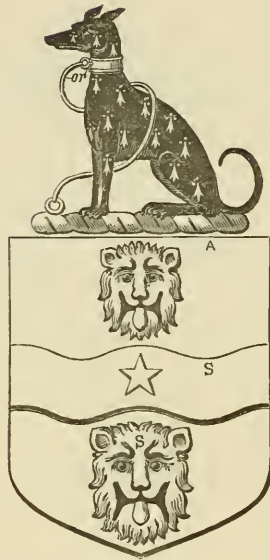
Downgate Ward on Wednesday the last of April 1634.



SAMUEL GOULDSMYTH.

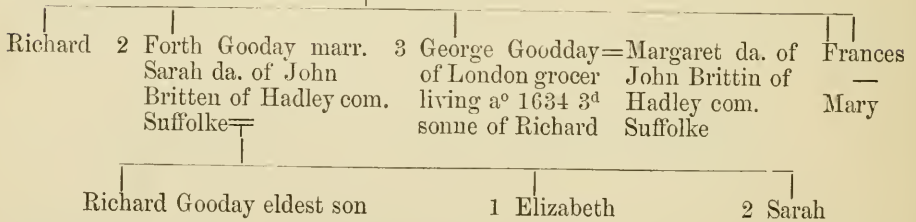
Goodday.

Broad Streete.



Respited the Armes to the Visitacon of Suffolke.

Richard Goodday of Kettle Baston com. Suff. = Frances da. of Sir William Forth of Butley Abbey co. Suff. K^t



FFORTH GOODDAY.

GEORGE GOODDAY.

Goodday.

ffaringdon Without.



John Goodday of Pentlow =

Roger Goodday of Pentlow in com. Essex = Ursula daughter of Baldwin Payne of London

Arthur Goodday of Higham Ferrers co. Northampton and of Greyes Inne Counsellor at Law eldest son

2 William Goodday of London living a^o 1634 second son

= Anne dau^r of George Smyth of Chelmsfeld co. Kent Rector of the Church there

3 Roger

1 George Goodday eldest son & heire apparent

2 John

3 Roger

4 Richard

5 James Goodday fifth son

4 Richard Goodday of Pentlow

1 Mary wife to William Cutter

4 Bridget wife to Robert Morrice of Bocking com. Essex

5 Christopher Goodday of Pentlow

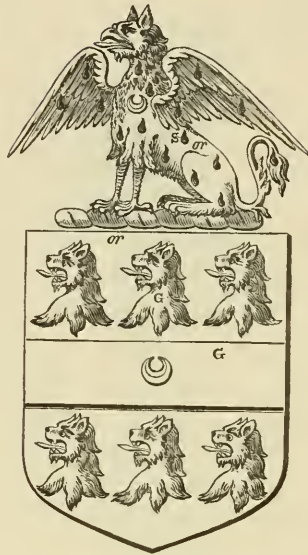
2 Suzan wife of Robert Brann

5 Elizabeth wife to Edward Abon of Melford co. Suff.

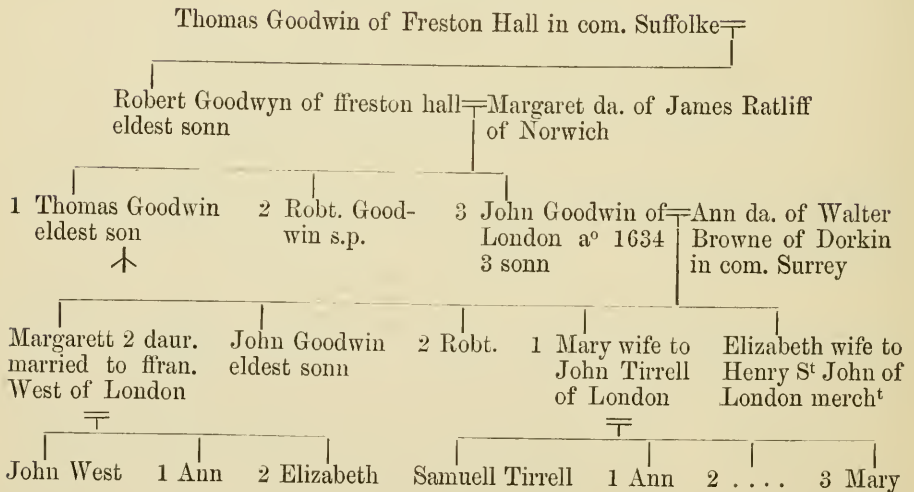
3 Frances wife to Christofer Bales of Colchester

WM. GOODDAY.

Goodwin.



Vide the Visitacon of Suffolke

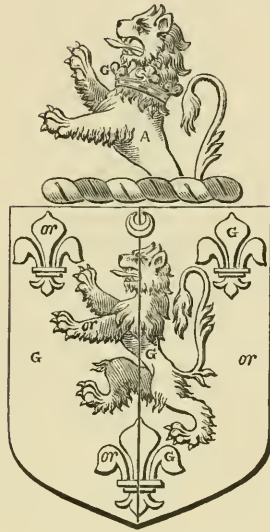


JOHN GOODWIN.

His name is Godinge or Goodinge & not Goodwyn as he wrighteth as appeareth in the Visitation of Suff. made 1612, fol. 41

Goodwin.

Tower Street Ward.



Respited for the difference in the Armes

Henry Goodwin of da. of = M^r Moore
com. Buckingham his wife second husband

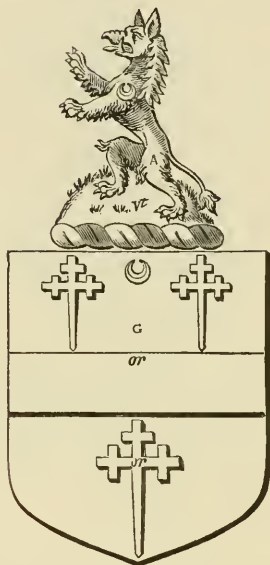
Robert Goodwyn of Westminster = Jane da. of Anthony Dollin of
and of Tower Streete Henalt in Flanders

Peter Goodwyn of London = Sara da. of John Hellard al's Highlord
salter a^o 1633 of London merchant

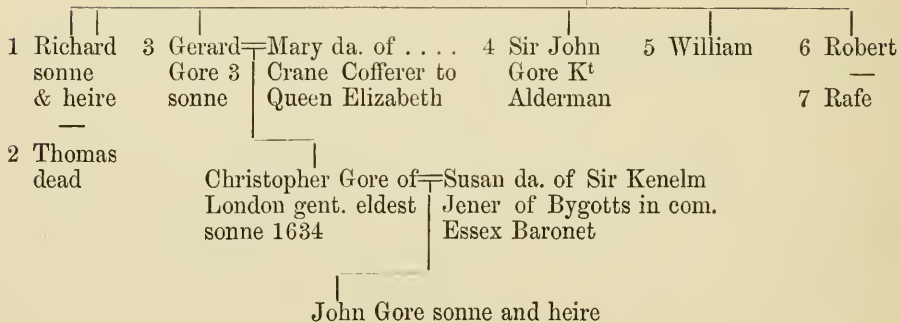
- | | | | | |
|---|---|--|---------------------------|---------|
| Gartrude wife
to John Pigot
of London
grocer | 2 Suzana
—
3 Elizabeth
—
4 Sara Goodwin | 1 John Goodwin
aged about 22
yeares 1633 | 2 Matthew
—
3 Peter | 4 James |
|---|---|--|---------------------------|---------|

PETER GOODWYN.

Gore.

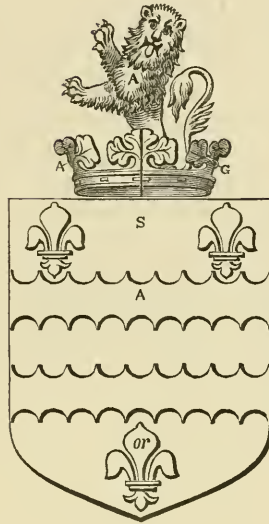
Queenhithe Ward.

Gerrard Gore of London Alderman = Helena da.
& Merchant Taylor died the 11th of | of John
December 1607 | Davenant
of Essex

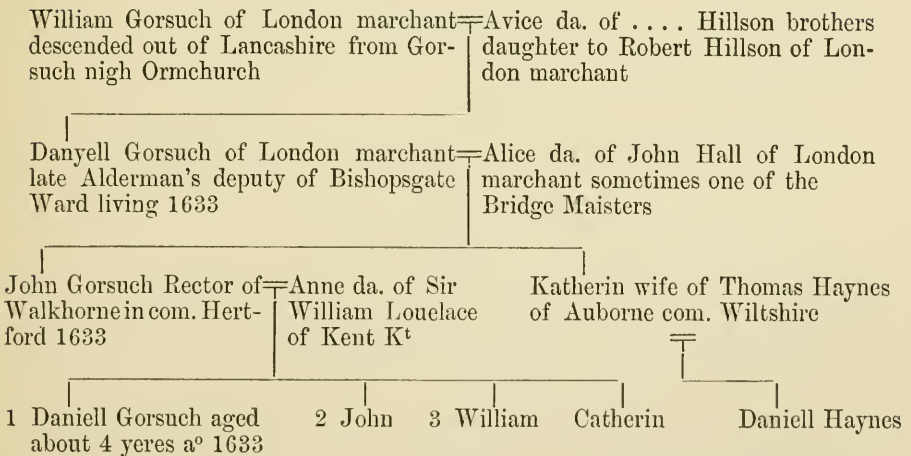
*CHR. GORE.*

Gorsuch.

Bishopsgate Ward.



Letters pattents dated 1577 granted to Robert Hillson of London marchant by Clar. Cooke and continued to the descendants of Gorsuch to bear as their paternall coate



DANIELL GORSUCH.

Gould.

Langborne Guard.

Vide the Armes in Deuon
& Dorset

Edward Gould of Stauerton = Elizabeth
com. Deuon

1 William Gould of St. Thomas Apostles nigh Exon. co. Deuon	2 Edward	3 Henry
---	----------	---------

Nicholas Gould of London marchant
a° 1633

Agnes wife to Christopher Caunter of Stauerton co. Deuon

NICHOLAS GOULD.

Goodwyn.

Edward Goodwin of . . . son & heire of Mathew =

William Gooding of Woodbridge in =
co. Suffolke eldest sonn

Thomas Gooding of
ffreston 2 son

W^m Goodwin of Hasketon in = Jone daur. of . . . Sayer of Gedgrave
com. Suffolke eldest sonn in com. Suffolke

1 W^m Gooding of London = Mary da. of Rich. Houel of
a° 1634 eldest son Hillington in co. Norfolk

2 John Goodwin

WYLL. GOODWYN.

Grace.

Farringdon Without.

Nicholas Grace of Beconsfield=
in com. Buckin

Will. Grace of Beconsfield=
in com. Buckingham

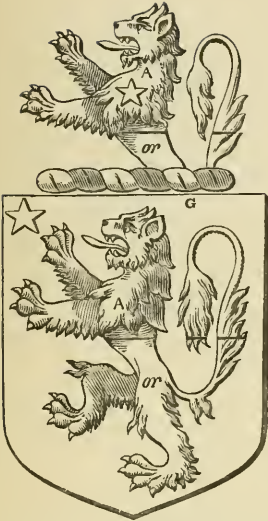
Anne da. of
ffrancklyn

W^m Grace 1 sonn John 2 Robt. 3 Rich. 4

Christopher Grace 5 sonn of=
London Attorney liuing a^o 1634

Anne da. of Daniel
Butler of Eaton in
com. Bucking.

Edmond son & heire



P'ved accordinge to tyme

XPOFER GRACE.

Grace.

Tower Street Ward.

The Armes respited for that as he saith they descend ont of Ireland but he saith it is a golden lion wth a siluer head in a bloody field quere.

John Grace of Eltham in Kent=
=

Edward Grace of Eltham & of London=
= Lidia dan'r of Joane George of Delfe

George Grace of London marchant=
liuing a^o 1633

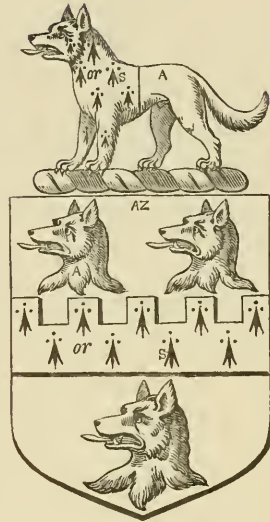
Agnes dau. of Thomas Pilkinton
of Northampton

1 Edward Grace eldest son aged about 9 yeres 2 George Grace

p. me GEORGE GRACE.

Gravett.

Faringdon Without.



A Patent vnder the hand & Scale of Sr W^m Segar Garter graunted to John Grauatt of London Aldermans Deputy for the Ward of ffaringdon wthout flectestreet

George Grauatt of . . . in com. Sussex = . . . da. of . . . Maye

John Grauatt of Hendley vpon Thames in co. Oxford = Sybell da. of . . . Bird of . . . in com. Oxford.

Elizabeth da. of . . . Payne of London 1 wife = John Grauatt eldest sonn of London Aldermans Deputy for the ward of ffaringdon wthout flecte streete a^o 1634 Will pr. 1640. = Elizabeth da. of . . . Alesworth & relict of . . . Huggins 3 wife to John Grauatt

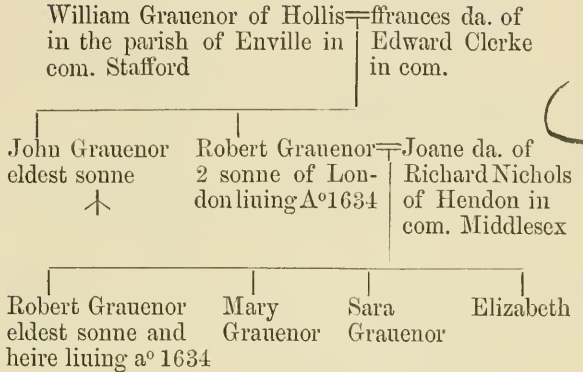
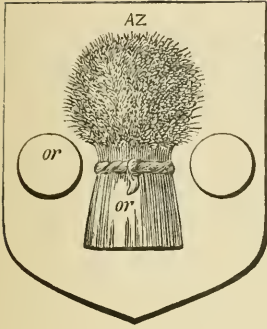
John Grauatt eldest sonn = Annis da. of George Miller = Barbara wife to John Warins of London

George Grauatt eldest sonn | John 2 | Thomas 3 | Sybill 1 | Oliue 2 | Elizabeth 3 | John Grauatt

JOHN GRAVETT.

Grabenor.

Queenhithe Ward.

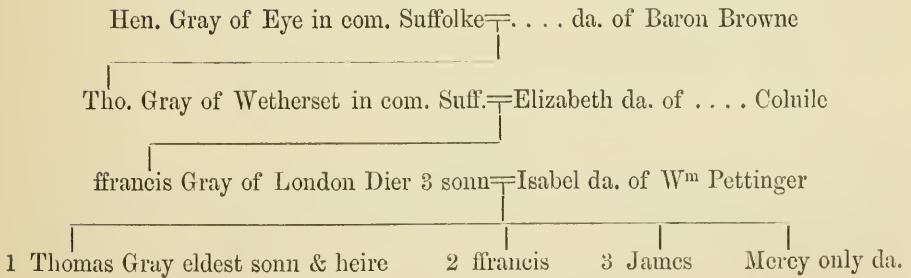


ROBERT GRAUENOR.

Graye.

Faringdon Without.

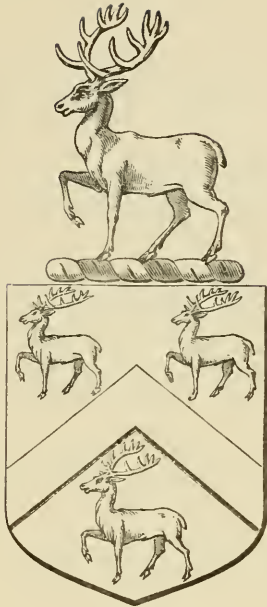
Quere the booke of Suffolke



FFRANCIS GRAYE.

Greene.

Tower Ward.



by a seale
The Armes not proved
nor fee paid

Respited for the afternoone

John Greene of Hard-
ingston in North-
amptonshire

Elizabeth da. of Leke
of Hardington in com.
Northampton

William Greene of
London merchant
living a^o 1633

Elizabeth da. of Thomas
Nicholls of London
Grocer

Robert Greene sonne & heire 1 Elizabeth 2 Anne

WILL. GREENE.

Grice.

Aldersgate Ward.

He hath proved noe Armes

Thomas Grice of Branspath in
the Bishoprike of Duresme.

Anne daur. of
Etherington

Nicholas Grice of London Esq^r sometime
chosen shreife of London now living a^o
1634 Will pr. 1640

Joane daur. of
Glover of London
clothworker

Thomas Grice
Rector of
Litleton in
com. Middle-
sex eldest son

Mary dan'r of
Edward Top-
sell of Lon-
don clarke

2 Henry

Mary wife
to Robert
Danies of
London

Hester wife to
James Church
of London
m'chantailor

Sarah wife
to Cono-
nah Catlin
of London

1 Nicholas

2 Edward

3 Thomas

5

7

8

9

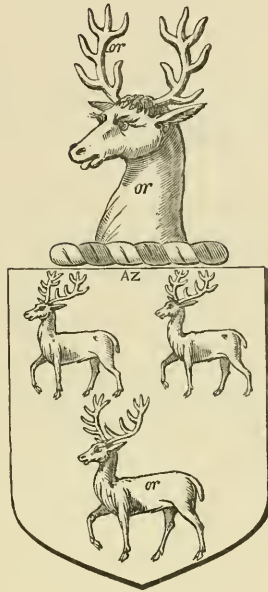
Joane

4

6

(No signature.)

Greene.



John Greene of Nauestock in com. Essex = Joane da. of . . . Wright of Wrightsbridge and of Kelhedon in com. Essex

Thomas Greene of London marchant = Margaret da. of Lawrence Greene of London

1 John Greene of London one of the Judges of the Shrefes Court London a° 1634

= Anne da. of James Blanchard of London

2 William Greene of London marchant

3 Lawrence Greene of London



John Greene eldest sonne and heir apparent A° 1634

2 James

Anne wife to Penrice of Crowle nigh Worcester

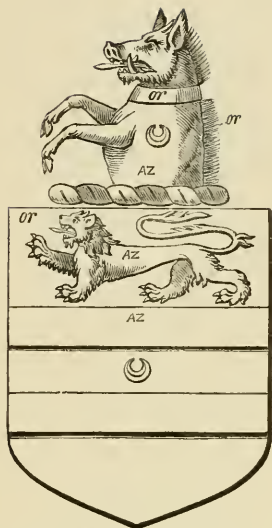
Sarah

Margaret Mary

JO. GREENE.

Gregory.

Faringdon Within.



Quere Mr Chitting for the
Armes and Creast.

John Gregory of . . . = Elizabeth daur. and heire of
died and was buried at S^r Richard Price of Rickmore
Islingdon Castell in Anglesey

Thomas Gregory = Joane daur. Anthony Gregory of
borne in Isling- of . . . Rickmore Castell
don dwelt in Pitherton of the w^{ch} he sold
Paules Church Berkshier
Yard London

John Gregory of London = Rose daughter of Tho.
Vintener living 1634 Cooper of London

Elizabeth Sarah

JOHN GREGORYE.

Griffith.

John Griffith of Llynn in the = Dorothy dau'r of . . . Mosten
countie of Carnarvan esq. of Mosten in co. Denbigh

Griffith ap John Griffith of Llynn = Katherine da. of S^r Rich. Bulkeley
in co. Carnarven son and heire of Beaumaurice in Anglice

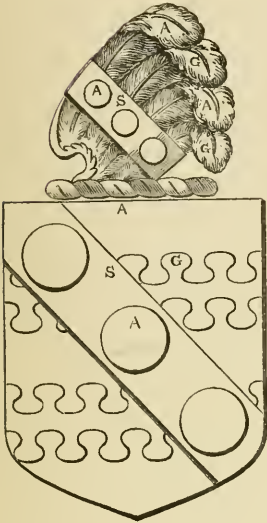
John Griffith = Jane dau'r of Owen ap Rob^t Owen
of Llynn of Lannigrad in co. Anglice

1 John Griffith of Llynn eldest sonn
2 Owen Griffith 2 sonn
Edm. Griffith of London, = mercer now living 1634
3 sonn

EDM. GRIFFITH.

Gulson.

Queenhithe Ward.



Henry Gulson of Melton = . . . da. of Clement
Mowbray com. Leic. Chauncy al's Gyles

1 Henry Gulson = Ann 2 Humfry Gulson = Elizabeth
of London Bayley of London mar- the relict
eldest sonne chant Taylor of Bowd-
1634 ler da. of
John
Cadwal-
der

1 Robert Gulson

HUMFRY GULSON.

Gunson.

Bridgeward.

Humfry Gunson of London = Jane da. of . . . Gybbins
merchant Taylor in com. Stafford

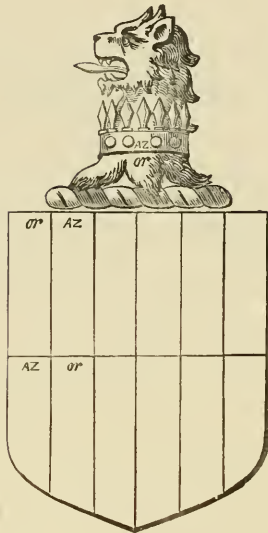
Anne da. of Nicholas = Sackford Gunson = Suzan da. of William Gunson = Anne da.
Styles of Reding in of London John Thorne 2^d son of Lon- of Walter
com. Berks merchant Taylor of Kingston don grocer Southwell
living a^o 1634 lining 1634

Thomas Gunson Elizabeth Walter eldest 1 Meriam 2 Anne
eldest sonne and only da. sonne

SACKFORD GUNSON.

WILLIAM GUNSON.

Gurney.



L'res Pattents exemplified to Richard Gurney al's Gurnard Shreiff of London by Sir W^m Segar K^t Garter principall King of Armes dated 26 Julij 1633 9^o Car. R.

Brian Gurney al's Gurnard = Magdalen da. of descended from the Gurneys | . . . Hewet of Kendall

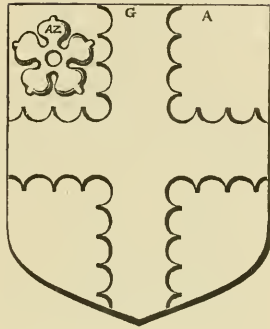
Elizabeth da. of Henry = Richard Gurney al's = Elizabeth widow of Mr South Sandford of Kent of Gurnard Esq^r shreife da. of Richard Gosson of London goldsmith
 Birchington in Thanet | of London a^o 1634 | don goldsmith
 1 wife

Richard Gurney eldest sonne | Elizabeth | Anne
 and heir apparent 1634

RICHARD GURNEY.

Gurney.

Broad Streete.



Anthony Gurnay of Great Hellingham in com. Norff. =

francis Gurnay in com. Norff. =

Henry Gurnay in com. Norff. = Ellin da. of . . . Blennerhasset

Thomas Gurnay eldest
sonne & heire s.p.

francis Gurnay of
London merchant
liuing a° 1634

= Ann da. of William
Browning in com.
Essex

2 Edmond
—
3 Anthony

1 Roger Gurnay eldest sonne &
heire liuing a° 1633

2 francis
Gurnay

1 Dorothy

2 Anne

3 Lucretia

FFRA. GURNAY.

Gwynne.

Criplegate Without.



1. GWYN. 2. TALKE.

Enter this descent and Armes in the Visitation booke of Berkshire.

Mathew Gwyn borne in Montgomerieshire in Wales died seised of landes in Windsour and Cluer that he purchased, and of other landes in Montgomerieshire that were Patrimoniall

Edward Gwyn
son of Mathew

William Gwyn son of Mathew Gwyn died seised of lands in New Windsore com. Berks

Mathew Gwyn of London Doctor of Phisick was son of Edward

Richard Gwyn now liueing at Windsore son of William Gwyn

Suzan dan'r and heir of James Talke of Apuldercombe in the Isle of Wight descended of that Auntient ffamelie of the Talkes of Sussex and Hampshire

William Gwyn one of his Ma^{ties} Auditors eldest son

Anne dau'r of Henry Ward of Norfolk descended out of Suffolke

2 Thomas Gwyn s.p.

1 Eme wife of John Wagstaff

2 Blanch

3 Suzan Gwyn

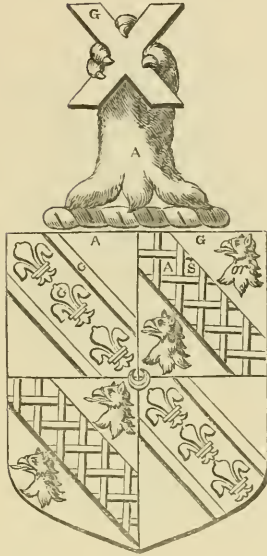
Richard Gwyn died yong

1 Anne Gwyn

2 Suzan

Hackett.

Vintry Ward.



Thomas Hacket of London

Sr Cuthbert Hacket of London
Knight sometime Maior and
Alderman of London

Judeth da. of
Richard Woar
of London

Anne wife of Sir Roger
Jones Knight and
Alderman of London

Richard Hacket of
London Esq^r eldest
sonne liuing a^o
1634

Frances da. of
George Cole of
Petersham co.
Surrey

2 Roger Hacket
—
3 Thomas Hacket

Judeth wife to Thomas
Dawes Esq^r sonne and
heir apparent of Sir
Abraham Dawes Knight

1 Richard Hacket
eldest sonne and
heire apparent

2 John
—
3 George

4 Robert
—
5 Francis
—
6 Thomas

1 Judeth
—
2 Elizabeth.

RICHARD HACKETT.

Hall.

Bishopegate.

Hath paid noe fee

John Hall of London = Ann da. of . . . Browne of
 marchant Horton in Kent

John Hall of London
 merchant eldest sonne
 now living a^o 1633

Sarah only da.
 of Sir Martyn
 Lumley Kt.
 Alderman of
 London

Thomas Hall =
 of London Benet da. of Thomas
 marchant a^o 1633 Greene of Essex sister to
 Mr John Greene the counsel-
 lor Judge of Guildhall

Martin Hall
 sonne and
 heire

2 John Hall
 —
 3 Humfrey
 —
 4 James

1 Sarah
 —
 2 Alice
 —
 3 Elizabeth
 —
 4 Mary

1 Thomas Hall
 aged 19 yeres

2 John
 —
 3 Humfrey
 —
 4 Daniell
 —
 5 Joseph

THOMAS HALL.

Hall.

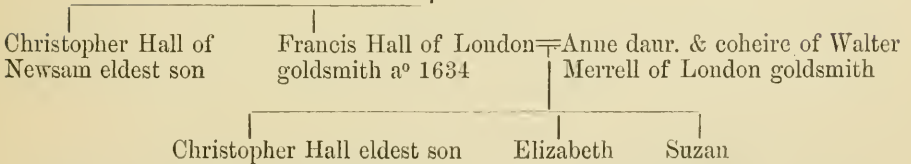
Faringdon Within.



Res. for furth. prooffe

These Armes are testified vnder the hand of
Rich. S^t George Norroy for francis Hall of
Newsham in the Bishoprick of Duresme

Francis Hall of Newsam = M^garett da. of . . . Tunstall
in the Bishopdrick of Duresme | cossen german to S^r John
Tunstall Knight



FRAN. HALL.

Halley.



John Latham of Lathan = Lucy da. and heire of . . . Leonard
2^d sonne of Xpofer Lord Conyers

Richard Halley of Hackney in com. Midd^x = Margaret da. of John Latham and Lucy
his wife heire of Conyers

Walter Halley of Hackney 1 sonne

Christopher Halley 2^d sonne = Eliza : da. of Richard Edwards of Henlow in com. Bedford

1 Eliza :

1 Richard Halley = Margaret da. of Godfrey Hurst of London livinge 1634

2 Christopher

1 Eliza :

3 John

2 Anne

4 Thomas

RI. HALLELY.

Hanger.

Tower St. Ward.

The Armes respited for tyme

George Hanger of . . . in com. Bedford = Frances da. of . . . Burges of Seauenoke in Kent

1 John Hanger

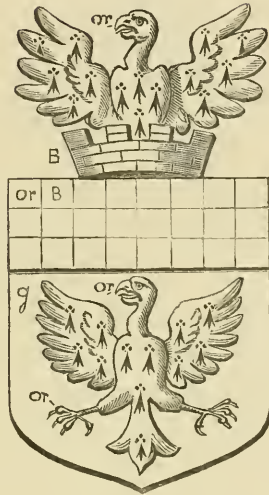
George Hanger of London marchand livinge a^o 1633 = Mary da. of Sir John Wattes K^t of Matters com. Hertford

Mary Hanger aged 5 yeares 1633

GEORGE HANGER.

Halsteed.

Faringdon Without.



Granted by S^r William Segar Garter to Lawrence Hallsted of Sunninge in com. Berk. by Patent dated 20 of Nouemb. 4 of Kinge Charles 1628

Oliuer Hallsted of Rowley in the Countie of Lanc. =

John Hallsted of Rowley in the countie aforesaid = Mary da. of . . . Seller of . . . in com. Lanc.

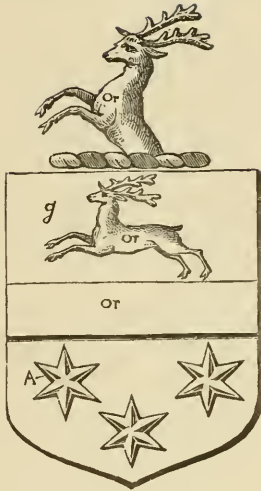
John Hallsted of Rowley eldest sonne	2	Lawrence Hallsted of Sunninge in com. Berk. Esq. a marchant of London liuing 1634	=	Hester da. of Abraham Chambrelan of London marchant	3	George 3 sonne
--------------------------------------	---	---	---	---	---	----------------

Laurance Hallsted eldest sonne 12 yeares old 1634	2	Abraham	4	Oliuer	5	James	7	William
	3	John			6	Mathias		

LAW. HALSTEED.

Hamee.

Langborne Ward.



Baldwin Hamee Doctor in Phisick = Sara Oeils sister
liueing in London a° 1633 | to James Oeils

Baldwin Hamee = Anne de Petain	Jeremy Hamee	Elizabeth
of London D ^r in da. of Francis	Hamee	wife to
Phisick liuing de Petain of	Roan in Normandy	Palmer
a° 1633		

BALDWIN HAMEE.

Hamond.

Queenhythe.



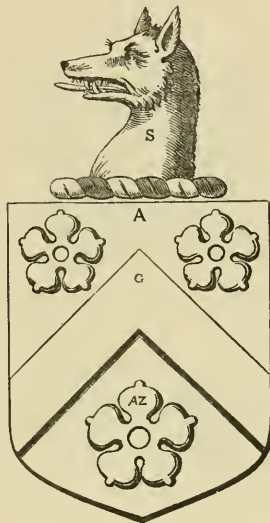
Leonard Hamond = Anne daughter of . . . Webster
of Royston in com. Hertford | by the daughter . . . Froding-
ham

1 Robert Hamond eldest son	2 Leonard Hamond of London brewer a° 1634 second son	Mary dau. of Tho. Archer of Royston com. Cambridge
----------------------------	--	--

Leonard Hamond | 1 Mary | 2 Anne | Sarah

LEO. HAMOND.

Hampton.



FIDE SED CVI VIDE

This Coate and Creast is testified by Sr William Segar K^t Garter to be the proper Coate Armor of Robert Hampton of London and to be descended of the auntient familye of the Hamptons of Staffordshire

Henry Hampton of Mocklestone = Audrey da. of John Bulkley
co. Staff.

Hugh Hampton of Mocklestone in com. Staff. =

Francis Hampton of Moccleston = Joane da. of George Stephens

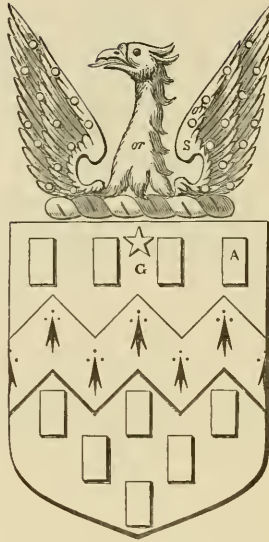
Robert Hampton of London Linnen Draper sonne = Mary da. and coheir of Thomas
and heire living a^o 1634 Tristram of London

Robert sonne and heire 5 years old 1634 Mary

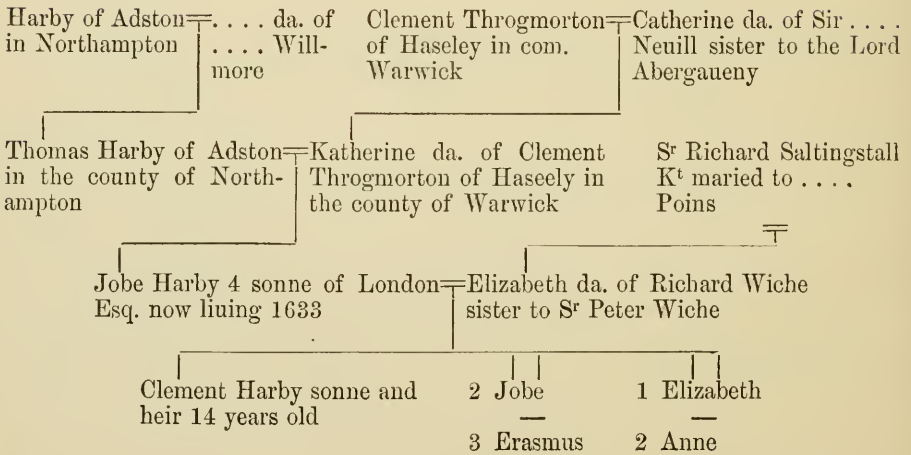
ROBERT HAMPTON.

Harbie.

Tower Ward.



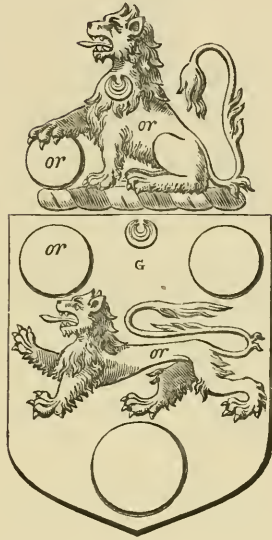
No colours are given in the original Visitation, they have been taken from Harl. MS. No. 1358. The wings are represented without bezants in the original Visitation.



JOB HARBIE.

Harborne.

Broad Streete.



Harborne com. Warwick

William Harborne of Knolle com. Warwick
2 sonne

Mary da. of Edgeworth of Couentry Steward of the same Citie

1 Thomas Harborne

William Harborne of London marchant a^o
1633

Elizabeth daur. of Francis Pinto de Britto in Portu-
galle

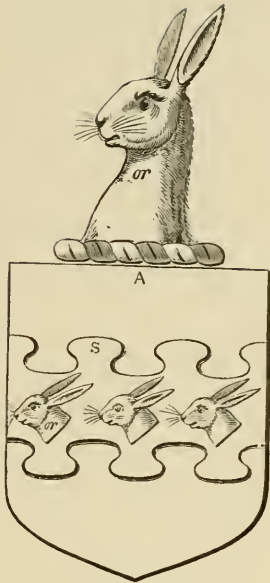
1 John Harborne

2 William

WILLIAM HARBORNE.

Harewell.

Resp^t this produced a Table



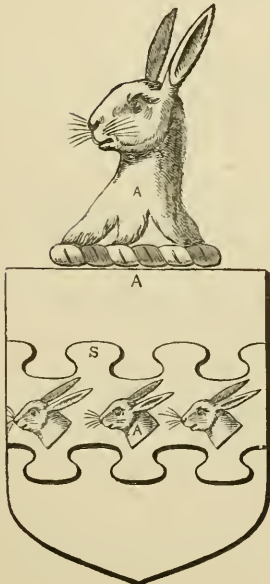
John Harewell of Wooluerhampton = . . . Creswell da. of
in com. Stafford Creswell

William Harewell of Wooluer- = Elizabeth da. of
hampton in com. Stafford Golding

Henry Harewell eldest sonn of = Abigal da. of Arthur
London Haberdasher liuing a^o Kenaston in com.
1634 Shros.

HENRY HAREWELL.

Harewell.



Richard Harewell = Alice da. of Smith
of Worcester of Worcester

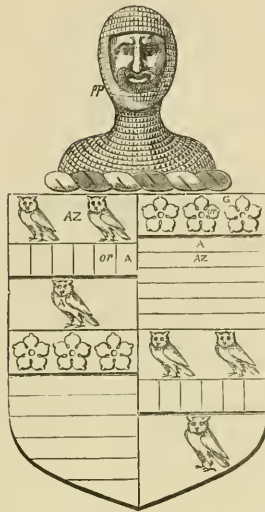
Robert Harewell of = Dorothy da. of Elinor wife to
London marchant = Robert Brooke Tymothy Wood
now liuing 1634 free of Stowe in of Foxcote in
of the Company of com. Suff. com. Glouc.
Clothworkers

Robert Harewell sonne and heire Dorothy
6 years old 1634

ROBERT HAREWELL.

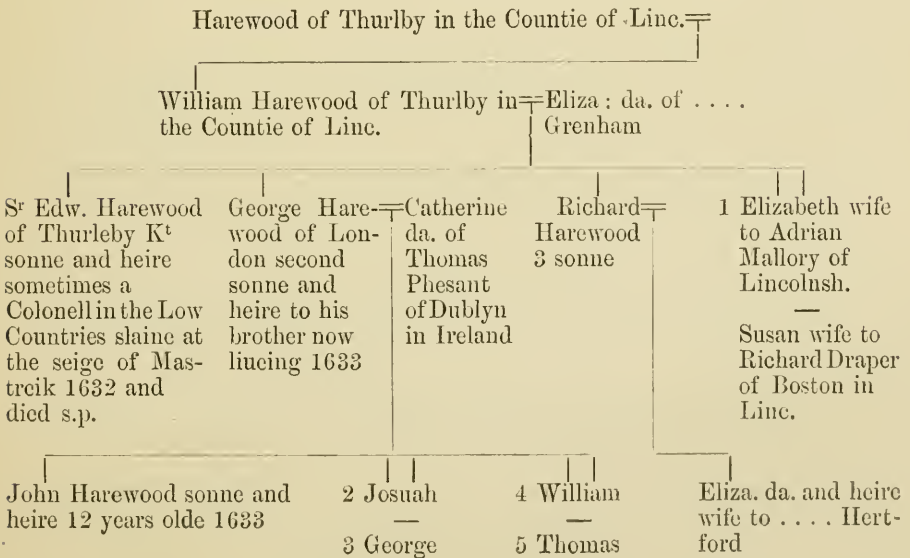
Harewood.

Cornhill Ward.



Mr Withy must putt the Cullers of these Arms and add the Creast

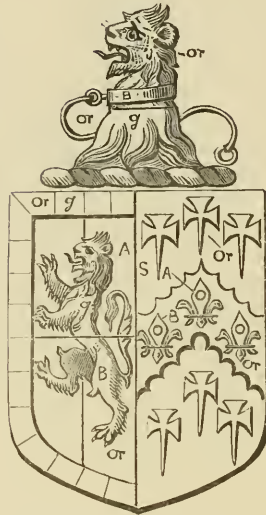
The Arms are copied from a trick by Withy in Harl. MS. 1358. The single coat without colours is only given in the original Visitation.



GEORGE HAREWOOD.

Harper.

Bread Streete.



HARPER AND SMITH.

p^r W^m Segar Garter

Thomas Harper of Walton in
com. Lancaster Gent.

John Harper Thresurer of Christ's Hospital
and Alderman's Deputy of Bread Streete
Ward deceased

Frances da. of James Smyth
of Great Lumber in com.
Lincoln gent.

John Harper of London gent.
living a^o 1634

Ann Harper wife to John Whitcomb
of London gent.

Thomas Frances Anne Elizabeth Dorothey Sarah

JOHN HARPER.

Harris.



No colours given in original
Visitation.

Richard Harris in com. Buckingham = Alice da. of
Tauerborn of Norf.

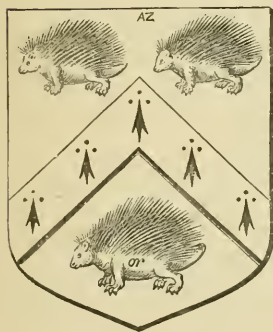
Josias Harris of London Apothecary 2 sonn living 1634 = Præscilla da. of W^m Brookes

Richard Harris eldest sonne and heire	2 Robert	1 Elizabeth	3 Alice
	3 John	2 Præscilla	

JOSIAS HARRIS.

Harris.

Bridge Within.



Humphery Harris of Hascott in com. Stafford = Merriall da. of
Boswell in com. Leic.

Richard Harris of Hascott in com. Stafford = Merriall da. of Charles Lister
of in Yorkshire

Ellin da. of John ffote of Royston in com. Cambridge = 2

Charles Harris of London Letherseller now living a^o 1633

Alice da. of George Pollard of London Fishmonger

1 Humfry

Merriall Harris

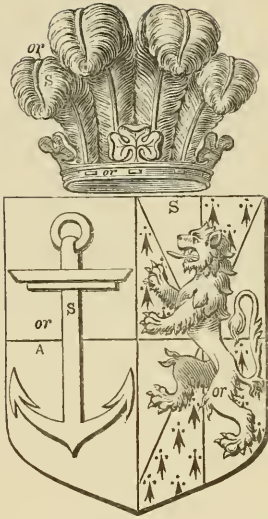
George Harris eldest sonne

1 Elizabeth

CHARLES HARRIS.

Harrison.

Tower Street Ward.

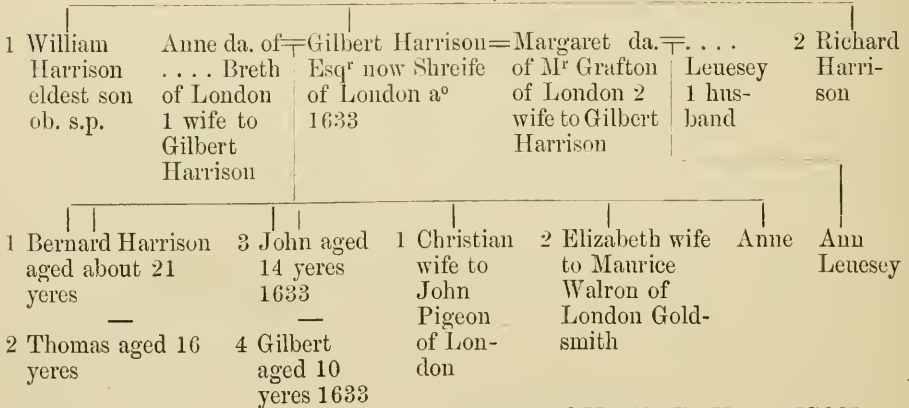


GRAFTON AND WOOD.

These Armes and Crest are exemplified vnder the hand and seale of Sr William Segar K^t Garter principall King of Armes by patent dated the 17 day of July 1633 a^o 9th King Charles, granted to Gilbert Haryson alias Hardegson descended of a family of that surname in the Dutchy of Brunswick

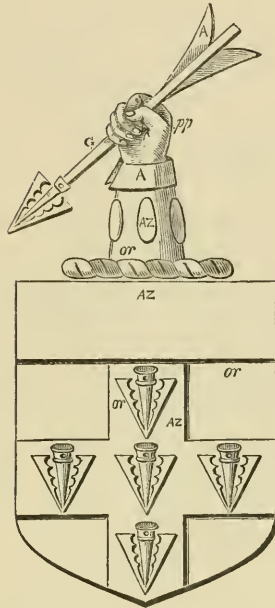
Vnder the hand of Sr W^m Segar Knight Garter

Bernard Harrison of Reading = Elizabeth da. of . . .
in com. Berks. Hawthorne



per me GILBERT HARRISON.

Harrison.



Michael Harrison of the county of Lancaster came and lived at Kendall co. Westmerland

Christopher Harrison of London merchant tayler = Eliza. da. of Tho. Cooke of Wakefield in com. Yorke

Edmund Harrison of London embrotherer to or late soueraigne King James and now to King Charles a^o 1634 = Jane eldest da. of Thomas Godfrey of Sellinge in Kent Esq.

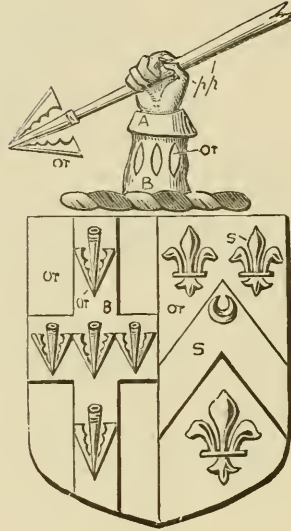
Godfrey Harrison sonne and heire

Sarah Harrison

EDMUND HARRISON.

Harrison.

Tower Ward.



per Sir W^m Segar Garter

Thomas Harrison of Adcliffe com. Lanc. = Jane da. of Heisham of Highfeild

William Harrison of Aldcliffe com. Lanc. = Margaret da. of Christopher Gardiner of Vrswick

John Harrison of London Esq. one of his Maties Farmers of y^e Custom House lining a^o 1633 = Margaret da. of Robert Fanshaw of Fanshaw Gate second sonne of John Fanshawe of Fanshaw Gate com. Derby which Robert was yonger brother to Tho: Fanshaw Remembrancer of the Exchequer to Queen Elizabeth

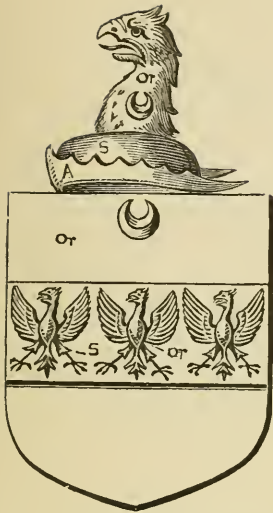
1 John eldest sonne	= Jane da. of Edmond Chapman of Greenwich in Kent sonne and heire of Edmond Chapman M ^r of the Tiltstanes and the Armory to Queen Elizabeth	2 William	Anne
		3 Abraham	Margaret

John

RIC. WARDE.

Harrison.

Tower Ward.



Under the hand and seale
of S^r Richard S^t George
Knight Norroy King of
Armes dated 7 Julii a^o
1613

Henry de Hede died 31 March 1374
 Adam surnamed Harrison obiit 6 Maii 1391
 Thomas Harrison died at Gilcalvon 10 Aug. 1430

William Harrison died 1475
 John Harrison died 9 July 1505

Margaret
 John Harrison died . . . da. of Thomas
 30 Nouemb. a^o 1530 . . . Alonby William

William Michael Harrison of Penrith Ann da. of . . . Brounrigge of
 Peter in com. Cumb^land Brounrigge in com. Cumberland

Jane da. of . . . Waterer William Harrison of London Mary da. of John West
 of Ewall 1 wife marchant deceased grocer, his relict

William Harrison of the Thomas Harrison of S^t
 Inner Temple Esq. 1633 John's in Oxford 1633

John James Harrison . . . Michael Charlotte wife Mary 1 marr. to Benjamin
 s.p. of London gent. da. of George to D^r Benet a civilian Barom of London
 1633 . . . Porter George a civilian march^t 2^d to John King
 Mary Elizabeth s.p. D^r in Divinity
 Catherine wife to Tal-
 bott Fitch of London
 marchant

JOHN GATLEY.

Harrison.



Under the hand of Sr William Segar Garter King of Armes.

Rowland Harryson of Bernard Castell
in the Bishoprick of Durisme

2 Richard Harrison
of London

1 William Harry-
son of London
marchant

Joyce da. of
Richard
Grately of
Canock in
com. Staff.

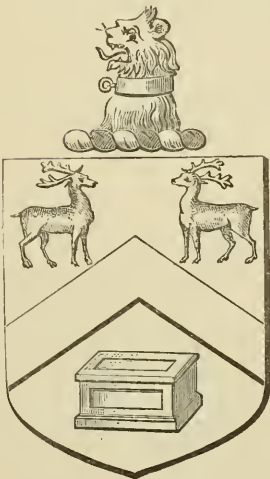
Dinah da. & heire
wife to William
Linton of London

Robert Harrison gent. one of
the Coursitors of his Ma^{ties} high
Court of Chauncery a^o 1634

Henry Linton

ROBERT HARRISON.

Hart.



The colours not given in the original Visitation.

W^m Hart of Darford
in Kent

Ann da. of
Browne in Essex

Nicholas Hart of London,
Living 1634 7th sonn

Ellin da. of
Greenham

NICH. HART.

Hart.



Richard Hart of Wells in co. Somerset = Joane da. of
 descended of . . . Hart of Walpoole . . .
 co. Norffolke

John Hart of London one of the = Katherin da. of Edmund Powell
 Proctors in the Arches a° 1634 of Fulham com. Midd.

Richard Hart Doctor of the Ciuile
 Lawe a° 1634 eldest son

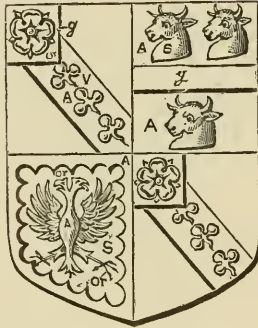
Sarah wife to Richard Zouch
 Doctor of the Ciuile Law

William Zouch Katherin Alan Richard

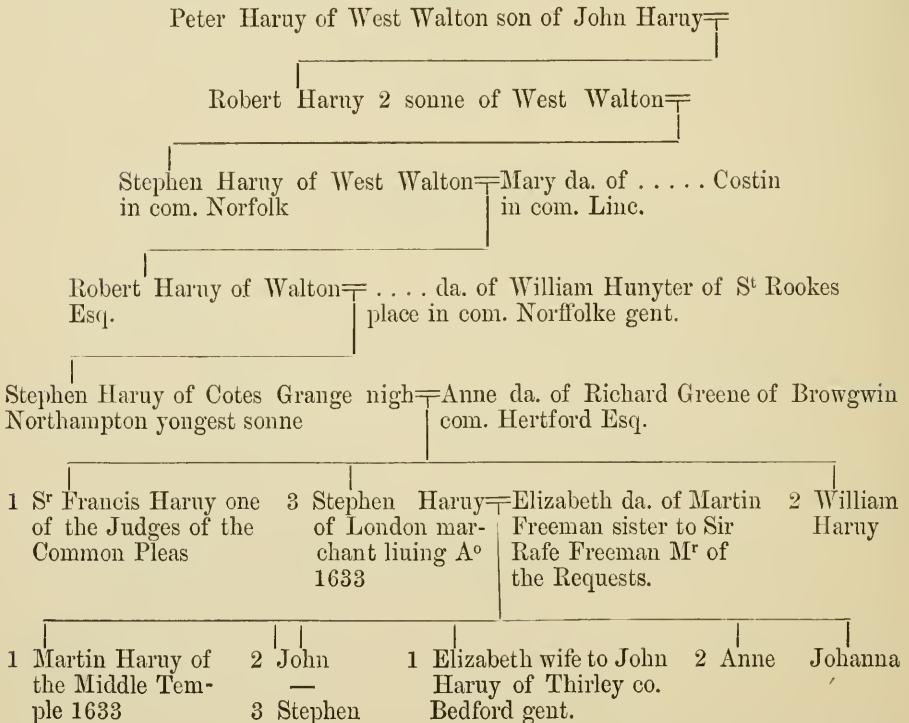
JO. HART.

Harvey.

Billingsgate Ward.



The auntient Coate of this familie was Gules on a bend Argent three Trefoils vert but by reason of amitie betw. M^r Stephen Haruy and M^r William Haruy Clarenceux King of Armes who was godfather to William Heruy younger son of the sayde M^r Stephen hee the saide Clarenceux added to their Armes a canton or charged with a leopards head gules being part of his owne Coate.



STEPHEN HARVEY.

Harvey.



Robert Haruy of London = Sarah da. of Mr Audley of London Marchant Grocer

1 William Haruy = 2 Robert Haruy of London Grocer 1634 = Suzan da. of Augustine Parker of Ipswich co. Suffolke

1 John Haruy 2 Thomas

ROBERT HARVY.

Harvey.

Downgate Ward.

... da. of William Jenkins 1 wife = Thomas Haruey of Folkeston in com. Kent = Joane da. of Thomas Halke of Kent

Julian wife to Thomas Cul-len of Kent

1 Dr William Haruy Phisician to King Charles a° 1634 eldest son

2 John Haruy one of the Kings Receivers for Lin-colnshire

3 Thomas Haruy = John = Thomas

4 Daniell Haruy of London marchant a° 1634 = Elizabeth da. of Henry Kinarsley of London marchant

5 Eliab Haruy of London marchant 1634 = Mary da. of Francis West of London

6 Michael Haruy twynn brother with Matthew marr. Mary Mellish

7 Matthew Haruy married Mary Hatley

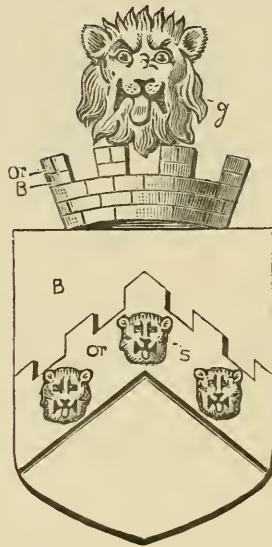
Daniell

Elizabeth

Mary

per me ELIAB HARUEY for my brother DANIELL HARUEY.

Harvy.



Harvy whoe liued in
the West Country

Charles Harvy Citizen and Fishmonger of London = Alice da. of Ralfe Houghton of Houghton in com. Leic.

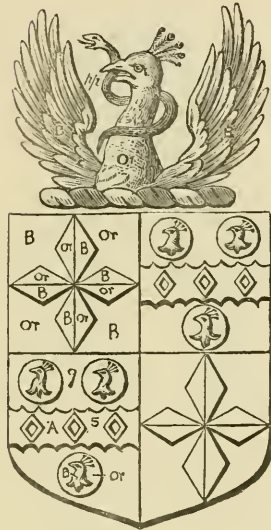
Edmond Harvy of London now living 1634 = Elizabeth da. of Samuell

Charles Harvy a Lieftenant in the Low Countryes

Samuell 1 sonne 2 Charles 3 Edmond

(No Signature.)

Haselfoote.



John Haselfoote = Alice da. and heire of Sr Stephen Peacock K^t
of London Lord Maior of London

1 Thomas Haselfoote =
of London

John Haselfoote =
2 sonne

Edmond Haselfoote =
3 sonne s.p.

2 Anthony Haselfoote =
2 sonne

William Haselfoote =
of London 1 sonne

Maude da. of Francis Kinnaston of Ottley in com. Salop

John Haselfoote =

Henry Haselfoote of London 1634

Luke Haselfoote ob. s.p.

William Haselfoote of London sonne and heire now living 1634 = Alice da. of Simon Yeamans of London Fishmonger

Thomas Haselfoote of London living 1634

1 Henry 1 sonne

2 Thomas

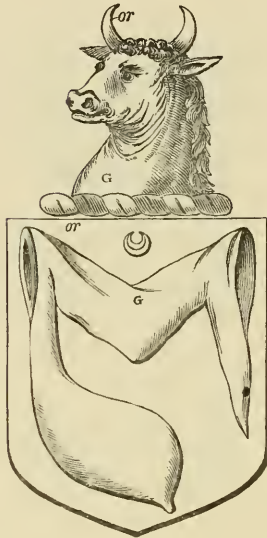
1 Mary

2 Alice

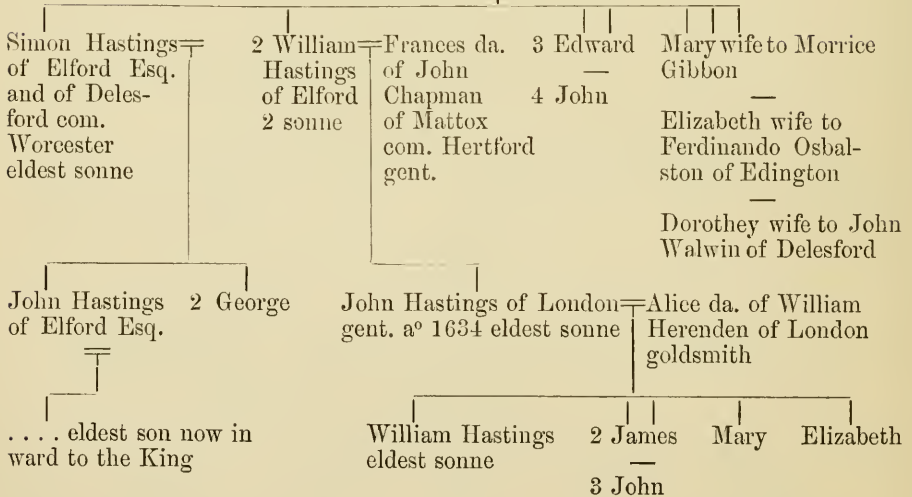
3 Magdalen

WM. HASELFOOTE.

Hastings.



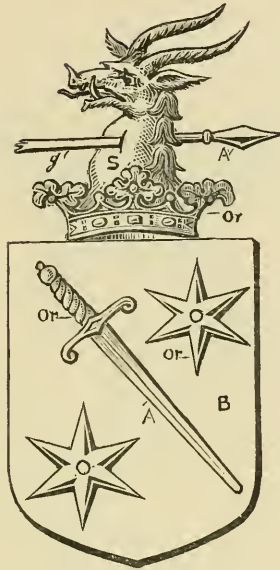
John Hastings of Elford in com. Oxon Esq^r eldest sonne and heire of John Hastings of Elford Esq^r = Edith da. of Sr Richard Yorke of the City of Yorke Knight



JOHN HASTINGS.

Hatley.

Bridge Within.



Robert Hatley of Putenho nigh Bedford

Robert Hatley of Barford
co. Bedford now of
London gent. a^o 1633

Dorothy da. of Griffith Hampden
of Greate Hampden com. Buck-
ingham Esq^r

John Hatley of
London grocer
1633

Anne da. of
John Porter
of Lamber-
hurst in Kent
Esq^r

Griffith Hatley
M^r of Arts in
Cambridge
1633

Constance wife to
George Stringer
of London
marchant

Mary wife to
Mathew
Heruy
of London
marchant

John Hatley aged about
4 yeres 1633

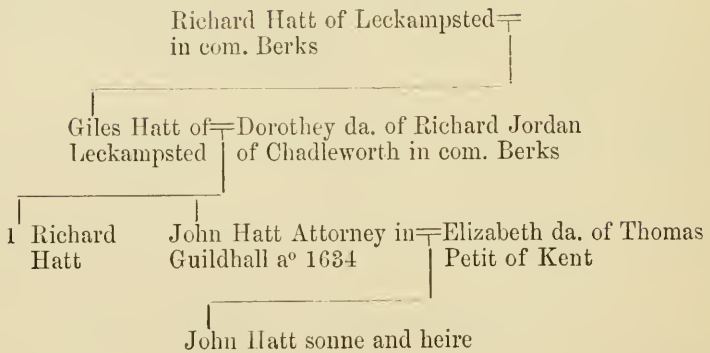
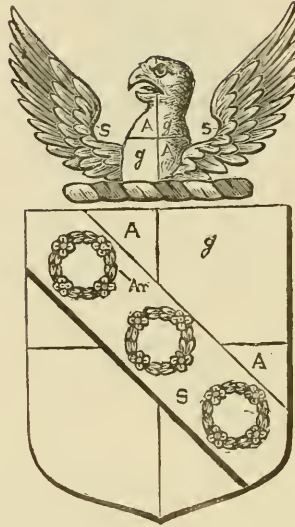
2 William
Hatley

Mary

JOHN HATLEY.

Hatt.

Criplegate Within.



(No Signature.)

Haulsey.

Broad Streete Ward.

Richard Haulsey of London = Gartrud da. of
descended out of the west | William Conham
parts of England | of Westminster

1 John Haulsey	Anneda. = of Edward Granely of Grauely com. Hert- ford 2 wife	2 Abraham = Haulsey of London gent. living	Mary da. of Thomas Walkadin son of Geoffry 1 wife a ^o 1633
-------------------	--	--	--

p' me ABRA. HAULSEY.



Havers.

Bridge Within.

Vide the Visitation of Norfolk.

Gilbert Havers of Swansthorpe in com. Norfolk = Frances da. of Thomas Nash of Swansthorpe in com. Norfolk

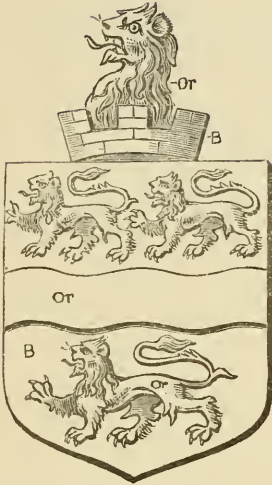
Gilbert Havers of London = Jane da. of Sir Hugh Hamersley K^t and Alderman
Draper now living 1633
3 sonne

Hugh Havers eldest sonne	2 Gilbert	1 Mary	2 Jane
-----------------------------	-----------	--------	--------

GILBERT HAVERS.

Hawes.

Farringdon Within.



Exemplified by Clar. Cam-
den a^o 4^o Jac. Regis.

William Hawes of Hawes in le Bushes of Isabell
Walsom in le Willoes co. Suff.

John Hawes of Hawes in le Bushes = Katherin da. of ...
Holmes of Walsom

John Hawes of Weston in Suff. eldest son = ... da. of
Ouges

John Hawes of Ipswich gentleman = Ann da. of
Page

Johanne da. of ... Pipkin = Lawrence Hawes of London gent = Vrsula da. of John Herrick of Leicester
sister to Sir William Herrick K^t

1 George Hawes	2 Humfry Hawes London married Brooke	2 son of Katherin	3 John Hawes of London gent and Goldsmith Treasurer of Christs Hospitall A ^o 1634	= Elizabeth da. of Gayus Newman
----------------	--------------------------------------	-------------------	--	---------------------------------

Nathaniel Hawes of London 1634	= Joane da. of John Tanner of London	2 Joseph Hawes of London	1 John Hawes eldest son	2 Gaius Hawes	Gabriell John and Elizabeth all died without issue	Amy Hawes	Elsabeth
--------------------------------	--------------------------------------	--------------------------	-------------------------	---------------	--	-----------	----------

JOHN HAWES.

JOSEPH HAWES.

NATH. HAWES.

Hawes.

This single Coat and Crest exemplified by L^{res} Patents vnder the hand and Seale of Clarenceux Cooke to James Hawes of London Alderman dated a^o 16 Elizabeth.



John Hawes of Stoke Newington
com. Middx.

Thomas Hawes = Margery da. of John Culpepper
filius et hæres of Kent

1. HAWES. 2. ELMER.

John Hawes =

Sir James Hawes K^t = Audrey da. of
Maïor of London John Copwood

Henry

John Hawes = Anne da. & heire
of London of Edward
Esquire Elmer of the
county of
Northampton

Elizabeth
wife to
Thomas
Wilford

Mary 1st marr. to
John Smith 2nd to
Robert Lee 3rd to
Thomas Gerrard
of Brinne com.
Lanc.

3 Margarett wife
to Sir John
Watts of Lon-
don K^t and
Alderman

Elizabeth da. of = 1 John Hawes =
Mr Richardson of London of London
1 wife Esq. a^o 1633

Dorothey da. of John
Mallowes of Bury St
Edmund 2 wife

2 Edward = Eliz. da. of
Hawes Thomas
Simonds of
London
marchant

John Hawes sonne
and heire died
without yssue

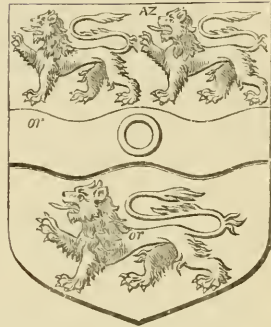
Dorothey Hawes only
da. and heire

Elizabeth da. and heire

JOHN HAWES.

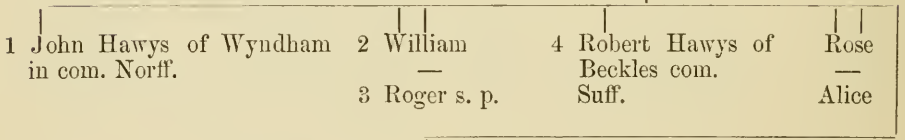
Hawes.

Billingsgate Ward.

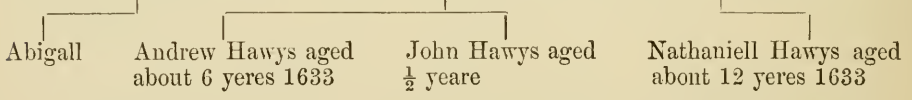


Respit. to the Armes of Hawes of Suffolke

Andrew Hawys of Ipeswich in Suff. Kinsman to \equiv Marian da.
Mr Hawes now of Ipeswich | of



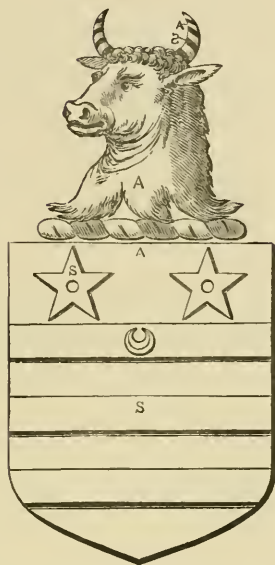
Alice da. of \equiv Andrew Hawys of London Fishmonger fift sonne \equiv Mary da. of . . .
Mr Oliuer a^o 1633. His 2^d wife was Mary Duke by whom he Bloyre a
of London, had no yssue Elizabeth Hogg is his 4th wife by Frenchman
1 wife whom he hath | 3 wife



ANDREW HAWES.

Hawton.

Bridge Within.



L'res Pattentes by Sr W^m Segar.

John Hawton of Hocuth = . . . da. of . . . Greene
in com. North. in com. North.

Thomas Hawton of Hocuth = Mary da. of . . .
in com. North Greene

Nicholas Hawton of London = Ellinor da. of Gregory
fishmonger living 1633 Neunan

Robert Hawton = Mary da. of
eldest son & William
heire of London Segewicke
Bruer in com.
Yorke

2 Nicholas = Anne da. of
Hawton Gregory
of Lon- Neunan
don fish-
monger

1 Mary Haw-
ton wife to
francis
Norton of
London
Haberdasher

2 Joyce
Haw-
ton

Robert Hawton eldest son
& heire aged 4 yeares

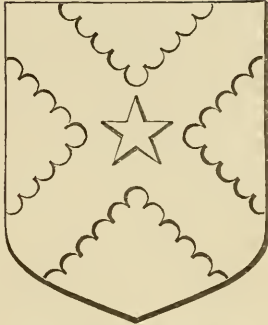
Mary Haulton
aged 2 yeares

NICHOLAS HOUGHTON.

Hawley.

Castle Beinard Ward.

Vide the Visitacon of Sommer.



No colours in original Visitation.

Hierom Hawley of Boston in com. Midle. = da. of Saunders in com. Suffolke

James Hawley of Brayn- in com. Mid. = Suzan da. of Richard Totford in com. Deuon hill in com. Deuon

Hierom Hawley eldest sonn. Richard Hawley of London 3 sonn D^r of Phisycke lining a^o 1634 = Dorothy da. of Henry Ashworth in com. Oxfo.

Henry Hawley eldest sonn & heire 2 John Hawley 1 Rachel Hawley 2 Dorothy Hawley

RICHARDE HAWLEY.

Hayes.

Bridge Within.

Arms respit.

Thomas Hays in com. Lancas : =

William Hays of Pinknes co. Barke = Mandlyn da. of William Kember co. Barke

Elizabeth da. to John ffutt of London Grocer s.p. = John Hays of London Grocer lining a^o 1633 = Mary da. of ffrancis Dix in com. Norff.

Mary onely daughter aged one yeare and a halfe a^o 1633

JOHN HAYES.

Hayes.

Respit^d the Armes for a ffortnight for prooffe.

John Hayes of Puddington = . . . da. of . . .
 in com. Deuon | Steuckley

John Hayes of Puddington = Elizabeth da. of . . .
 in com. Deuon | Cooper of Glimpton
 in co. Oxfor.

- | | | | | |
|---|--|---|---|--|
| 1 Edward Hayes
of Puddington
in com. Deuon
1 son | 2 John Hayes of
London Salter
liuing a ^o 1634 | 3 Robert
—
4 William
—
5 Daniel | Frances wife to
Jo. Radford of
Chersford in
com. Deuon | 2 Eliza.
—
3 Marg ^t
—
4 Ann |
|---|--|---|---|--|

JOHN HAYES.

Haynes.

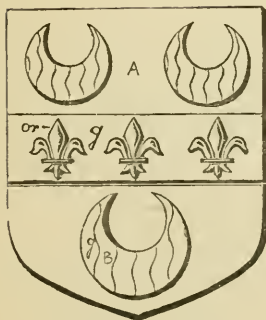
Walbrook Ward.

Rich. Haynes of Hogsdon =
 in com. Middx. |

Thomas Haynes of = Elizabeth da. of William
 ffinchley in com. | Lennard of London
 Middx. | mercer

Lyonell Haynes of = Mary da. of Rob^t
 London liveng a^o | Briggs of London
 1634. 2 sonne

LIONELL HAYNES.



The Armes in Aldderman Smith's
 house at London Stone.

Hebb.

Faringdon Without.



Respeck this Armes for forder profe

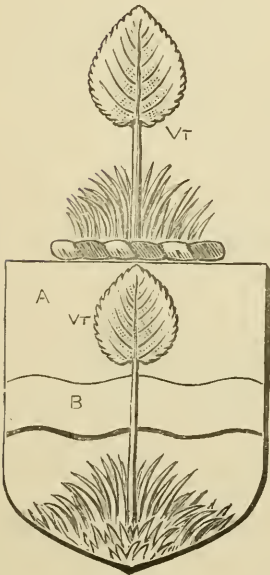
James Hebb of Cloughton = Anne daur. of Roger
nigh Scarborough com. | Brownerigg of
Yorke | Couentry sadler

Robert Hebb of London = Anne daur. of Robert
marchantailor liuing a^o | Cooper of Durisme
1634 | Esq^r

ROBERT HEBB.

Heldt.

Walbrooke Ward.



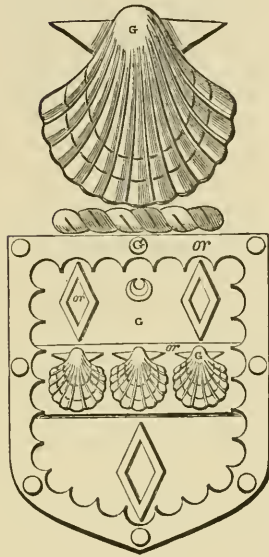
Henneng Heldt of = Cellei daughter of
Ditmarsh in Hol- | Jochim Wighman
sten and of Ham- | Cheife Burghmaster
brough | of Hamburgh

John Heldt of London marchant
liueing a^o 1634

JOHN HELDT.

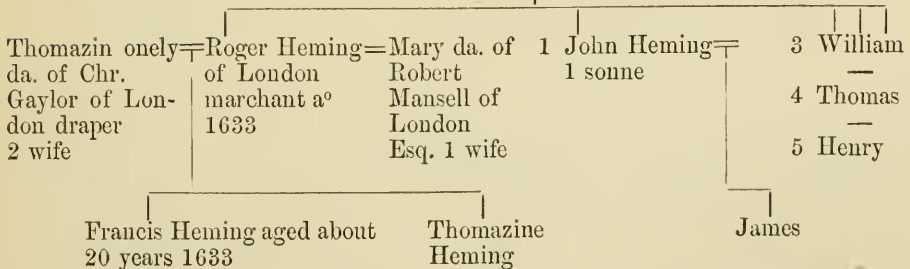
Hemynge.

Bridge Within.



Res. for Pffe.

William Heming of Wadesmill com. Hertford and of London = Elizabeth da. of John Gardiner of London



ROGER HEMYNGE.

Henchman.

Broadstreet Ward.



Henchman al's Crosborough of Doddington magna com. Northampton

Richard Henchman of Wellingborowgh = Als da. of . . . Pinder Wellingbrough com. Northampton

Thomas Henchman of Wellingbrough = Mary da. of . . . ffreeman of Irchester

Thomas Henchman of London skynner liuing 1633 = Anne da. of . . . Griffith of Carnarvon

Richard Henchman of Rushton in com. Northampton married Lettice da. of Robert Stephens of Armesley in com. Northampton he died before his father

2 Edward Henchman = . . . da. of John of London mar- chant liuing 1633 Plat son of Sir Hugh Plat Knight

Jane Charles Henchman grandchild and heire apparent a° 1633

Edward Thomas

3 Humfry = . . . da. of Doctvr Tolson Bishop of Salisbury of . . . Precenter of the Church of Salisbury

4 Owen Henchman mar. da. of M^r Lyon of London

5 Maurice Henchman mar. da. of M^r Harris the lawyer

Jane wife to Arthur Hadelow of Grafton Underwood in com. Northampton

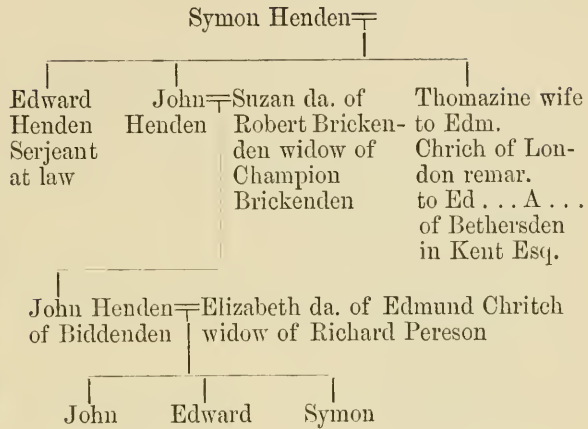
Diuers children liuing 1633

Richard

Thomas and many others

THO. HENCHMAN.

Henden.

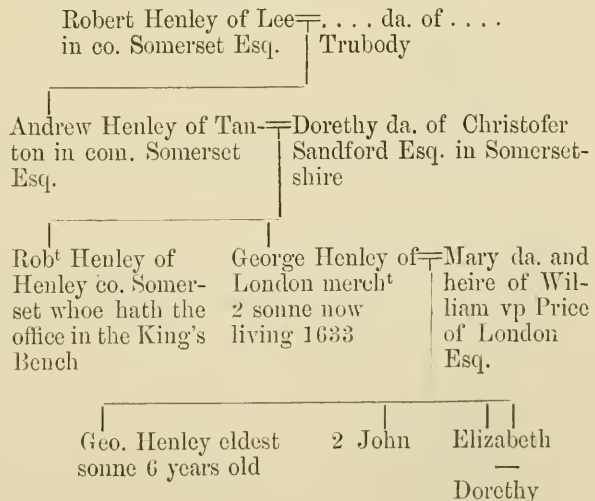


(No Signature.)

Vide the last booke of Certificates
in the office of Armes for the
Funerall of Crich serued by M^r
Lennard.

Henley.

Vide the last Visitacon of Somerset 1623.



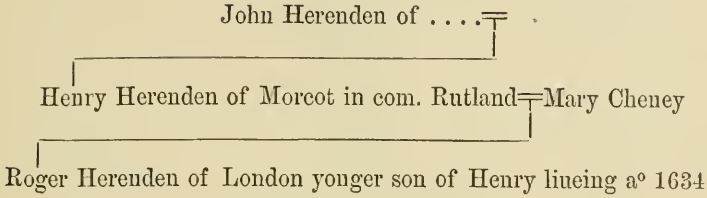
GEORGE HENLEY.

No Arms in the original Visitation.
They have been copied from Harl.

MS. No. 1476.

Herenden.

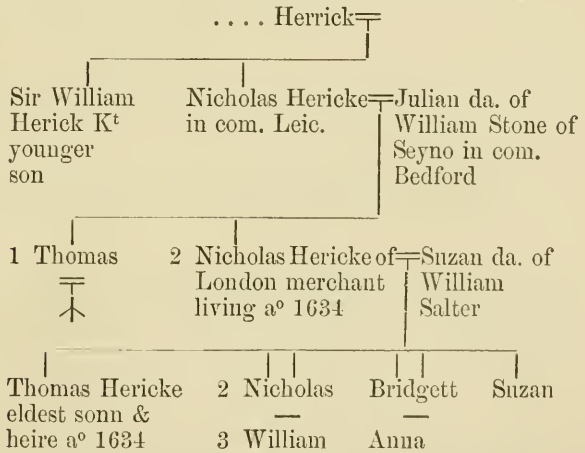
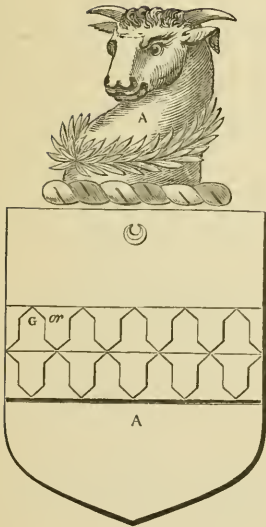
Faringdon Without.



ROGER HERENDEN.

Hericke.

Coleman Street Ward.

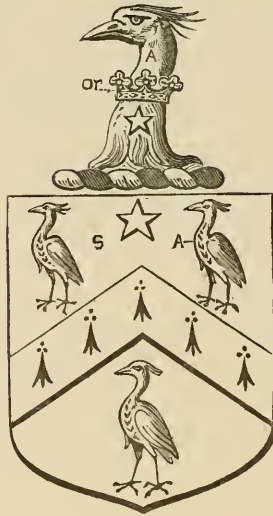


NIC. HERICKE.

No Arms in the original Visitation. They have been copied from Harl. MS. No. 1476.

Herne.

Faringdon Within.



Vide the booke of Certificates I. 23, 2^b
where the cheveron is argent ergo q'.

Nicholas Herne of Tibenham in com. Norffolke

Richard Herne of London Esq^r and Alice daughter of John Paske
Alderman obijt 24 feb. 1624 of Cambridge gen.

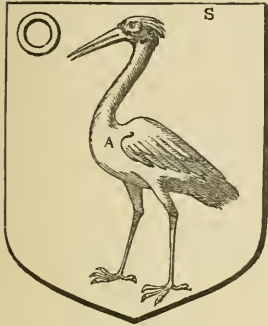
Elizabeth da. of Nicholas Hooker of London Gold- smith 1 wife	Nicholas Herne of London gent. liu- ing a ^o 1634 eldest son and heire	Sarah daughter of Richard Ironsid of Lon- don 2 wife	John Herne of Lincolne's Inne Esq ^r	Richard Herne yongest son
--	---	---	--	------------------------------------

Richard Herne eldest son aged about 19 yeres 1634	2 Nicholas — 3 John	4 Robert Herne	Elizabeth — Alice — Anne	Nathaniell	Samuell	James
--	---------------------------	-------------------	--------------------------------------	------------	---------	-------

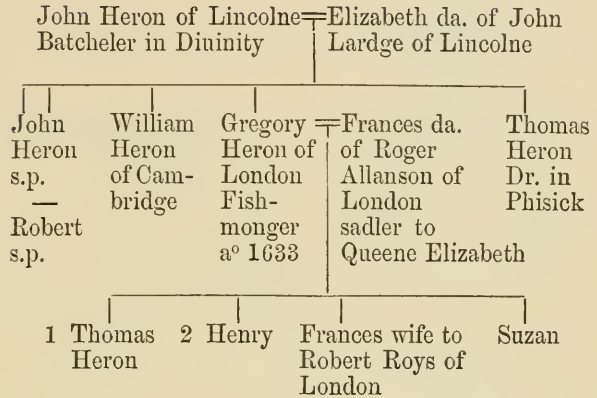
NYCHOLAS HERNE.

Heron.

Bridge Within.

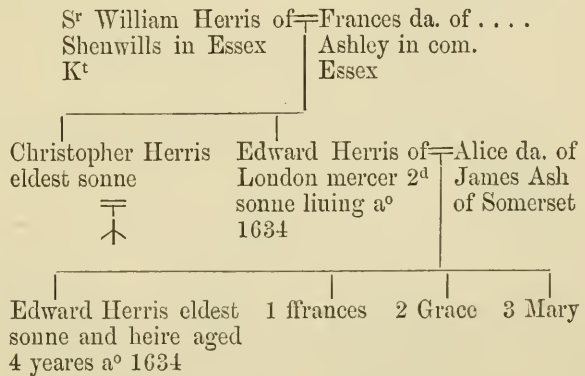
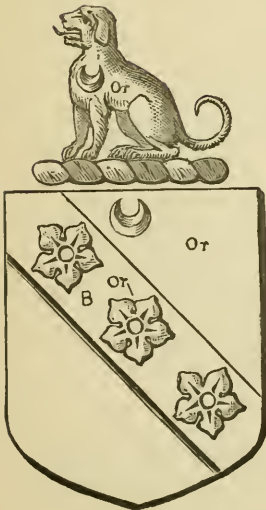


An anulet for difference.



GREGORY HERON.

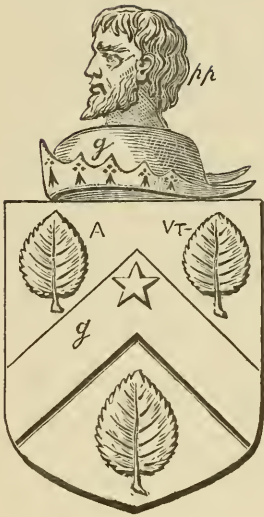
Herris.



EDW. HERRIS.

Heslrigge.

Cordwayner Ward.



Thomas Heslrigge = fra. da. of Gorge
of Noseley in com. of Olverton in
Leicester com. Northampton

Arthur Heslrigge of
Noseley in com. Lei-
cester eldest sonne

Thomas Heslrig = Rebecca da.
of London of Thomas
mercier 3 sonne Shefe of
a^o 1634 Windsor



THOMAS HESILRIGE.

Heygate.



Thomas Heygate of =
in com.

Thomas Heygate of = Margery dan. of
Hayes in Com. Midd. Skipworth
2 sonne of

1 Thomas
Heygate
eldest
sonne

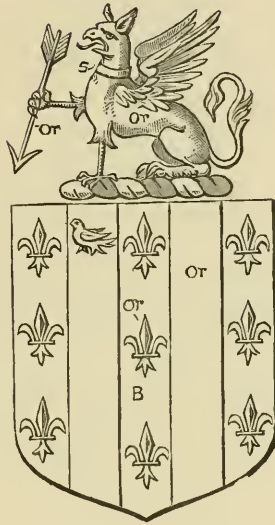
2 Ralfe Heygate = Elizabeth
of London, da. of Tho.
Silkman now Taylor of
Living 1634
2 sonne

RAPH HEYGATE.

resp^t for the difference.

Hickes.

Faringdon Without.



Adam Hickes of Tansworth in co. Northampt. — Alice da. of . . . Henson of Tansworth

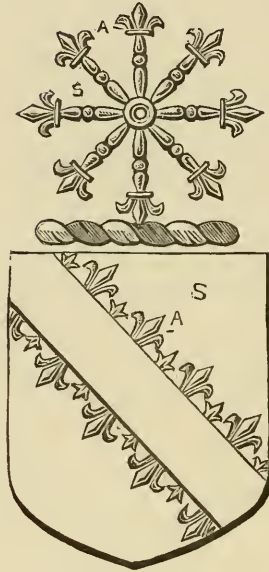
W ^m Hickes eldest sonne	4 Tho. Hickes of London Apothecary Living 1634	— Prothesia da. of W ^m Shute of London merch ^t	5 Hugh —
2 Rob ^t —			6 John —
3 Edward			7 Adam

Tho. Hickes eldest son	3 Rob ^t —	1 Elizabeth —	5 Ann —
2 W ^m Hickes	4 John —	2 Sarah —	6 Suzan —
	5 Edward —	3 Alice —	7 Dorothy
	6 Charles	4 Prothesia	

THO. HICKES.

Highlord.

Tower Ward.



This coat and Crest is exemplified vnder the hand and seal of Sir William Segar K^t garter Principal King of Armes to John Hellard al's Highlord together with his brother Zachary both of London Merchants dated 26 day of May a^o 5^o Car. Regis. 1630.

William Hillard al's Highlord of Woodbury
in com. Devon

John Highlord of London merchant = Elizabeth da. of . . . Bright of London

John Highlord = Susan da. of
of London Humfrey Thair
merchant now of London
living 1633 haberdasher

Zachary Highlord = Frances da. of
of London George Garth
merchant of Morden in
com. Surrey

John eldest sonne

2 Zachary

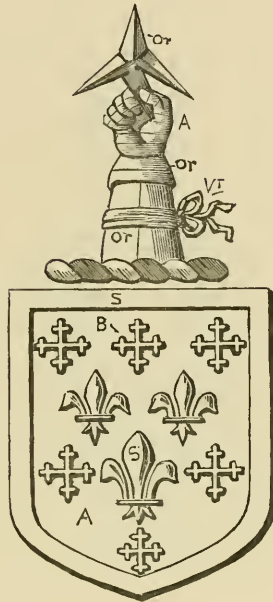
3 Thomas

1 Susan

2 ffancis

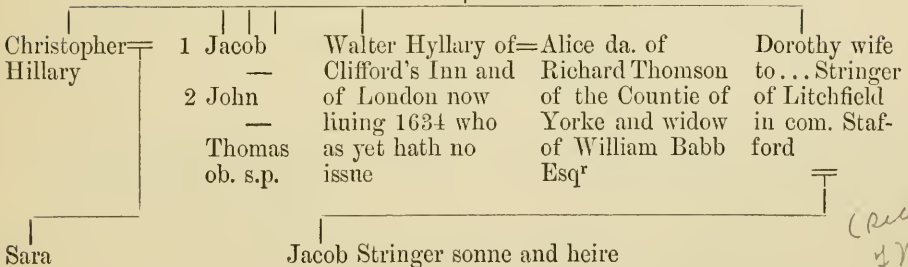
JNO. HIGHLORD.

Hillary.



John Hilarye of the county of Staff: =
temp. E. 6

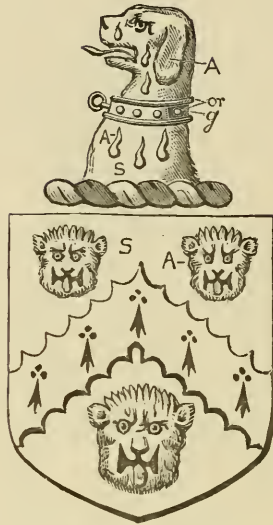
James Hilarye of Lichfield = Margery da. of Holmes of
com. Staff. died temp. Eliz. Holme com. Stafford



WA. HILLARY.

*Care to be
of North
Co. Va. i
the name
Hillary
ance*

Hill.



... Hill descended of the Hills
of Yorkshire

Thomas Hill of Blowfeild
in co. Norffolke

Elezeus Hill of
Blowfeild

William Hill of Burlingham in
Norff. Elizabeth niece
of Baron,
gent.

John Hill one of the Auditors
of the Exchequer to Q. Eliz.

George Hill of London gent.
1634

Anne daughter of Row-
land Vaughan of the
golden Valley

Thomas
s.p.

William Hill one of the
Audito^s of the Exchequer
to King James and King
Charles

Elizabeth

Anne

Hills.

Cornhill.



An exemplification of this Armes and Crest by Pattent vnder the hand and seale of Clarenceulx Cooke dated 15 March a^o 1586 29 Elizabeth to John Hills of London Gentleman.

John Hills of London = Anne da. of . . . Marshall
gent. of Warwickshire

Daniell Hills of London = Elinor da. of Henry
marchant now liuing Millward of Sinfin in
1633 com. Derby

John Hills Master of Arts = Susan da. of John Darby
and Rector of Queenhith of Bramford in the
London and of Eastwick Countie of Suff. gent.
1633

1 Daniell Hills sonne and heire 11 years old 1632	2 John —	4 James —	Hester
	3 Edmund	5 Barnard	

Nathaniel Hills of Greenwich = . . . da.
second sonne of . . .

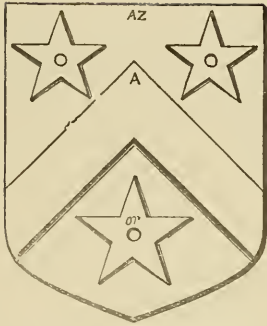
Catherine wife to John Trott
of S^t Augustins Fryers

1 John	2 Daniell	1 Ellinor
--------	-----------	-----------

DANIEL HILLS.

JOHN HILLS.

Hillyard.



The Armes to be considered of concerning the difference.

John Hillyard of Cornwall, Gent. = . . .

Richard Hillyard = Laurence his wife dau. of
of Exceter John Wall Goldsmith

Nicholas Hillyard of London = Alice dau. of Robert
Goldsmith, sernant to Queene Brandon Chamber-
Eliza. & Kinge James laine of London

Lawrence Hillyard = Jane dau. of George
of London gen. Cullymore of London
liueing a° 1634 Marchant

1 Brandon Hillyard eldest son
& heire apparent a° 1634

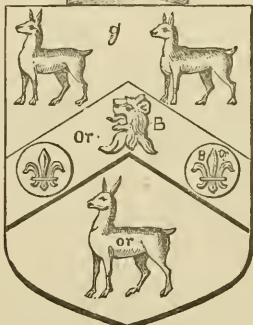
2 Thomas

3 Charles

Lawrence Hillyard
a daughter

LAURENCE HILLYARD.

Hinde.



Descended out of the Hinds
of Yorkshire

Richard Hind in = Margaret da. of
com. Yorke Becchum

Richard Hind eldest = Sarah da. of John
sonne and heire of Painter of
London saltar Whitechurch in
liuing a° 1634 com. Salop

John Hind eldest
sonne and heire
liuing a° 1634

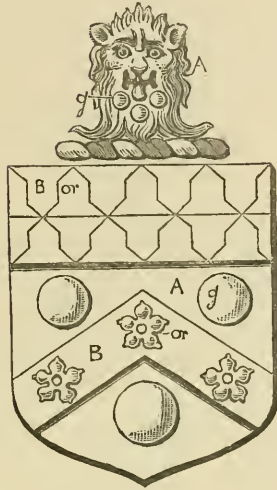
2 Joshua

Elizabeth

RICHARD HINDE.

The Armes resp^t for further prooffe.

Hobson.



William Hobson of the North Country

Robert Hobson = Margery da. of William Wells of
sonne & heire | Kightham in com. Leic.

Thomas Hobson = Anne da. of
sonne & heire | Tooley of
in com. Leic.

William Hobson of = Rose da. of William
London now living | Franklin of Middle-
a^o 1634 | sex

William Hobson
sonne & heire

2 Joseph
2 sonne

1 Rose wife to
Richard
Lascells of
London

2 Mary wife to
Richard Scott
of London

3 Rebecca

4 Hanna

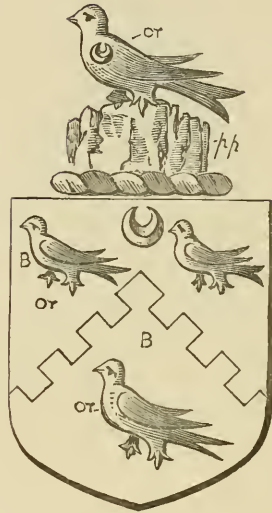
5 Sara

6 Elizabeth

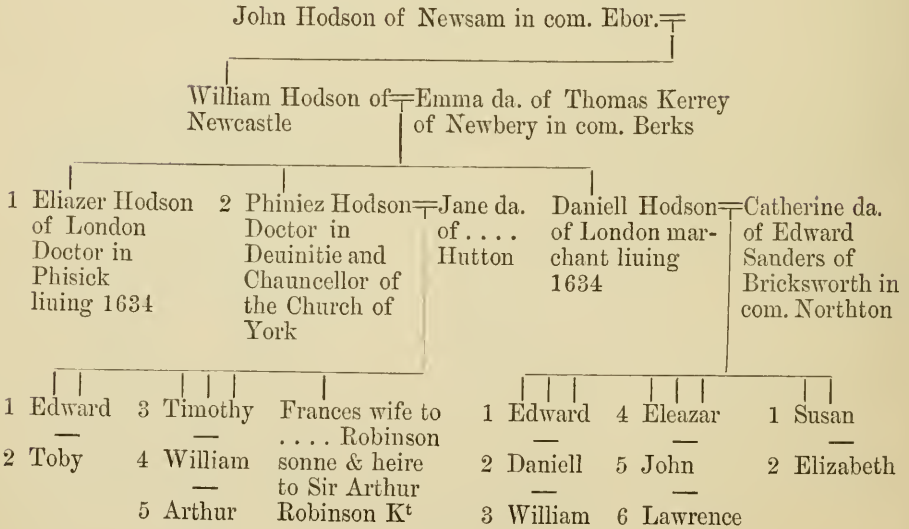
(No Signature.)

Hodson.

Colman Streete.



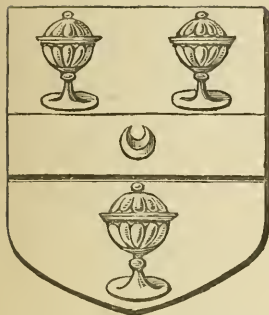
The Armes in the Visitation of York, fol. 241.



ELEAZAR HODSON.

Holdanby.

Vide York Shyer.



ffrancis Holdenby of Holdenby in com. York. =

ffrancis Holdenby of Holdenby = Elizabeth da. of
in com. Yorke Lockwell

Francis Holdenby
eldest son & heire
dead =

Daniel Holdenby = Joane da. of
of London, Sadler Richard
2 sonn living Wootton of
a° 1634 London

1 Richard eldest sonn 2 Daniel 1 Anne 2 Mary

DANYELL HOLLDANBY.

Holland.

Langborne.

John Holland of Ipswich Bayliff there =

John Holland of Ipswich = Mary da. of Anthony Pen-
in co. Suffolke ing of Ipswich

1 Anthony 2 Robert Holland = Hester da. of John
Holland of London Apo- Pell of Sandhurst
of Kent thecary a° 1633 in Kent

3 Rafe Holland of
Ipswich

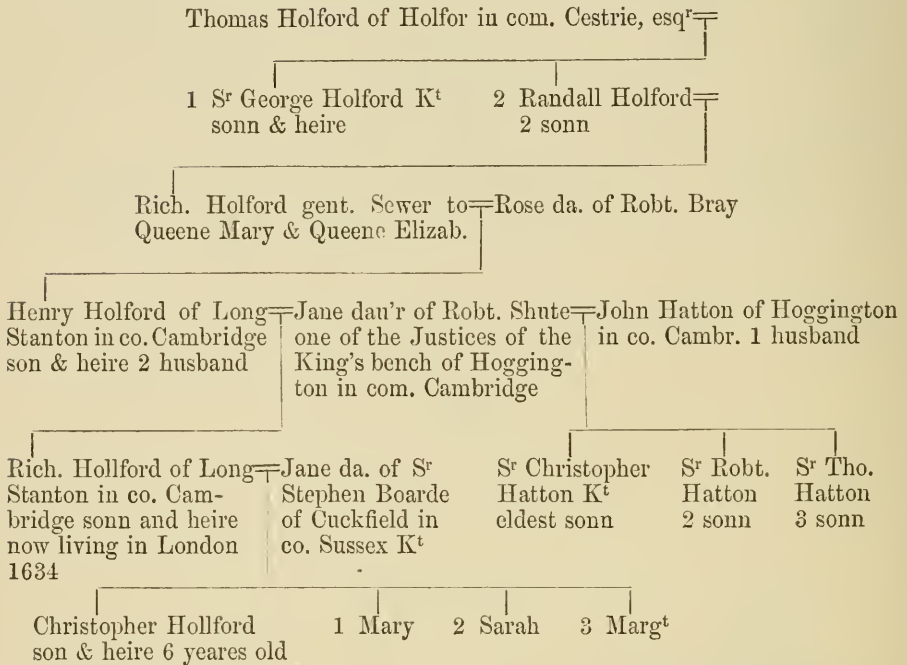
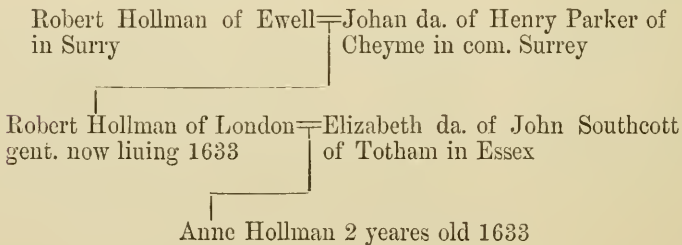
John Holland of
Detford

ROBERT HOLLOND.

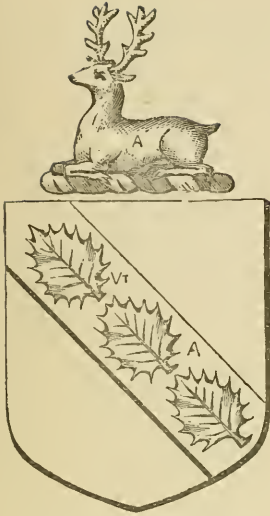


Holford.*Criplegate Ward Without.*

Vide the Armes in the Visitation of Cheshire, a crescent for difference.

*RICHARD HOLFORD.***Hollman.***R. H.*

Hollingworth.



Disce ferenda pati
The field is marked sable
in the original Visitation.

John Hollingworth of Hollingworth Hall in com. Chester gent

Thomas Hollingworth = Ellen da. of . . . Lee of Staffordshire cosen german to Sir Robert Lee K^t Maior of London
of the Towne of Darby eldest sonne

Daniell Hollingworth = Jane da. of Thomas Dowling of Burton Lattimer in com. Northampton by the daughter of . . . Borough
of London merchant Tailor liuing a^o 1634

Elizabeth daughter and sole heire wife to John Cropley sonne and heire to Edmund Cropley of London Esq.

DANIEL HOLLINGWORTH.

Holman.

ffaringdon without.



John Holman of Lifton in com. Deuon

Lawrence Holman = Margery da. of . . . Tegg of Cornwall
of St^t Mabyn in co. Cornwall

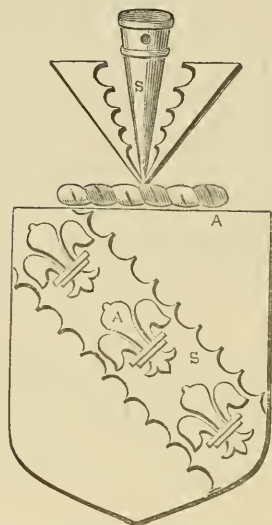
Michael Holman = Sarah da. of John Hicks of London
seriuener liuing a^o 1634

Michael Holman eldest sonne and heire apparent	2	John	Sarah
	3	Robert	

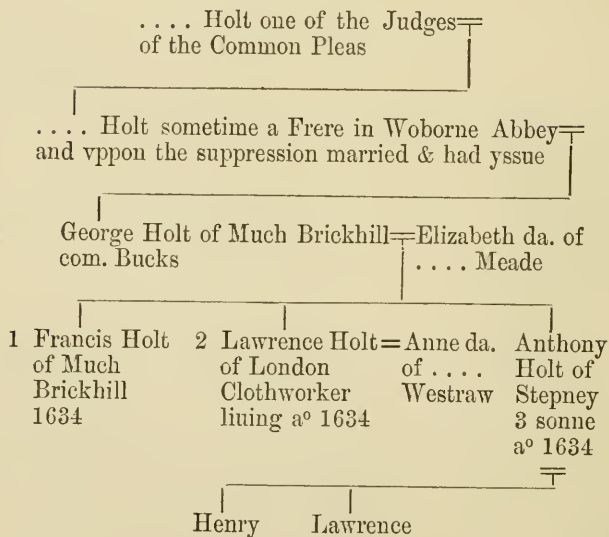
MIC. HOLMAN.

The Armes resp^t for prooffe and are granted to one in Bedfordsh. by M^r Camden

Holt.

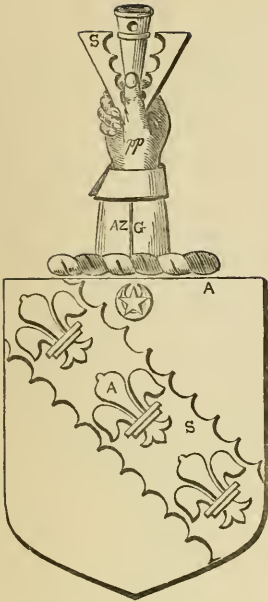
Candleweeke Streete Ward.

Vide Buckinghamshire for the difference

*L. H.**The marke of LAWRENCE HOLT.*

Holt.

Langborne Guard.



William Holt of Grisle-hurst co. Lancaster a younger branch = Magdalen da. of . . . Standish of Standish com. Lanc.

Edward Holt of Cople in com. Lanc. eldest son = Dorothey da. of Robert Dickenson of Cople Hall

1 Edward Holt of Sheffington com. Lanc.	2 Robert Holt of London	3 Alexander Holt of London Goldsmith a° 1633
---	-------------------------	--

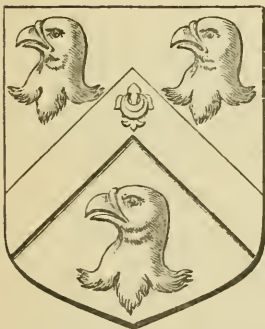
Ellen wife to . . . Ford after to . . . Russell

Anne wife to Lawrence Worthington.

ALEX. HOLT.

Honywood.

Candlewick Streete Ward.



Sr Thomas Hunniwood of Ermedsted in co. Kent K^t = . . . da. of . . . Hales

Sir John Hunniwood of Ermedsted in com. Kent K^t

Benoni Hunniwood of London sixt sonne a° 1634

= Anne da. of John Withers of London.

William Hunniwood sonne & heire

frances Hunniwood

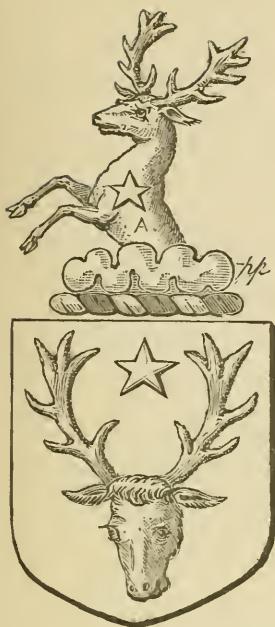
BENONY HONYWOOD.

Vide in the last Visitacon of Kent

The tinctures are not given in the original Visitation.

Horton.

Vintry Ward.



.... Horton of Cowle in com. Chessh. & Darby

Thomas Horton of London merch^t = Marg^t da. of Lawrence Culuerwell of

John Horton of London merch^t a^o 1634 3 son = Elizabeth da. of Crowley of Southmims in com. Midd.

John Horton eldest sonn

JOHN HORTON.

Vide the Armes in the Vis. of Chesh. & Darby for Horton of Catton.

The shield not tinctured in the original Visitation.

Hoste.

Candlewick Ward.

Jaques Hoste of Flanders

Jaques Hoste of Middleburgh in Flanders borne at Audenarde in Flanders = Barbara da. of Derrick Henricks

Jaques Hoste of Middleburgh in Zeland eldest sonne and heire twyn together with Dierick Hoste = Dierick Host of London marchant liuing a^o 1634 = Jane da. of James Desmaistres of London Gentleman

Jacobus Hoste Jane Mary

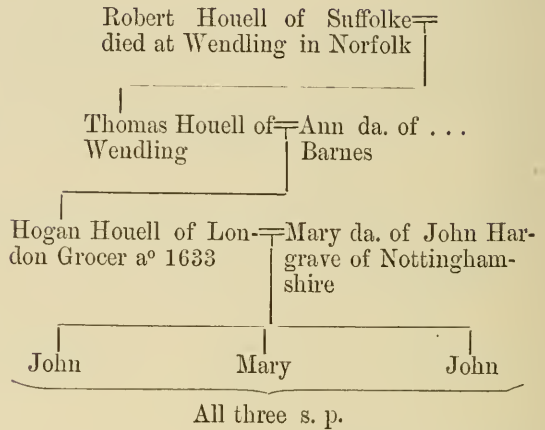
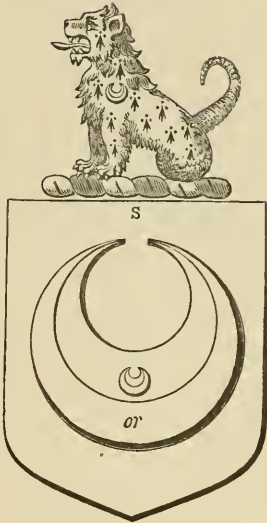
DIERICK HOSTE.



The bull's head is marked Argent in the original Visitation.

Hobell.

Broad Street.

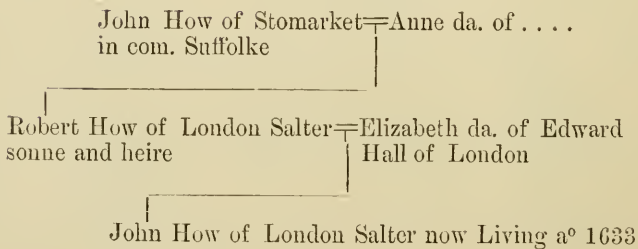


HOOGAN HOVELL.

How.

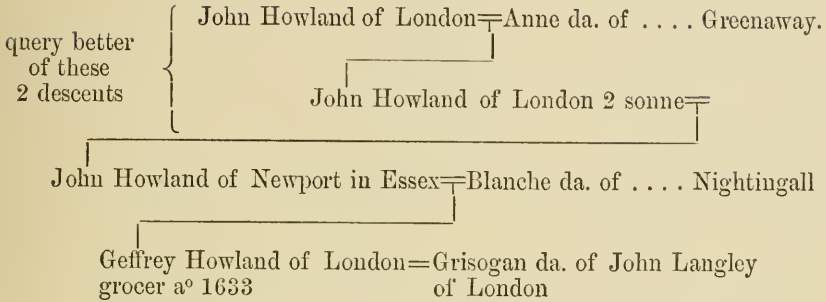
Bridge Within.

Arms Respited



(No Signature.)

Howland.



JEFFERY HOWLAND.

Hudson.

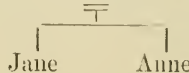


Thomas Hudson of Melton Mowbray in com. Leicester = Ann da. of Hugh Spencer of Melton Mowbray

Ann da. of . . . = Robert Hudson of London nere Whittington Colledge marchant = Jane da. of Thomas Bilton of London London free of the Haberdashers lininge 1633

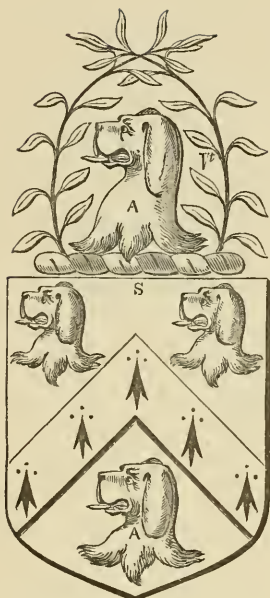
Thomas Hudson eldest sonne = Honor da. of George Humble of Pope's Head Alley Stationer = Henry Hudson 2 sonne = Margaret da. of Alderman Bromfield

Emblin married to Richard Brigham Comptrollor of the House to the Lord Archbishop of Canterbury



ROBERT HUDSON.

Hull.

Faringdon Within.

Exemplified vnder the hand
& seale of S^r William Segar
Garter dated 25 of July
1624.

William Hull of Essum
com. Northampton Esq^r

John Hull of Newport = Anne da. of
Panell com. Buck Rumbold

John Hull of Batersey = Awdry da. of
co. Surrey Esq. 1634 George Hollman
chossen Shreife of Citizen & Grocer
London the same of London
yeare

JOHN HULL.

Hull.



respit. to the Office.

Richard Hull of . . . = Barbara
in com. Wilts and of da. of
London marchant

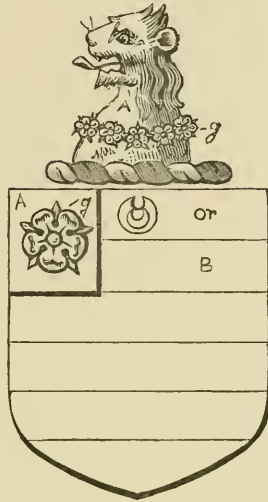
Richard Hull of London = Margery da. of William
Draper Cratchrode com. Essex

William Hull Mary Martha

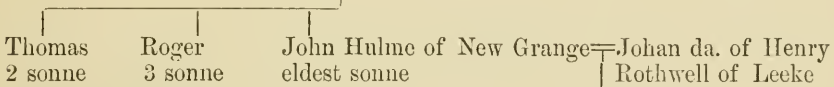
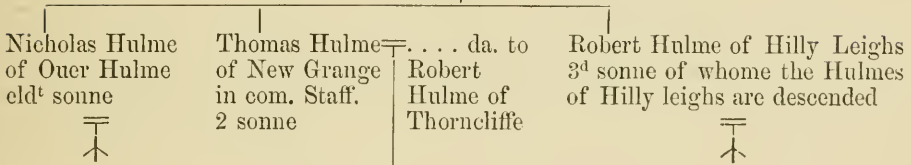
RIC. HULL.

Hulme.

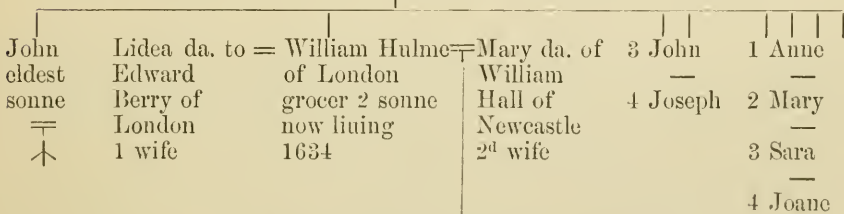
Cheap Ward.



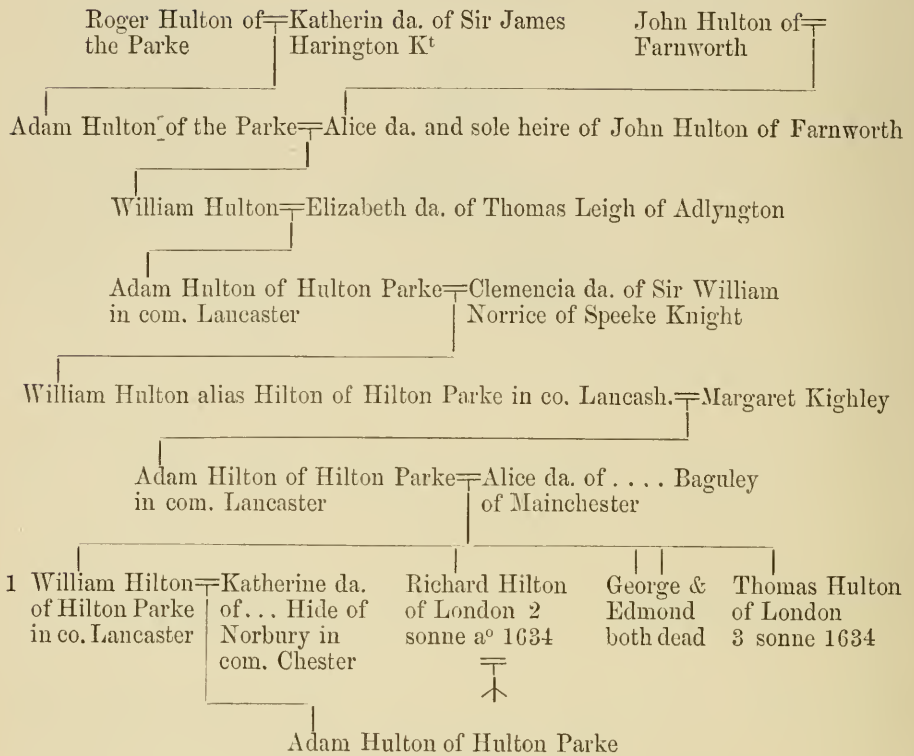
William Hulme of Ouer Hulme in com. Stafford = Isabell da. of William Horton of Horton in com. Cestr.



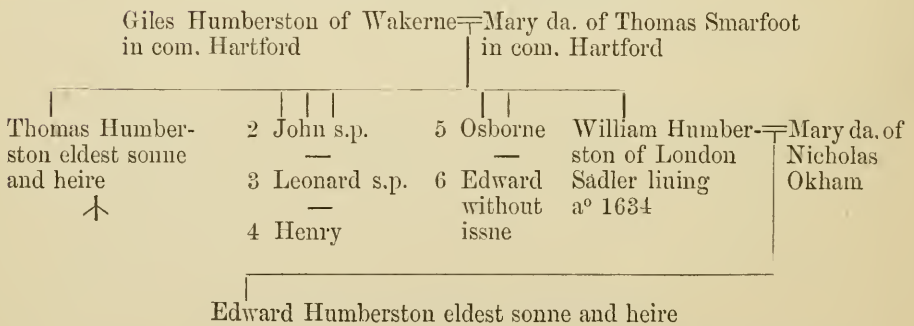
John Hulme of New Grange now liuing 1634 = Dorothy da. to James Fynny of Fayrborow 2 Thomas



William sonne & heir 4 years 1634

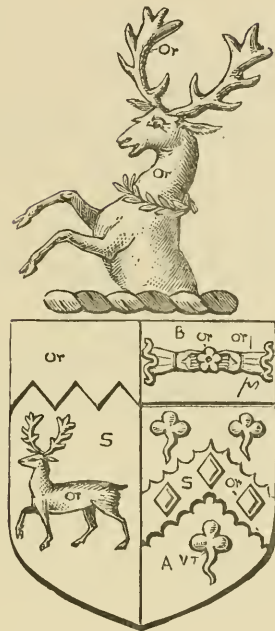
Hulton.*Candleweeke Streete.**RICHARD HILTON.***Humberstone.***Walbroke Ward.*

Vide Hertfordsheir last Visitacon.

*EDWARD HUMBERSTONE.*

Humble.

Langborne Ward.



The Coate and Crest exemplified to Richard Humble of London Vintener by Sr W^m Dethick Garter and Reuerent Camden who set his hand to An escocheon of the same Coat and Crest for the same Geo: Humble.

... Humble of Humbleton com. Yorke

William Humble of London and of the fraternity
of the Holy Ghost being now in the Imbroderers

Thomas Humble of London Stationer = Agnes da. of ...
Johnson

George Humble of London Deputy to the Alderman of the Ward of Langborne 1633 = Agnes da. of John
Moody

William Humble eldest son aged about 21 years 1633	2 Thomas	1 Elizabeth wife to Ambrose Bran- skill of Bow co. York	2 Honor wife to Thomas Ind- son of London	3 Anne —	4 Mary
---	----------	--	---	-------------	--------

GEORGE HUMBLE.

Hungate.



Henry Hungate of London marchant = Elizabeth daur. of Baskerville of London Alderman

Lionell s.p. — William	Thomas Hungate of London	Robert Hungate of London marchant a° 1633	= Suzan da. of Brewet
------------------------------	--------------------------------	--	-------------------------------------

1 Henry Hungate Suzan Hungate

ROBERT HUNGATE.

Hunt.

Cheap Ward.

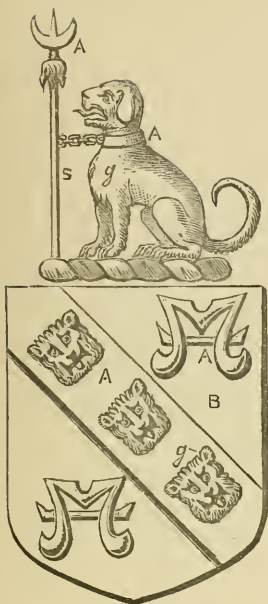


Edmund Hunt of Hilderston in com. Norff. = Afara da. of Rennalds

John Hunt of London skynner liuing 1634 = Margaret the widdow of Gilbert Ward

JOHN HUNT.

Hunt.



Gregory Hunt = Dorothy da. of
of the City of W^m Shepherd
Exeter of Exeter

Nicholas Hunt of London = Margery da. of
living 1634 eld^t sonne Geo. Rowe of
a proctor of the Arches Exeter

W ^m Hunt eldest sonne	Dorothy Hunt eldest daur.	2 Elizabeth	4 Jone
		3 Margery	5 Sarah

NICHO. HUNT.

Hunt.

Vide in the last Visitacon, of Dorsetsh.



Henry Hunt of fforston =
in com. Dorsett

John Hunt of fforston = Julian da. of John ffisher of
in com. Dorsetshire Overshot in Dorsetsh.

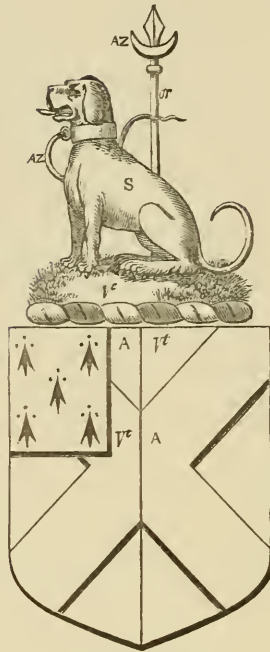
John Hunt of
fforston in
com. Dorsett
eldest sonne

Henry Hunt of = Mabell da. of
London merch^t Nicholas Leate
3 sonne 1634 of London
merch^t

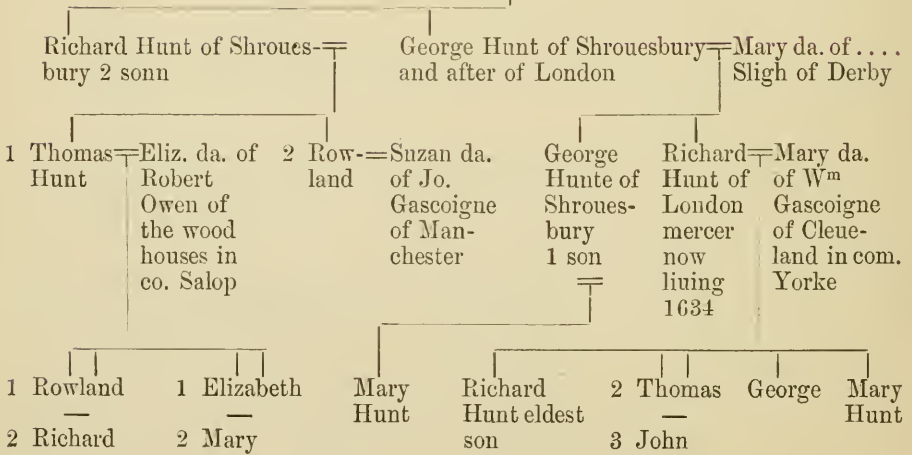
Henry Hunt eldst sonn Anne Hunt

HENRY HUNT.

Hunt.



Geo. Hunt



RICHARD HUNT.

Hunter.*Tower Street Ward.*

Robert Hunter al's Venour = Agnes daur.
 of Winchester descended of
 out of Lincolnshire from Keat of
 Venour of Line. Execeter

1 Rafe Henry Hunter al's = Sara daur. of
 Venour of London W^m Allen of
 marchant liuing London
 a^o 1633

*HENRY HUNTER.***Hyde.***ffaringdon without.*

W^m Hyde of Wid'wre in = Anne daur. of
 co. Buckingham Stampe

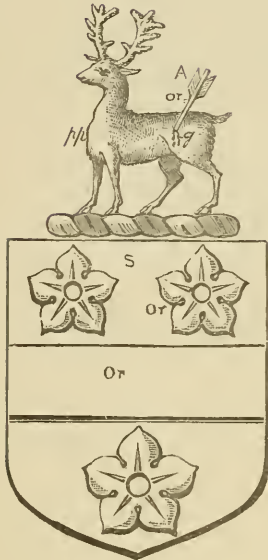
Thomas Hyde of London Citizen & Grocer = Ann da. of Zachirah Collier
 now living 1634 a younger sonn of London

1 James Hide Thomas 3 Michaell 1 Anne
 eldest son 2 sonne

THOMAS HYDE.

Hurt.

Bishopsgate Ward.



respit. for the difference which must be assigned.

Ralfe Hurt of Ashborne = Emmet da. of
in the countie of Darby Rich. Carter
liued a^o 11 H. 7 of . . .

Robert Hurt of Ashborne = Ellyn da. of . . . Hurd
in com. Derby ob. 1583 of Osmonston in com.
Derby

Ralfe Hurt of Ashborne = Alice da. of Roger
whoe dwelt at Bristowe Millard al's
and was Maior of that Phillpott of Bristow
Cittie a^o 1602

Thomas Hurt of Bristow = Martha da. of James
eldest sonne now liuing Wimston of Willington
1634 Court in co. Glouc.

1 Roger 2 Willm. 3 Tho. 1 Alice 2 Ann

Rebecca da. of . . . Sallway
of the Countie
of Worcester
1 wife

2 William Hurt of Lond. =
mercier now liuing 1634
Bersheba da. of . . .
Snelling 2 wife

Alice da. of John
Vnderhill of
Eatonton in
com. Warr.
3 wife

Ann 1 wife to
Morgan Madox
& after to Willm.
Prisley of London
silkmán

Ralfe Hurt
sonne &
heir

2 Willm.
3 John

Martha
Rebecca

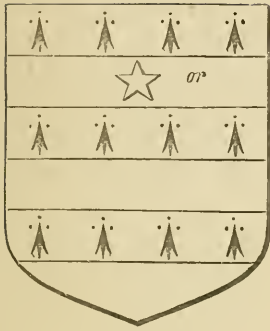
3 Hester
4 Mary

A daughter

WM. HURT.

Hussey.

Bread Street.



.... = John Hussey of Cookfield in com. Sussex 1 wife. = Mary da. of Sir Tho. Wroth of Durance in the Countie of Essex K^t 2 wife

Nathaniell Hussey 2 Thomas Hussey of London grocer now living 1634 = Katerine da. of Alexander Geringe

John Hussey eldest sonn & heire 2 Thomas 3 Peter Margaret

3 Robert Hussey of London salter 1634 = Awdrey da. of Francis Curwen of London mercer

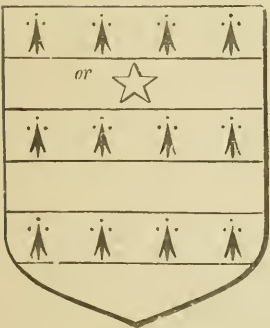
francis Hussey eldest sonn & heire 5 yeares old living a^o 1634 2 Thomas 3 Robert 4 Edward

THOS. HUSSEY.

ROBARTT HUSSEY.

Hussey.

Bread Street Ward.



John Hussey of Sussex =

George Hussy of Rye in co. Sussex = Jane daur. of John Deering of Egerton com. Kent

Ambrose Hussy of London A^o 1634 = Elizabeth da. of John Haberdasher 3 sonne Abbott of London

John Hussy only child died an infant

AMBROSE HUSSEY.

Hutchinson.

Aldersgate Ward.



Christopher Hutchinson of Berkhouse in Skelton=
in the p'sh of Maske in Richmondsh.

Rowland Hutchinson=
of Berkhouse

Dorothey dau'r of Tho. Hemesley of
Marrick in Richmondshire

Richard Hutchinson=
of Berkhouse eldest
son

2 Thomas Hutchinson of London=
Esq^r sometime chosen Shreive of
the same Citty lueing a^o 1634

Margaret dau'r of
[Roger] Alanson
of London

1 Rowland
—
2 Robert

3 Raufe Hutchinson=
of London, Vinte-
ner a^o 1634

4 Thomas
... dau'r of
... Bridges
of Edgeborow
co. Bucks

1 Michaell Hutchinson of the
Midle Temple London
eldest son and heire apparent

2 John Hutchinson
M^r in Artes of
Cambridge

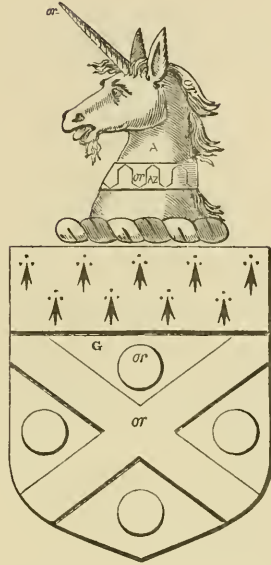
Sarah wife to
James Martin
of London gent.

Anne
—
Margaret

(No Signature.)

Hyde.

Tower Ward.



This Coat and Crest are exemplified vnder the hand & Seal of Sr William Segar K^t Garter Principall King of Armes dated 16 Septemb. a^o 1609 7^o Jacobi Regis et Scotiæ 43

Hugh Hyde of Thurgarton in com. Nottingham Gent. =

John Hyde of Thurgarton = . . . da. of . . . Leigh of Addington
com. Surry

Bernard Hyde of London = Anne da. of Humfry Walcot of Walcot in
marchant deceased com. Salop Esq^r liuing a^o 1633

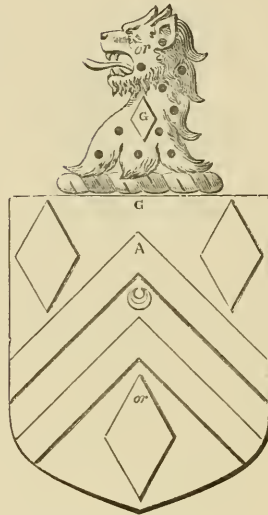
1 Bernard Hyde of Bore place in co. Kent Esq ^r liuing a ^o 1633	=	Hester daughter of John Trott of London	Humfry Hyde 2 — John Hyde 3	William Anne both died issue- less
--	---	---	-----------------------------------	--

Bernard Hydee eldest son aged about halfe a yeare a ^o 1633	—	Anne died an infant
--	---	------------------------

ANNE HIDE.

Hyde.

Langborne.



John Hyde of Wallingford

John Hyde of London descended from Wallingford co. Berks	Hellen da. of Thomas Sanderson of London Vintener	= St James Altham one of the Barons of the Excheq ^r 2 husband
--	---	---

1 John Hyde grocer	2 Beniamyn & 3 Nathaniell Twynes	Andrew Hyde of London Draper a ^o 1633	Margaret wife to Thomas Bancroft	Elizabeth — Jane — Julian — Sarah
-----------------------	---	---	---	---

ANDREW HYDE.

INDEX.

A

- ABBOT, Elizabeth, 407; John, 407.
 Abeels, Charles, 1; John, 1; Lodowick, 1; Mary, 1; Nicholas, 1; Nicholls, 1; Stephen, 1; William, 1.
 Abell, Isabel, 2; Mary, 2; Richard, 2; Susanna, 2; Thomas, 2; William, 2.
 Abergavenny, Lord, 346.
 Abon, Edward, 323; Elizabeth, 323.
 Abrahall, Abraham, 3; Anne, 3; Denis, 3; Diones, 3; Helena, 3; Mary, 3; Nicholas, 3; Thomas, 3; William, 3.
 Acton, Blandina, 4, 286; Charles, 4; Edward, 4; Elizabeth, 4; Emme, 4; Francis, 4; Jane, 4; John, 4, 35, 286; Martha, 4; Mary, 4, 35; Thomas, 4; William, 4.
 Adams, Abel, 6; Alice, 6; Anne, 5, 6; Elinor, 43; Elizabeth, 5, 6; John, 6; Katherine, 6; Lawrence, 6; Margaret, 5; Mary, 6, 81; Richard, 5, 6, 81; Roger, 6; Thomas, 5.
 Addis, Anne, 7; Elizabeth, 7; Frances, 7; Joane, 7; John, 7; Mary, 7; William, 7.
 Albery, Mary, 151; Thomas, 151.
 Alecter, Elizabeth, 82; George, 82.
 Acock, Abigail, 14; Agnes, 11; Alan, 11; Anne, 11; Charles, 14; Elizabeth, 11, 14; Ellen, 14; Hester, 14; John, 11; Judith, 14; Katherine, 14; Margaret, 11; Robert, 11; Stephen, 11; Thomas, 11, 14; William, 14.
 Alden, Anne, 217; Robert, 217.
 Aldersey, Anne, 8; Dorothy, 8; Elizabeth, 8; John, 8; Lawrence, 8; Margaret, 8; Mary, 8; Samuel, 8; Thomas, 8; —, 193.
 Alesworth, Elizabeth, 330.
 Alexander, Anne, 289; Dorothy, 136; Paul, 136; Sir Walter, 289.
 Aleyn, Christopher, 9; Sir Edward, 9; Elizabeth, 9, 10; Giles, 9, 10; Joane, 9, 10; Sir John, 9; John, 9, 10; Mary, 10; Ralph, 9; Richard, 10; Thomas, 10; Ursula, 10; William, 10.
 Alford, Alice, 11; Anne, 11; Edward, 11; Hope, 11; Joane, 11; John, 11, 167; Judith, 11, 167; Mary, 11; Sarah, 11; Thomas, 11.
 Aliefe, Sir Benjamin, 264; Margaret, 264.
 Allanson, Anne, 12, 13, 215; Anthony, 12; Arthur, 12; Barbara, 12; Christopher, 12, 215; Edmond, 12; Edward, 12, 13; Elizabeth, 12, 13; Ellen, 13; Frances, 12, 13, 379; George, 13; Henry, 13; Isaac, 12; Isabel, 12; Jane, 12; Joane, 12; John, 12, 13; Judith, 12; Katherine, 12, 13; Margaret, 13, 408; Mary, 12, 13; Richard, 12; Robert, 13; Roger, 13, 379, 408; Sarah, 12; Susan, 12, 13; Thomas, 13.
 Allen, Anne, 3; Dorothy, 279; John, 3, 238; Margaret, 238; Mary, 167; Nehemiah, 167; Philip, 3; Roger, 3; Sarah, 405; Thomas, 3; Thomasine, 3; William, 405.
 Allington, Mary, 136.
 Allis, Magdalen, 148.
 Almerly, Dorothy, 15; George, 15; John, 15; Mary, 15; Nicholas, 15.
 Alonby, —, 355.
 Alport, Alice, 15; Elizabeth, 15; Ellen, 15; John, 15; Olive, 15; Rebecca, 15; Richard, 15; William, 15.
 Alston, Edward, 16; Margaret, 16; Mary, 16; Sarah, 16; Susan, 16; Thomas, 16.
 Altham, Helen, 410; Sir James, 410.
 Alvey, Alice, 24; Arthur, 24.
 Americ, Alice, 47; Robert, 47.
 Amides, Isabel, 306.
 Anderson, Elizabeth, 94, 304; Sir Henry, 94, 304.
 Anderton, —, 265.
 Andrew, Anne, 17; Daniel, 17; Edward, 17; Edye, 17; Eleanor, 17; Elizabeth, 17; Henry, 294; James, 17; Jonathan, 17; Katherine, 17; Margaret, 17; Mary, 17; Nathan, 17; Philip, 17; Phinees, 17; Robert, 17; Russell, 17; Sibell, 17; Susan, 294; Thomas, 17; William, 17.
 Andrews, Dr., 125; Elinor, 16; Elizabeth, 280; John, 16; Margaret, 16; Mary, 125; Nathaniel, 16; Robert, 16; Samuel, 16; Thomas, 16, 125.
 Angell, Anne, 18-20; Elizabeth, 18-20; Henry, 18; John, 18-20; Philemon, 18; Rebecca, 19, 20; Richard, 20; Robert, 19, 20, 55; Susan, 19, 20, 55; Thomas, 18-20; William, 18-20.
 Anguish, Anne, 227; Thomas, 227.
 Anketill, Anthony, 21; Dorothy, 21; Elizabeth, 21; Faith, 21; Francis, 21; George, 21; Jane, 21; John, 21; Katherine, 21; Margaret, 21; Mary, 21; Philippa, 21; Thomas, 21.
 Ansell, Mary, 142; Thomas, 142.
 Antrobus, Elizabeth, 22; George, 22; Henry, 22; Mary, 22; Thomas, 22.
 Apley, House of, 155.
 Archbold, Bridget, 23; Edward, 23; Elizabeth, 23; Henry, 23; Jane, 23, 300; John, 23; Joyce, 23; Richard, 23; William, 23, 300.
 Archedale, Abraham, 24; Alice, 24; Anne, 24; Audrey, 24; Barbara, 24; Barnard, 24; Bridget, 24; Cyprian, 24; Dorothy, 24; Elizabeth, 24; Frances, 24; John, 24; Judith, 24; Katherine, 24; Margaret, 24; Mary, 24; Matthew, 24; Richard, 24; Robert, 24;

- Sarah, 24; Thomas, 24; Virgil, 24.
 Archer, Dorothy, 97; Henry, 46; Magdalen, 46; Mary, 344; Thomas, 97, 344; —, 207.
 Argall, Anne, 83; Sir Samuel, 83.
 Armitage, Alice, 25; Clement, 25; Francis, 25; George, 25; Jane, 25; Joane, 25; Mary, 25; Richard, 25; Robert, 25; Samuel, 25; Sarah, 25; Thomas, 25; Ursula, 25; William, 25.
 Arnold, Elizabeth, 19, 20; Faith, 21; George, 21; Robert, 19, 20.
 Ash, Abraham, 27; Alice, 379; Anne, 26, 27; Dorothy, 27; Edward, 26; Elizabeth, 26; Faith, 26; Frances, 26, 27; Francis, 26, 27; Grace, 26; Hugh, 27; James, 26, 379; Jane, 27; John, 26; Jonathan, 26; Joseph, 26, 27; Katherine, 26; Margaret, 27; Richard, 26; Samuel, 26.
 Ashley, Dorothy, 27; Edward, 27; George, 27; John, 27; Thomas, 27; William, 27.
 Ashton, Grace, 129; William, 129.
 Ashwell, Alice, 28; Anne, 28; Edward, 28; Elizabeth, 28; Ferdinando, 28; Frances, 379; Francis, 28; Margaret, 28; Mary, 28; Thomas, 28; William, 28.
 Ashworth, Dorothy, 370; Henry, 370.
 Askwith, Anne, 148; Nicholas, 148.
 Astley, Isabel, 269.
 Aston, Anne, 29; Bridget, 119; Elizabeth, 29; John, 109, 119; Joyce, 29; Katherine, 109; Leonard, 29; Robert, 29; Sarah, 29; Simon, 29; Sir Thomas, 119; Thomas, 29; Sir Walter, 29, Walter, 29; William, 29.
 Atkins, Annabella, 30; Sir Henry, 30; Henry, 30; John, 30; Martha, 190; Mary, 30; Richard, 30; Thomas, 30; William, 190.
 Atkinson, Anne, 32; Christian, 31; Elizabeth, 31; George, 31; Henry, 32; Humfrey, 31; Joseph, 32; Leah, 31; Mary, 31; Moses, 31; Rachel, 31; Richard, 31; Sarah, 31; Thomas, 31; William, 31.
 Atsey, Henry, 199; Mary, 199.
 Attwood, Cyprian, 177; Margery, 221.
 Atye, Anne, 32; Sir Arthur, 32; Arthur, 32; Charles, 32; Edmund, 32; Elinor, 32; Elizabeth, 32; Jane, 32; Judith, 32; Robert, 32; Thomas, 32.
 Audley, Judith, 98; Sarah, 359; Walter, 98.
 Auscombe, —, 246.
 Austen, Alice, 33; Andrew, 33; Anne, 33; Christopher, 33; Edward, 34; Elizabeth, 33, 34; Grace, 33; Hellenor, 33; Henry, 33; Joane, 33; John, 33, 34; Katherine, 33; Margaret, 34; Richard, 33; Robert, 33, 34; Sarah, 33; Thomas, 33; William, 33, 34.
 Austin, Anne, 51; Sir Henry, 51; Joyce, 107; Judith, 87; William, 107.
 Awbrey, Elizabeth, 60; Herbert, 60; Sir Samuel, 60.
 Awood, Elizabeth, 139; Robert, 139.
 Aylmer, Sir John, 35; John, 35; Judith, 35; Margaret, 35; Mary, 35; Samuel, 35; Theophilus, 35; Tobell, 35; Zacharias, 35.
 Aylot, Susan, 171; William, 171.
 A..... Ed....., 375; Thomasine, 375.
- B.
- Babb, Alice, 383; William, 383.
 Babington, Abraham, 36; Anne, 36; Dorothy, 36; Gertrude, 36; John, 36; Richard, 36; Samuel, 36; Sarah, 36; Sir —, 36.
 Backhouse, Alice, 307; David, 307; Margaret, 304; Rowland, 304.
 Bacon, Anne, 37, 38; Edmund, 296; Edward, 37; Elizabeth, 38; Ellen, 37; Francis, Viscount St. Albans, 37; Francis, 37; George, 38; Lionel, 37; Mary, 296; Matthias, 38; Nathaniel, 37; Sir Nicholas, 37; Nicholas, 37; Philip, 37; Richard, 38; Thomas, 37, 38.
 Badger, Mary, 127; William, 127.
 Bagley, Alice, 400; Anne, 226; John, 226.
 Bagnall, Anne, 38; Edward, 38; Elizabeth, 38; Judith, 38; Mary, 38; William, 38.
 Bagshaw, Anne, 100; Lucy, 136; Thomas, 100, 136.
 Bainton, Anne, 82; James, 82.
 Baker, Alexander, 39; Alice, 39; Anne, 39; Christopher, 39; Deanes, 101; Douglas, 39; Elizabeth, 39; Frances, 39; George, 39; Henry, 39; John, 39, 394; Mabel, 42; Mary, 39, 394; Rachel, 104; Samuel, 42, 104; Simon, 39; Winifred, 39.
 Bales, Christopher, 323; Frances, 323.
 Ball, Agnes, 40; Alice, 40; Blanch, 40; Dorothy, 40; Edward, 40; Elizabeth, 40, 41, 236; Ellen, 41; George, 40; Joane, 40; John, 40, 236; Mary, 40; Nicholas, 41; Rachel, 40; Richard, 40, 41; Robert, 40; Samuel, 40; Susan, 40; Thomas, 40; William, 40.
 Ballard, Anne, 41; Humfry, 41; John, 41; Robert, 41; Thomas, 41.
 Bankys, Daniel, 43; Dorothy, 43; Elinor, 43; Elizabeth, 43; Ellen, 43; George, 43; Henry, 43; Humfrey, 43; Jane, 43; Judith, 43; Katherine, 43; Lettice, 43; Mary, 43; Richard, 43; Robert, 43; Thomas, 43; William, 43.
 Bancroft, Margaret, 410; Thomas, 410.
 Banester, Anne, 44; Ellen, 44; Richard, 44; Thomas, 44; William, 44.
 Banks, Caleb, 42; Clement, 232; Elizabeth, 42, 214, 232; Humfrey, 214; John, 42; Katherine, 42; Lydia, 42; Margaret, 42; Martha, 42; Mary, 42; Priscilla, 42.
 Bankworth, Mary, 21; Robert, 21, 189; Sarah, 189.
 Banyster, Alexander, 44; Anne, 44; Elizabeth, 44; Ellen, 44; Henry, 44; John, 44; Margaret, 44; Mary, 44; Sarah, 44.
 Barber, Elizabeth, 137; Sarah, 309; William, 309.
 Bardolfe, Anne, 45; Elizabeth, 45; Ellen, 43; Jane, 45; John, 45; Simon, 45; William, 45.
 Bardsey, Abraham, 45; Anne, 45; Edward, 45; Eliza, 45; Elizabeth, 45; Martha, 45; Thomas, 45; William, 45.
 Barfoote, Joane, 124; John, 124.
 Bargrave, Jane, 207; John, 207.
 Barkeley, Anne, 46; Edmund, 46; Elizabeth, 46; Francis, 46; Henry, 46; Jane, 46; John, 46; Katherine, 46; Magdalen, 46; Mary, 46; Maurice, 46; Sibell, 46; Thomas, 46; William, 46.
 Barker, Alice, 47; Anne, 47, 48, 232; Barbara, 47; Christopher, 47; Dorothy, 48; Edward, 47; Elizabeth, 48,

- 49, 116 ; Francis, 47, 49 ; James, 47, 48 ; John, 47-49 ; Joseph, 47 ; Julian, 47 ; Mary, 49 ; Matthew, 47 ; Nathaniel, 48 ; Rachel, 47 ; Robert, 47 ; Simon, 49 ; Susan, 2, 47 ; Thomas, 2, 48, 116, 232 ; William, 49.
- Barker *alias* Chapman. *See* Chapman.
- Barker *alias* Coverall, John, 48.
- Barkham, Sir Edward, 50 ; Edward, 50, 298 ; Elizabeth, 50 ; Frances, 60 ; Jane, 50 ; Margaret, 50, 298 ; Mary, 50 ; Robert, 50 ; Susanna, 50 ; Thomas, 50.
- Barling, Anne, 72 ; Elizabeth, 72 ; Thomas, 72.
- Barnard, Joane, 185.
- Barnardiston, Anne, 51 ; Katherine, 51 ; Margaret, 51 ; Mary, 51 ; Sir Thomas, 51 ; Thomas, 51.
- Barnes, Anne, 396 ; Barbara, 24 ; Frances, 131 ; John, 170 ; Joseph, 24 ; Mary, 170 ; William, 131.
- Barney, Katherine, 99.
- Barnham, Francis, 176.
- Barnsley, Frances, 51 ; Isabel, 51 ; John, 51 ; William, 51.
- Barom, Benjamin, 355 ; Mary, 355.
- Baron, Alice, 52 ; Barbara, 52 ; Bartholomew, 52 ; Edward, 52 ; Elizabeth, 384 ; Katherine, 52 ; Margaret, 52 ; Martha, 52 ; Peter, 52 ; Richard, 52.
- Barrett, Anne, 397.
- Barrieff, Anne, 53 ; Edward, 53 ; Florence, 53 ; John, 53 ; Martha, 53 ; William, 53.
- Barry, Christopher, 165 ; Sarah, 165 ; —, 290.
- Bartoll, Edy, 59 ; Harmon, 59.
- Barton, Adrian, 223 ; Mary, 223.
- Baskerville, 74 ; Elizabeth, 402 ; Katherine, 53 ; Simon, 53 ; Thomas, 53.
- Bass, Dorcas, 181 ; Roger, 181.
- Bassano, Abraham, 54 ; Alice, 33 ; Allen, 54 ; Andrea, 54 ; Anne, 54 ; Anthony, 54 ; Arthur, 54 ; Daniel, 54 ; Dorothy, 54 ; Edward, 33, 54 ; Elizabeth, 54 ; Henry, 54 ; Jane, 54 ; Jheronimo, 54 ; John, 54 ; Margaret, 54 ; Mary, 54 ; Nowell, 54 ; Richard, 54.
- Bassett, Judith, 87 ; William, 87.
- Batchelor, John, 316 ; Mary, 316.
- Bate, Robert, 248 ; Sarah, 248.
- Bateman, Anthony, 55 ; Christian, 55 ; Elizabeth, 55, 122, 314 ; Ellen, 55 ; Joane, 55 ; Richard, 55, 122 ; Robert, 19, 20, 55 ; Susan, 19, 20, 55 ; Thomas, 55 ; William, 55.
- Bates, Margery, 85.
- Bathurst, John, 56 ; Margaret, 56 ; Susan, 56 ; Timothy, 56.
- Battin, Anne, 52 ; Daniel, 52 ; Katherine, 52 ; Nicholas, 52.
- Bay, Annabella, 30 ; Anne, 30 ; William, 30.
- Bayly, Anne, 104, 335 ; Elizabeth, 56 ; Frances, 56 ; Francis, 56.
- Baynbrigg, Elizabeth, 153 ; Giles, 57 ; Henry, 57 ; Mary, 57 ; William, 57, 153.
- Beale, Alexander, 57 ; Anne, 58 ; John, 57, 58 ; Richard, 57, 58 ; Thomas, 58 ; William, 57, 58.
- Beane, Edmund, 58 ; Hannah, 58 ; Jane, 58 ; John, 58 ; Ralph, 58 ; Samuel, 58.
- Beard, Anne, 115 ; John, 115.
- Beauchamp, Alice, 59 ; Dorothy, 59 ; Edmund, 59 ; Edward, 59 ; Emm, 175 ; John, 59, 175 ; Margaret, 386 ; Mary, 59 ; Richard, 59 ; Thomas, 59.
- Beaulieu, Judith de, 224 ; Philip de, 224.
- Beck, Abraham, 59 ; Eedy, 59 ; Garlah, 59 ; John, 59 ; Katherine, 59.
- Beckenham, —, 239.
- Beckman, Elizabeth, 232 ; John, 232.
- Beconsall, —, 265.
- Bedell, Anne, 60 ; Elizabeth, 60 ; Helen, 60 ; Margaret, 60 ; Martha, 60 ; Mary, 60 ; Matthew, 60 ; Prudence, 60 ; Thomas, 60 ; William, 60.
- Bedford, Dorothy, 61 ; Edith, 61 ; George, 61 ; John, 61 ; Margaret, 61 ; Mary, 61 ; Thomas, 61 ; William, 61.
- Bedingfield, Abigail, 62 ; Anne, 62 ; Christopher, 62 ; Daniel, 62 ; Dorothy, 62 ; Sir Edmund, 62 ; Edmund, 62 ; Frances, 62 ; Grace, 62 ; Sir Henry, 62 ; Humfry, 62 ; Jane, 62 ; John, 62.
- Bedle, Abigail, 61 ; Dorothy, 61 ; John, 61 ; Mary, 61 ; Nathaniel, 61 ; Samuel, 61.
- Bee, Margaret, 233.
- Bell, Alice, 63 ; Anne, 63 ; Elizabeth, 63 ; Frances, 63 ; Katherine, 211 ; Mary, 63 ; Rachel, 63 ; Richard, 211 ; Robert, 63 ; Thomas, 63 ; Thomasine, 63 ; William, 63.
- Bellamy, Bridget, 64 ; Edward, 64 ; Elizabeth, 64 ; Hannah, 64 ; John, 61 ; Mary, 64 ; Robert, 64.
- Bembo, Katherine, 299.
- Benet, Charlotte, 355 ; Dr. 355.
- Benlos, Sergeant, 68.
- Bennett, Dorothy, 64 ; Frances, 289 ; Jane, 64 ; Richard, 64 ; Thomas, 64 ; William, 289.
- Benson, Elizabeth, 65 ; George, 65 ; Henry, 65 ; Hugh, 65 ; John, 65 ; Katherine, 65 ; Nicholas, 65 ; Richard, 65 ; William, 65.
- Benyon, Alice, 65 ; Basil, 65 ; Elizabeth, 65 ; George, 65 ; John, 65 ; Katherine, 65 ; Mary, 65 ; Robert, 65 ; Sarah, 65 ; William, 65.
- Ben . . . , Anne, 147 ; Thomas, 147.
- Bere, Agnes, 74 ; Reynold, 74.
- Beresford, Agnes, 67 ; Anne, 66, 196 ; Clemence, 67 ; Denys, 66 ; Elizabeth, 66, 67 ; George, 66, 67 ; John, 66, 67 ; Martin, 67 ; Mary, 66, 67 ; Michael, 66, 67 ; Richard, 66, 67, 196 ; Robert, 66, 67 ; Rowland, 66, 67 ; Samuel, 66 ; Sarah, 66, 67 ; Thomas, 66, 67 ; Ursula, 66, 67.
- Beresley, Margaret, 258 ; Thomas, 258.
- Berners, Beatrix, 68 ; Christopher, 68 ; John, 68 ; Josias, 68 ; Magdalen, 68 ; Robert, 68 ; Susan, 68 ; William, 68.
- Berney, Frances, 50 ; Sir R., 50 ; Sir Thomas, 50.
- Berridge, Dorothy, 269 ; John, 269.
- Berry, Anne, 36 ; Edward, 399 ; Gertrude, 36 ; John, 36 ; Lydia, 399.
- Best, Anne, 72 ; Anne de, 224 ; Elizabeth, 72, 142 ; Frances, 72 ; George, 72 ; Jacomin de, 224 ; Jaques de, 224 ; John, 72 ; Richard, 72 ; Susan de, 224 ; Ursula, 72 ; William, 72.
- Betinson, Joane, 69 ; John, 69 ; Mary, 69 ; Ralph, 69 ; Sir Richard, 69 ; Richard, 69.
- Bettingham, —, 89.
- Betton, Elinor, 292.
- Bewley, Elizabeth, 69 ; John, 69 ; Lydia, 69 ; Margaret, 69 ; Nicholas, 69 ; Thomas, 69 ; William, 69.
- Bickley, Amy, 70 ; Anne, 70 ; Elizabeth, 70 ; Francis, 70 ; John, 70 ; Mary, 70 ; Robert, 70 ; Thomas, 70.
- Bidgood, Andrew, 214 ; Susan, 214.
- Bigley, George, 135 ; Mary, 135.
- Bill, Elizabeth, 220 ; Thomas, 220.
- Billingsley, Clement, 71 ; Elizabeth, 71 ; Sir Henry, 71 ; Henry, 71 ; Jane, 23 ; Katherine, 71 ; Richard, 71 ; Thomas, 71 ; William, 23, 71.

- Bilton, Jane, 397; Thomas, 397.
 Bingham, Anne, 72; Elizabeth, 72; Margery, 72; Michael, 72; Thomas, 72; William, 72.
 Bingley, Dorothy, 73; Elizabeth, 73, 121; George, 73, 121; Richard, 73.
 Binion, Anne, 163; Margaret, 289; Richard, 163, 289.
 Binlosse, Dorothy, 156; Francis, 156; Robert, 156.
 Binwin, Elizabeth, 73; Hester, 73; Judith, 73; Katherine, 73; Thomas, 73.
 Birch. *See* Byrch.
 Bird, Rebecca, 159; Robert, 159; Sibell, 330.
 Birkenhed, Elizabeth, 110.
 Birkhened, Elinor, 75; Elizabeth, 75; Katherine, 75; Mary, 75; Peter, 75; Richard, 75; Robert, 75; Roger, 75; Thomas, 75.
 Biscoombe, Anne, 185; Thomas, 185.
 Biscop, Mary, 285.
 Bishop, Edward, 165; Mercy, 165; Thomas, 165.
 Bishop, Agnes, 74; Alice, 74, 75; Beatrix, 75; Bride, 74, 75; Dorothy, 75; Elizabeth, 74; Francis, 75; Gertrude, 74; Henry, 75; Isabel, 75; John, 74, 75; Josias, 75; Margaret, 74, 75; Mary, 75; Matthew, 75; Philip, 74, 75; Richard, 75; Samuel, 75; Thomas, 74; Walter, 75; William, 74, 75.
 Bispam, Margaret, 278.
 Bix, Katherine, 253; Richard, 253.
 Blachleech, Abraham, 76; Gertrude, 76; John, 76; Mary, 76; Nicholas, 76; William, 76.
 Blackmore, Christian, 272.
 Blackstone, Anne, 81.
 Blackwall, Anne, 76; Edward, 76; Elizabeth, 76; Gervase, 76; Martha, 76; Mary, 76; Ralph, 76; Richard, 76; Thomas, 76; Wesley, 76.
 Blackwell, Anne, 38; Elinor, 77; Joane, 77; Lydia, 77; Margaret, 134; Robert, 77; Thomas, 77; William, 38, 134.
 Bladwell, Anne, 77; Dorothy, 77; Elizabeth, 77; Joane, 77; John, 77; Judith, 77, 265; Nicholas, 77; Ralph, 77; Richard, 77; Robert, 77; Thomas, 77; William, 77, 265.
 Blagden, Mary, 277; Cuthbert, 277.
 Blagrove, Alexander, 102; Anne, 102; Sir John, 192; Magdalen, 192.
 Blake, Eleanor, 78; Joane, 78; Mary, 78; Richard, 78; Robert, 78; Blanchard, Anne, 333; James, 333.
 Bland, Adam, 79; George, 79; Gregory, 79; John, 79; Judith, 79; Mary, 79; Peter, 79; Samuel, 79, Thomas, 79; William, 79.
 Blashford, Edith, 80; Elinor, 80; Frances, 80; Henry, 80; John, 80; Margery, 80; Richard, 80; Robert, 80; Thomas, 80; William, 80.
 Blenkinsop, Anne, 81; Charles, 81; Christopher, 81; Elizabeth, 81; Jacob, 81; John, 81; Katherine, 81; Stephen, 81; Thomas, 81.
 Blennerhasset, Ellen, 337.
 Blewet, 74.
 Blome, Edith, 81; Jacob, 6, 81; John, 81; Manasses, 81; Mary, 6, 81; Nicholas, 81; Richard, 81.
 Blot, Margaret, 56; Thomas, 56.
 Blount, Anne, 82; Dorothy, 82; Edmund, 82; Elizabeth, 82; Jane, 82; John, 82; Maurice, 82; Sarah, 82; William, 82.
 Bloye, Mary, 368.
 Bludworth, Elizabeth, 168; John, 168.
 Blunt, Anne, 48; Sir Charles, 171; Fortune, 304; John, 48; Judith, 38; William, 38, 304.
 Blunt *alias* Croke, 204.
 Blyer, Flora, 313; James, 313.
 Blythe, Elinor, 83; Elizabeth, 83; George, 83; Hugh, 83; John, 83; Peter, 83.
 Board, Jane, 390; Sir Stephen, 390.
 Bold, John, son of William surnamed, 248.
 Bolles. *See* Bowles.
 Bolling, Agnes, 84; Alexander, 83; Anne, 83, 84; Edward, 84; John, 84; Katherine, 83; Magdalen, 84; Robert, 84; Thomas, 83, 84; Tristram, 84.
 Bolton, Alice, 84; Anne, 82; Elizabeth, 84, 85; Helen, 84; Jane, 85; John, 84; Lawrence, 82; Margery, 85; Martha, 84; Mary, 84; Nicholas, 84; Peter, 84; Ralph, 85; Randolph, 85; Stephen, 84; William, 84, 85.
 Bond, Anne, 86; Margaret, 86; Martin, 86; William, 86.
 Bonwick, Elinor, 16; Henry, 16.
 Booker, or Boocher, Edmund, 87; Elizabeth, 87; Geoffrey, 87; Gervase, 87; John, 87; Katherine, 87; Ralph, 87.
 Booth, Seth, 239.
 Boothby, Anne, 60, 88; Eliza, 88; Elizabeth, 87; Henry, 87; Joane, 88; Judith, 87; Katherine, 88; Martha, 281; Martin, 88; Mary, 87, 246; Oliver, 88; Rebecca, 88; Richard, 87, 88; Robert, 87, 88; Thomas, 87, 88, 246, 281; Walter, 88; William, 87, 88.
 Borough, Elizabeth, 257; William, 257; —, 391.
 Borowston, Elizabeth, 4; Richard, 4.
 Borrett, Anne, 32.
 Bostock, Arthur, 90, 252; Charles, 90, 176; Elizabeth, 90; Ellen, 252; Frances, 239; George, 67, 239; Mary, 67, 90, 176; Robert, 90; Susan, 90.
 Boswell, Meriell, 351.
 Bothworth, Ellen, 141; John, 141.
 Botler, Anne, 266; Sir Henry, 114; Katherine, 114; Sir Thomas, 266.
 Boucher, Sarah, 185; Thomas, 185.
 Bouchier, —, 264.
 Boureman, Hugh, 92; Isabel, 92; James, 92; Simon, 92.
 Bourne, Alice, 92; Anne, 89; Christopher, 89; Elizabeth, 71; Francis, 89; Henry, 71; Judith, 197; Margaret, 89; Matthew, 89; Reuben, 92; Richard, 89, 197; "Secretary," 89; Thomas, 89; William, 89.
 Bowater, Anne, 91; Edmund, 91; Edward, 91; Elizabeth, 91; Ellen, 91; Humfry, 91; Joane, 91; John, 91; Margaret, 91; Nicholas, 91; Richard, 91; Stephen, 91; Thomas, 91.
 Bowden, Anne, 13; Jane, 102; John, 102.
 Bowdewens, Francis, 234; Susan, 234.
 Bowdler, Elizabeth, 335.
 Bowen, Alice, 92; Elizabeth, 92; Jane, 92; Reuben, 92; Sackville, 92; Thomas, 92.
 Bower, Anne, 93; Elizabeth, 93; George, 93; Hugh, 93; John, 93; Joseph, 93; Mary, 93; Ralph, 93; Thomas, 93; Vernon, 93; William, 93.
 Bowles, Frances, 39; Jane, 163; John, 163; Robert, 39.
 Bowyer, Edward, 94; Elizabeth, 94; Francis, 94; Sir Henry, 94; Henry, 94; Joane, 94; John, 94; Margaret, 94; Robert, 94; Thomas, 94; Sir William, 94; William, 94.
 Box, Alice, 95; Dorothy, 95; Elizabeth, 95; Henry, 95; Philip, 95; Ralph, 95;

- Sarah, 95 ; Thomas, 95 ; William, 95.
- Boylard, Edward, 95 ; Emm, 95 ; Hugh, 95 ; John, 95 ; Richard, 95 ; Thomas, 95.
- Boyle, James, 205 ; Margaret, 205.
- Boys, Elizabeth, 89 ; John, 89 ; Mary, 89 ; Richard, 89 ; Samuel, 89 ; Thomas, 89 ; William, 89.
- Brabourne, Agnes, 96 ; Dorothy, 97 ; Elizabeth, 96, 97 ; Henry, 96, 97 ; John, 97 ; Katherine, 96 ; Margaret, 96 ; Mary, 96, 97 ; Richard, 96, 97 ; Samuel, 96.
- Brabourne *alias* Brabant. Elizabeth, 279 ; Henry, 279.
- Bradbourne, Anne, 97 ; Anthony, 97 ; Edward, 97 ; Elizabeth, 97 ; Sir Humfrey, 97 ; Humfrey, 97 ; Jerman, 97 ; Temperance, 97.
- Bradbury, Elizabeth, 97 ; John, 97.
- Bradley, Elizabeth, 98 ; Isabel, 98 ; Katherine, 98 ; Margaret, 98 ; Ralph, 98 ; Richard, 98.
- Bradshaw, Anne, 98 ; Anthony, 98 ; John, 98 ; Judith, 98 ; William, 98.
- Brand, Anne, 275 ; William, 275.
- Brandon, Alice, 386 ; Robert, 386.
- Brandt, Clitsea, 99 ; Daniel, 99 ; Marcus, 99.
- Brann, Robert, 323 ; Susan, 323.
- Bray, Sir Edward, 134 ; Francis, 99 ; Katherine, 99 ; Mary, 134 ; Robert, 390 ; Rose, 390 ; Thomas, 99 ; William, 99 ; —, 277.
- Brayne, Ellen, 121.
- Bremer, Isabel, 100 ; Jennett, 100 ; Robert, 100 ; Sarah, 100 ; William, 100.
- Breton, Elizabeth, 75 ; Roger, 75.
- Breth, Anne, 352.
- Brett, Catherine, 295 ; William, 295.
- Brettridge, Alice, 100, 304 ; Anne, 100 ; George, 100 ; Mary, 100 ; Roger, 100 ; Sarah, 302 ; Thomas, 100 ; William, 302.
- Brewer, Christopher, 101 ; Deanes, 101 ; Francis, 101 ; John, 101 ; Mary, 101 ; Peter, 101 ; Thomas, 101 ; William, 101.
- Brewet, Susan, 402.
- Brian, Bridget, 115 ; Robert, 115.
- Brice, John, 286 ; Margaret, 286.
- Brichmore, Mary, 49.
- Brickenden, Champion, 375 ; Robert, 375 ; Susan, 375.
- Bridge, Jane, 82 ; John, 82.
- Bridges, Alice, 33 ; John, 33 ; Mary, 320 ; —, 408.
- Brigg, Alice, 315 ; Richard, 315.
- Briggs, Catherine, 288 ; Mary, 371 ; Richard, 288 ; Robert, 371.
- Brigham, Anne, 397 ; Emblin, 397 ; Jane, 397 ; Richard, 397.
- Bright, Elizabeth, 382 ; Mary, 96.
- Brightwell, Anne, 102 ; Elizabeth, 102 ; Hannah, 102 ; Isabel, 102 ; Jane, 102 ; Joane, 102 ; John, 102 ; Margaret, 102 ; Mary, 102 ; Samuel, 102 ; Sarah, 102 ; Thomas, 102.
- Brimsted, Captain, 250 ; Isan, 250.
- Brinley, Anne, 101 ; Joane, 101 ; Lawrence, 101 ; Mary, 101 ; Richard, 101 ; Samuel, 101 ; Thomas, 101.
- Briscoe, Alexander, 103 ; Edward, 103 ; Elizabeth, 103 ; Isabel, 103 ; Jane, 103 ; John, 103 ; Mary, 103 ; Richard, 103 ; Thomas, 103.
- Britten, John, 322 ; Margaret, 322 ; Sarah, 322.
- Broad, Alice, 300.
- Broadgate, Alice, 104 ; Martin, 104 ; Rachel, 104 ; Thomas, 104 ; William, 104.
- Broadribb, Helena, 195 ; William, 195.
- Broadwater, Frances, 255 ; John, 255.
- Brochwell ap Bletheris, 106.
- Brockas, Bernard, 105 ; Mary, 105.
- Brockedon, Anne, 104 ; Joane, 104 ; John, 104 ; Philip, 104 ; Rebecca, 104 ; Roger, 104 ; Sarah, 104.
- Brockett, Bernard, 105 ; Edmond, 105 ; Edward, 105, 275 ; Elizabeth, 275 ; Mary, 105 ; Sisilla, 105 ; William, 105.
- Bromfield, Alderman, 397 ; Alice, 107 ; Anne, 107 ; Constance, 107 ; David, 107 ; Dionet, 107 ; Edith, 105 ; Edward, 107 ; Elizabeth, 107 ; Geoffrey, 105, 107 ; Grace, 107 ; Gruffith, 107 ; Hester, 107 ; Humfry, 90 ; Jerome, 107 ; Jevan, 107 ; Joane, 105 ; John, 107 ; Joyce, 107 ; Margaret, 107, 397 ; Martin, 107 ; Mary, 107 ; Matthew, 107 ; Robert, 107 ; Thomas, 105, 107 ; Tudy, 107.
- Bromley, Elizabeth, 28 ; Ellen, 134 ; Katherine, 134 ; William, 134.
- Bron, Amy, 108 ; Anne, 108 ; Benjamin, 108 ; Elizabeth, 108 ; Jacob, 108 ; Sir John, 108 ; John, 108 ; Joseph, 108 ; Martha, 108 ; Mary, 108 ; Richard, 108 ; Sarah, 108 ; Susan, 108 ; Thomasine, 108.
- Broning, Anne, 108 ; John, 108.
- Brooke, Anne, 317 ; Dorothy, 348 ; Elizabeth, 24 ; John, 109 ; Katherine, 366 ; Mary, 232, 243 ; Ralph, 232 ; Richard, 317 ; Robert, 109, 243, 348.
- Brookes, Priscilla, 351 ; William, 351.
- Brooksbank, Edward, 254 ; Grace, 254.
- Broome, Avera, 289 ; Edward, 289 ; Robert, 289.
- Brough, William, 196.
- Broughton, Bridget, 109 ; Elizabeth, 109 ; George, 109 ; Katherine, 109 ; Margaret, 109 ; Richard, 109 ; Roger, 109 ; Thomas, 109.
- Brouin, Mary, 118.
- Browne, Alice, 290 ; Amy, 113 ; Anne, 112, 115, 150, 324, 340, 356 ; Arthur, 110 ; Barbara, 110 ; Baron, 331 ; Bernard, 112 ; Bridget, 115, 186 ; Constance, 110 ; Edmund, 294 ; Edward, 24, 110-112, 186 ; Edwin, 114 ; Elizabeth, 49, 110-114 ; Eleanor, 78 ; Ellen, 258 ; Frances, 110 ; Francis, 110 ; George, 111 ; Gervase, 111 ; Giles, 111, 114 ; Grace, 115 ; Henry, 110, 111, 113, 114, 277 ; Hester, 113, 114 ; Humfrey, 112, 114, 290 ; Jane, 110, 111, 150 ; Jeremy, 112 ; Joane, 112 ; Sir John, 111, 114 ; John, 110-115 ; Katherine, 24, 110, 111, 114 ; Margaret, 111, 112, 115, 260, 299 ; Martha, 112, 114 ; Martin, 115 ; Mary, 110-112, 114, 277, 294 ; Matthew, 110 ; Maurice, 113 ; Nicholas, 110, 112 ; Rachel, 115 ; Rebecca, 115 ; Richard, 110, 114, 115, 150 ; Robert, 260 ; Sarah, 114 ; Serjant, 49 ; Susan, 112 ; Thomas, 110-114, 299 ; Walter, 324 ; William, 112, 114, 115.
- Browne *alias* Moses, John, 115.
- Browning, Anne, 337 ; William, 337.
- Brownrigge, Anne, 355, 372 ; Roger, 372.
- Brudenell, Edmund, 116 ; Elizabeth, 116 ; Francis, 116 ; Jane, 116 ; Judith, 116 ; Robert, 116.

- Brudges, Sir John, 304, 305 ;
 Ursula, 304, 305.
 Brunskill, Ambrose, 401 ; Eli-
 zabeth, 401.
 Bucher, Alice, 176.
 Buck, Sir John, 169.
 Buckborrow, Joane, 12 ; John,
 12.
 Bucket, Magdalen, 117 ; Mar-
 garet, 117 ; Michael, 117 ;
 Rowland, 117.
 Buckle, Anne, 160 ; William,
 160.
 Buckler, Alexander, 74 ; Bride,
 74.
 Buffkin, Sarah, 140.
 Bulkeley, Audrey, 345 ; Eliza-
 beth, 117 ; George, 117 ;
 John, 345 ; Katherine, 334 ;
 Margaret, 117 ; Mary, 117 ;
 Ralph, 117 ; Sir Richard,
 334 ; Richard, 117 ; Row-
 land, 117 ; Susan, 117 ;
 Thomas, 117 ; William, 117.
 Bulledine, Joane, 289.
 Bullock, John, 264 ; Katherine,
 264.
 Bulteel, Charles, 118 ; Hester,
 118 ; Giles, 118 ; James,
 118 ; John, 118, 240 ; Kath-
 erine, 240 ; Margaret, 118 ;
 Mary, 118 ; Peter, 118 ;
 Samuel, 118 ; Sarah, 118.
 Bunbury, Alice, 119 ; Bridget,
 119 ; Elizabeth, 119 ; George,
 119 ; Sir Henry, 119 ; Henry,
 119 ; John, 119 ; Richard,
 119 ; Thomas, 119.
 Bunce, Elizabeth, 120 ; James,
 120, 315 ; John, 120 ; Mary,
 120 ; Matthew, 120 ; Sarah,
 120, 315.
 Burbage, Cuthbert, 73, 121 ;
 Elizabeth, 73, 121 ; Ellen,
 121 ; James, 121 ; Richard,
 121.
 Burcot, Sarah, 82 ; Thomas,
 82.
 Burdett, Anne, 122 ; Clare,
 122 ; Dorothy, 122 ; Eliza-
 beth, 55, 122 ; Henry, 122 ;
 Mary, 122 ; Robert, 55, 122 ;
 William, 122.
 Burges, Frances, 281, 342.
 Burgh, Elizabeth, 256 ; Tho-
 mas, 256.
 Burlinachi, Catherine, 122 ;
 Elizabeth, 122 ; Francisco,
 122 ; John, 122 ; Mary, 122,
 148 ; Marylena, 122 ; Mi-
 chael, 122 ; Philip, 122, 148 ;
 Renata, 122 ; Susan, 122.
 Burnell, Alice, 165 ; Anna,
 123 ; Barbara, 123 ; Eliza-
 beth, 123 ; Henry, 123 ;
 Hester, 123 ; John, 123 ;
 Katherine, 123 ; Thomas,
 123 ; William, 123.
 Burns, Elizabeth, 124 ; Hum-
 frey, 124 ; James, 124 ; Joane,
 124 ; John, 124 ; Margaret,
 124 ; Peter, 124 ; Thomas,
 124 ; William, 124.
 Burrell, Alice, 125 ; Andrews,
 125 ; James, 125 ; John, 125,
 161 ; Lancelot, 125 ; Mary,
 125 ; Samuel, 125 ; Sarah,
 161 ; William, 125.
 Burston, Anne, 126 ; Cicely,
 126 ; Daniel, 126 ; Mary,
 126 ; Richard, 126 ; Sarah,
 126 ; Walter, 126 ; Wigan,
 126.
 Burton, Andrew, 127 ; Daniel,
 128 ; Edward, 127 ; Eliza-
 beth, 128 ; John, 127 ; Love,
 127 ; Martha, 128 ; Mary,
 84, 127, 128, 215 ; Nicholas,
 127 ; Stephen, 84, 128 ; Tho-
 mas, 127 ; Ursula, 127 ; Wil-
 liam, 127, 128, 215.
 Burwash, Anne, 129 ; Dorothy,
 129 ; Edward, 129 ; Eliza-
 beth, 129 ; George, 129 ;
 Katherine, 129 ; Margaret,
 129 ; Susan, 129 ; Thomas, 129.
 Burwell, Elizabeth, 128 ; Tho-
 mas, 128.
 Bury, Edmund, 130 ; Elizabeth,
 130 ; Giles, 130 ; Haselden,
 130 ; John, 152 ; Margaret,
 130 ; Mary, 152 ; Ralph,
 130 ; Thomas, 130.
 Busbridge, Jane, 291.
 Butfield, Anne, 36.
 Butler, Anne, 329 ; Daniel,
 329 ; Sir Henry, 111, 114 ;
 Katherine, 111, 114.
 Butterworth, Alexander, 129 ;
 Anne, 129 ; Edward, 129 ;
 Grace, 129 ; Susanna, 129 ;
 William, 129.
 Buxton, Anne, 130 ; Elizabeth,
 250 ; John, 250 ; Margaret,
 130 ; Mary, 130 ; Richard,
 130 ; Thomas, 130 ; William,
 130.
 Byrch, Alice, 131 ; Anne, 131 ;
 Elizabeth, 131 ; Frances,
 131 ; Henry, 131 ; Humfrey,
 131 ; Jane, 131 ; Jeremy,
 131 ; John, 131 ; Katherine,
 131 ; Nicholas, 131 ; Richard,
 131 ; William, 131.
- C
- Cadwalleder, Elizabeth, 335 ;
 John, 335.
 Cadwgan, Griffith ap, 106.
 Cage, Anne, 321 ; John, 321.
 Caine, John, 248.
 Calcot, Abigail, 132 ; Anne, 132 ;
 Elizabeth, 132 ; Henry, 132 ;
 Hester, 132 ; Isabel, 132 ;
 John, 132 ; Robert, 132 ; Tho-
 mas, 132 ; Walter, 132 ; Wil-
 liam, 132.
 Caldwell, Geoffrey, 267 ; Joane,
 267 ; Ralph, 267 ; —, 216.
 Callendrine, Elizabeth, 122 ;
 John, 122.
 Camberlin, Barbara, 123 ;
 Peter, 123.
 Camden, Avis, 133 ; Rhoda,
 133 ; Richard, 133 ; Sarah,
 133.
 Camocks, Susan, 307 ; Tho-
 mas, 307.
 Campbell, Katherine, 87 ; Lady,
 96 ; Sir Thomas, 87 ; Tho-
 mas, 87.
 Campion, Abraham, 199 ; Ana-
 stace, 134 ; Barbara, 134 ;
 Christian, 134 ; Dionesse,
 134 ; Edward, 134 ; Eliza-
 beth, 134 ; Ellen, 134 ; Sir
 Henry, 134 ; Henry, 134 ;
 Joane, 134 ; Margaret, 134,
 199 ; Rachel, 134 ; Robert,
 134 ; Saintz, 134 ; Thomas,
 134 ; Sir William, 134 ; Wil-
 liam, 134.
 Canon, Margaret, 270.
 Caple, Dorothy, 8 ; Sir Henry, 8.
 Carbonell, Anne, 319 ; John,
 319.
 Carcas, James, 66 ; Mary, 66.
 Carden, Cornelius, 301 ; Jane,
 301.
 Care, or Eare, Dorothy, 152.
 Carey, Alice, 179 ; Richard, 179.
 Cargill, —, 146.
 Carleton, Anna, 135 ; Anthony,
 135 ; Bigley, 135 ; Edward,
 135 ; Elizabeth, 135 ; George,
 135 ; John, 135 ; Margaret,
 176 ; Martha, 135 ; Mary,
 135 ; Matthew, 176 ; Re-
 becca, 135 ; Robert, 135 ;
 Samuel, 135 ; Susan, 135.
 Carmarden, Alice, 136 ; Anne
 Lucy, 136 ; Dorothy, 136 ;
 Elizabeth, 136 ; Lucy, 136 ;
 Mary, 136 ; Nathaniel, 136 ;
 Richard, 136 ; Thomas, 136.
 Carpenter, Agnes, 142 ; Alice,
 138 ; Anne, 139 ; Damaris,
 137 ; Eleanor, 138 ; Eliza-
 beth, 137, 139 ; Frances,
 139 ; Grace, 139 ; Joane,
 139 ; John, 139, 142 ; Joseph,
 139 ; Joshua, 137 ; Kath-
 erine, 139 ; Margaret, 137,
 138 ; Mary, 139 ; Mercy,
 139 ; Richard, 139 ; Robert,
 139 ; Roger, 138 ; Sarah,
 138 ; Susan Prat, 137 ; Tho-
 mas, 137-139 ; Timothy, 139 ;
 William, 137, 138.
 Carr, Alice, 288 ; Anne, 88 ;
 Sir Edward, 88 ; Gabriel, 88.
 Carrique, Elizabeth, 140 ;
 Grace, 140 ; Henry, 140 ;
 Jane, 140 ; Martin, 140 ;
 Mary, 140 ; Richard, 140 ;
 Sarah, 140 ; William, 140.
 Carswell, Elizabeth, 141 ;
 Ellen, 141 ; George, 141 ;
 Henry, 141 ; Joane, 141 ;
 John, 141 ; Katherine, 141 ;
 Mary, 141 ; Richard, 141 ;
 Robert, 141 ; Thomas, 141.

- Carter, Agnes, 142; Ansyle, 142; Edward, 185; Elizabeth, 142, 185; Emmet, 406; George, 142; Jane, 142; John, 142; Mary, 142; Richard, 406; Robert, 142; Thomas, 142; William, 142.
- Cartwright, Abraham, 143; Bernard, 143; Christian, 143; Ellen, 143; Frances, 143; Gervase, 143; Martha, 143; Mary, 143; Susan, 143; Timothy, 143; William, 143.
- Caryll, Blase, 144; Bridget, 144; Charles, 144; Elizabeth, 144; Ellen, 144; John, 144; Richard, 144; Robert, 144; William, 144.
- Caseile, Perona, 194.
- Casier, Margaret, 194.
- Casinghurst, John, 35; Margaret, 35.
- Cason, Elizabeth, 38; John, 250, 263; Margaret, 250, 263.
- Castell, Alice, 204; Thomas, 204.
- Catcher, Agnes, 145; Edward, 167; Elizabeth, 145; Sir John, 145; John, 145; Mary, 167; Matild, 145; Richard, 145; Sabina, 145; Thomas, 145.
- Catelyne, Elizabeth, 303; Robert, 303.
- Catlin, Cononiah, 332; Sarah, 332.
- Caudrey, Anne, 199; Lewis, 199.
- Caunter, Agnes, 328; Christopher, 328.
- Cesar, Sir Charles, 50; Jane, 50.
- Chaffer, Brian, 96; Margaret, 96.
- Chalkhill, John, 115; Margaret, 115.
- Challoner, John, 163; Mary, 275; Sir Thomas, 275; Ursula, 163.
- Chamberlain, Abraham, 148, 343; Anne, 146-148; Charles, 148; Christian, 148; Elias, 148; Elizabeth, 146-148; Francis, 147; Henry, 146, 147, 225; Hester, 148, 343; Jeneveva, 146; John, 147, 148; Josiah, 148; Judith, 225; Katherine, 217; Magdaline, 148; Mary, 122, 148; Nathaniel, 146; Peter, 146; Rebecca, 148; Richard, 147; Robert, 146; Sarah, 146; Thomas, 122, 148; William, 146-148, 217.
- Chambers, Abraham, 149; Calcot, 132; Catherine, 46, 149; Elizabeth, 279; Mary, 149, 201; Richard, 149; Susan, 149; William, 46, 279; —, 132, 202.
- Champion, Margaret, 137.
- Championis, Mary, 57.
- Chaplin, Abraham, 188; Judith, 188.
- Chapman, Anne, 150, 151, 213; Barbara, 260; Edmund, 351; Ellen, 289; Frances, 362; Francis, 150; George, 151; Guy, 260; Jane, 150, 354; John, 150, 289, 362; Libby, 151; Margaret, 130; Mary, 151; Richard, 150; Robert, 150; Sarah, 151; Thomas, 150; William, 151, 213.
- Chapman *alias* Barker, Anthony, 151; Barbara, 151; Edmund, 151; Eleanor, 151; Elizabeth, 151; Joane, 151; John, 151; Julian, 151; Margaret, 151; Mary, 151.
- Chappell, Alice, 152; Anne, 152; Christian, 152; Dorothy, 152; Elizabeth, 152; James, 152; Joane, 152; John, 152; Lucy, 152; Mary, 152; Rebecca, 152; Richard, 152; William, 152.
- Chard *alias* Chare, Anne, 153; Clement, 153; Dorothy, 153; Edward, 153; Elizabeth, 153; Peter, 153.
- Chark, Benjamin, 154; Daniel, 154; Ezekiel, 154; John, 154; Mary, 154; Rebecca, 154; Sarah, 154; Thomas, 154; William, 154.
- Charlewood, Anne, 129.
- Charlton, Alexander, 143; Alice, 155, 156; Andrew, 156; Anna, 155; Elizabeth, 155, 156; Emma, 155; Henry, 155; James, 155; Job, 155; Katherine, 155; Richard, 155; Robert, 155, 156; Stephen, 156; Susan, 155; Thomas, 155.
- Charnock, Dorothy, 156; Elizabeth, 156, 201; Hester, 156; John, 156; Nicholas, 156; Robert, 156; Roger, 156, 201; Thomas, 156.
- Chartrese, Alice, 227.
- Chauncey, George, 237; Lucy, 237; Mary, 69; Thomas *alias* Giles, 69.
- Chauucey *alias* Giles, Clement, 335.
- Chaundler, Anne, 3; Elizabeth, 157; Gertrude, 157; Giles, 157; Mary, 157; Richard, 157; Robert, 157; Thomas, 157.
- Cheiney, Anne, 254; Mary, 377; Richard, 254.
- Cherchey, Francis, 139; Thomas, 139.
- Cherry, Margaret, 263.
- Chester, Elizabeth, 158; Jane, 158; Mary, 301; Thomas, 158, 301; Walter, 158; William, 158.
- Chetham, Edward, 158; Elizabeth, 158; George, 158; Henry, 158; Humfrey, 158; Isabel, 158; James, 158; Jane, 158.
- Chilcot, Katherine, 71; William, 71.
- Child, Alice, 159; Anne, 159; Arnold, 159; Cassandra, 159; John, 159; Mary, 293; Pearch, 159; Rebecca, 159; Richard, 159; Thomas, 150, 293; William, 159.
- Chiverton, Anne, 160; Elizabeth, 160; Henry, 160; Isabel, 160; Jane, 160; Richard, 160.
- Cholmley, or Cholmondley, Elinor, 160; Elizabeth, 160, 161; George, 160; Henry, 161; Hugh, 161; John, 160, 161; Margery, 160; Nathaniel, 160; Samuel, 160; Sarah, 161; Susanna, 161.
- Chowne, Barbara, 134; Sir George, 134; Mary, 134; Rachel, 134; Thomas, 134.
- Christmas, Elizabeth, 162; Emma, 162; Frances, 162; Joane, 162; John, 162; Judith, 162; Robert, 162; Susan, 162; Thomas, 162; William, 162.
- Church, Hester, 332; James, 332.
- Churchill, Edith, 80; Richard, 80.
- Churchman, Alice, 163; Anne, 163; John, 163; Margaret, 163; Robert, 163.
- Chute, Alexander, 163; Anne, 163; Anthony, 163; Arthur, 163; Cecilia, 163; Challoner, 163; Charles, 163; Elizabeth, 163; Jane, 163; Maria, 163; Ursula, 163.
- Clapham, Barbara, 164; David, 164; Joane, 164; Ralph, 164; Sarah, 164; Thomas, 164; William, 164.
- Clarke, Alice, 165, 166; Anne, 84, 318; Dorothy, 59; Edward, 59, 331; Eleanor, 166; Frances, 331; Hamlet, 166; Jane, 131; John, 131, 165; Margaret, 166; Mary, 166; Mercy, 165; Nicholas, 165; Richard, 165, 318; Robert, 166; Roger, 165; Sarah, 165; Thomas, 84, 165; —, 72.
- Claxton, Abigail, 167; Agnes, 167; Anne, 167; Edward, 11, 167; Elizabeth, 167; Hammond, 167; John, 167; Judith, 11, 167; Martha, 167; Mary, 167; Prudence, 167; Rebecca, 167; William, 167.
- Clay, Andrew, 168; Elizabeth, 168; Ellen, 168; Francis, 168; George, 168; Humfrey, 168; Jane, 168; John, 168; Margery, 168; Richard, 168; Sarah, 168.
- Claydon, Anne, 169; Eleanor, 169; Elizabeth, 169; Joane, 169; John, 169; Margaret, 169; Mary, 169; Susan, 169; Thomas, 169.
- Clee, Martha, 170; Richard,

- 170; Thomas, 170; Thomasine, 170.
- Clerke, Dorcas, 172; Edward, 171; Sir Francis, 171; Hester, 171; James, 172; John, 171; Joseph, 170; Mary, 170, 172, 189; Matthew, 170; Merie, 172; Richard, 170; Sarah, 172; Susan, 171; Thomas, 171; Trepheo, 170; Weston, 172; William, 171, 172.
- Cleve, James, 185.
- Cleypole, Dorothy, 82; James, 82.
- Cliff, Alice, 301; Dorothy, 48; Richard, 48.
- Clifton, Elizabeth, 266.
- Clobery, Anne, 173; Dorothy, 173; Elizabeth, 173; Jane, 173; John, 173; Nicholas, 173; Oliver, 173; William, 173.
- Clopton, Agnes, 167; Alice, 237; Anne, 172; Elizabeth, 172; Frances, 172; John, 172; Margaret, 172; Mary, 172; Robert, 172; Sarah, 172; Ursula, 172; William, 172, 237.
- Clough, John, 174; Sarah, 174; Thomas, 174; William, 174.
- Clovill, William, 169.
- Clowes, Alice, 176; Anne, 176; Anthony, 176; Dorothy, 176; Emm, 175; Geoffrey, 175; Henry, 175; Katherine, 175; Margaret, 176; Martha, 176; Mary, 90, 175, 176; Nicholas, 175; Richard, 175; Susan, 175; Thomas, 90, 175, 176; William, 175.
- Cloys, Anne, 130; Peter, 130.
- Coates, Elizabeth, 258.
- Cock, Edmund, 177, 261; Henry, 261; Joane, 177; Margaret, 184; Mary, 218; Nathaniel, 177; Peter, 177; Richard, 218, 261; Sarah, 177.
- Cocks, Elizabeth, 177; James, 177; Thomas, 177.
- Cockson, Anne, 178; Barbara, 178; Elizabeth, 178; Henry, 178; John, 178.
- Cockyn, Elizabeth, 178; Ellen, 178; Magdalen, 178; Mary, 178; Roger, 178; Thomas, 178; William, 178.
- Coetsuelt, Henry, 1; Nicholls, 1.
- Cogan, Alice, 179; Andrew, 179; Edmund, 179; Margaret, 179; Mary, 179; Richard, 179; Thomas, 179; William, 179.
- Colby, Grace, 140.
- Cole, Anne, 139, 180; Elizabeth, 180; Ellen, 41; Frances, 339; George, 339; Henry, 301; Jane, 255; John, 64, 108, 139, 180; Katherine, 180; Margaret, 180; Mary, 64, 108; Michael, 180; Rebecca, 301; Richard, 180; Susan, 180; Thomas, 180; William, 41, 180.
- Colles, Anne, 180; Mary, 180; Michael, 180; William, 180.
- Collier, Anne, 405; Margaret, 117; Valentine, 117; Zachirah, 405.
- Collins, Abigail, 61, 181; Daniel, 181; John, 181; Mary, 117; Sibell, 181.
- Collinson, John, 251; Margaret, 251.
- Collymore, Anne, 182; Edward, 182; George, 386; Humfrey, 182; Jane, 386; Robert, 182; Samuel, 182; Susanna, 182; Thomas, 182; Vincent, 182; William, 182.
- Colman, Adam, 182; Benjamin, 182; Christian, 182; Dorothy, 182; Henry, 182; John, 182; Nathaniel, 182; Thomas, 182.
- Colston, Alice, 63; Ralph, 63.
- Coltman, Alice, 183; Elizabeth, 43; Mary, 183; William, 183.
- Columbell, Benet, 183; Francis, 183, 316; George, 183; Godfrey, 183; Grisogon, 183, 316; Henry, 183; Margaret, 183; Roger, 183.
- Colville, Dorcas, 181; Elizabeth, 203, 331; John, 181; Katherine, 181; Mary, 181; Nicholas, 203; Thomas, 181.
- Combes, Frances, 80; John, 24; Margaret, 24.
- Compton, Elizabeth, 10; William, 10.
- Conham, Gertrude, 365; William, 365.
- Conliff, Blandina, 190; Christopher, 190; Isabel, 190; Jennett, 190; John, 190; Margaret, 190; Martha, 190; Robert, 190.
- Conyers, Christopher, Lord, 342; Christopher, 184; Elizabeth, 184; George, 184; Joane, 184; Leonard, 342; Lucy, 342; Mary, 184; Roger, 184; Susan, 184; Thomas, 184.
- Cooke, Abigail, 132; Abraham, 185; Anne, 185, 186; Sir Anthony, 37; Anthony, 185; Benjamin, 184; Bridgett, 186; Edward, 184; Elizabeth, 107, 184, 185, 353; Frances, 186; Gilbert, 184; Henry, 186; Isaac, 185; Jacob, 185; James, 185; Joane, 185; John, 184, 186; Judith, 184; Margaret, 184; Mary, 184-186; Nathaniel, 185, 186; Prisca, 184; Richard, 184; Robert, 132, 184, 186; Sarah, 185; Thomas, 185, 353.
- Cooper, Anne, 372; Elizabeth, 371; Margaret, 190; Robert, 372; Rose, 334; Thomas, 190, 334; —, 96.
- Coot, Francis, 186; John, 186; Katherine, 186; Mary, 186; Nicholas, 186; William, 186.
- Copinger, Agnes, 187; Ambrose, 187; Anne, 187; Anthony, 188; Elizabeth, 188; Frances, 51; Francis, 187; Henry, 187, 188; Joane, 188; John, 187, 188; Judith, 188; Katherine, 187; Mary, 187; Ralph, 51, 187; Robert, 188; Thomas, 187, 188; William, 187, 188.
- Copley, Anne, 188, 290; Arthur, 188; Bridgett, 188; Edward, 290; Elizabeth, 188; Hester, 188; Jane, 188; John, 188; Katherine, 188; Margaret, 188; Mary, 188; Nicholas, 188; Thomas, 188; William, 188.
- Copwood, Audrey, 367; John, 367.
- Corbett, Sir Andrew, 87; Anne, 189; Elizabeth, 87; Judith, 87; Mary, 189; Sir Richard, 87; Roger, 189.
- Cordell, John, 189; Margaret, 94, 189; Robert, 189; Sarah, 189; Thomas, 94, 189.
- Corken, Anne, 190; Edward, 190; Margaret, 190.
- Cordell (? Cornhill), Margaret, 124; Thomas, 124.
- Cornelius, Christopher, 23; John, 111; Joyce, 23; Mary, 111.
- Cornish, Benjamin, 191; Francis, 191; George, 191; Isabel, 191; James, 191; John, 191; Joseph, 191; Martha, 191; Mary, 191; Sarah, 191; Walter, 191.
- Cornwall, Margaret, 262; Richard, 99, 262.
- Cossen, Anne, 32; Edward, 32.
- Costin, Mary, 358.
- Coteel, Anthony, 192; Daniel, 192; Katherine, 192; Magdalen, 192; Mary, 192; Matthew, 192; Stephen, 192; Susan, 192; Sir Thomas, 192; Thomas, 192.
- Cotton, 97; Sir Alan, or Allen, 193, 261; Anne, 193; Beatrice, 68; Edmund, 193; Edward, 193; Eleanor, 193; George, 68, 193; John, 193, 376; Katherine, 193, 376; Margaret, 248; Mary, 117, 193, 261; Nicholas, 193; Ralph, 248; Richard, 117.
- Couradus, Anne, 195; Frederick, 195; Judith, 195; William, 195.
- Courteis. *See* Curteys.
- Courten, Anne, 194; Antonetta

- 194; Catherine, 194; Hester, 194; John, 194; Margaret, 194; Mary, 194; Perona, 194; Sir Peter, 194; Peter, 194; Roger, 194; Walter, 194; Sir William, 194; William, 194.
- Covell, Frances, 195; Francis, 195; Helena, 195; Margery, 195; Thomas, 195.
- Covenry, Elizabeth, 8; Thomas Baron, 8.
- Coverall *alias* Barker, John, 48.
- Cowdall, Edey, 17.
- Cowley, Anne, 66, 196; Catherine, 196; Dorothy, 196; Edward, 196; John, 196; Judith, 196; Mabel, 196; Robert, 196; Samuel, 196; Walter, 66, 196.
- Cowper, Anne, 197; Edward, 197; Elizabeth, 197; Henry, 197; James, 197; John, 197; Judith, 197; Katherine, 197; Martha, 197; Mary, 197; Nicholas, 197; Richard, 197; Spencer, 197; William, 197.
- Cox, Anne, 45; Elizabeth, 121; Ellen, 44; John, 45, 121; Robert, 44.
- Crabb, John, 77; Lydia, 77.
- Craddock, Anne, 198; Damaris, 198; Dorothy, 198; Elizabeth, 198; John, 198; Mary, 198; Matthew, 198; Rebecca, 198; Robert, 198; Samuel, 198; William, 198; —, 281.
- Craford, Anne, 199; Edward, 199; Margaret, 199; Mary, 199; Sir Robert, 199; Sir William, 199.
- Crane, Mary, 8, 326; Robert, 8.
- Crammer, Anne, 199; Joane, 199; John, 199; Margaret, 199; Mary, 199; Samuel, 199; Thomas, 199.
- Cratchrode, Margery, 398; William, 398.
- Crathorne, Alice, 200; Anne, 200; Edward, 200; John, 200; Simon, 200; Thomas, 200.
- Craven, Lady, 86.
- Cresner, Mary, 292; Thomas, 292.
- Creswell, Richard, 256; Susan, 256; —, 348.
- Crew, Jeremy, 117; Magdalen, 117.
- Criche, Edmond, 130, 375; Elizabeth, 375; Mary, 130; Thomasine, 375.
- Crispe, Abigail, 202; Anne, 201; Edward, 201; Elizabeth, 156, 201; Ellis, 156, 201; Henry, 201; Hester, 201, 202; John, 201; Mary, 201, 202, 210; Nicholas, 201, 202, 210; Rebecca, 201, 202; Samuel, 201; Thomas, 201, 202; Tobias, 201.
- Crocker, Anne, 286.
- Croft, Elizabeth, 203; Francis, 203; Margaret, 203; Nicholas, 203; Richard, 203; Thomas, 203.
- Croftes, Anne, 203; Francis, 203; Margaret, 203; Susan, 203; Thomas, 203.
- Croke, Alexander, 204; Alice, 204; Christopher, 204; Dorothy, 204; Edward, 204; Francis, 204; Sir George, 204; Henry, 204; Sir John, 204; Katherine, 219; Paul, 204; Tredwell, 204; William, 204, 219.
- Cromer, —, 89.
- Cromlyn, Margerita, 194.
- Crooke *alias* Blunt, 204.
- Crooke *alias* Hayne, 204.
- Croone, Anne, 205; Henry, 205; John, 205; Margaret, 205; Mary, 205.
- Cropley, Edmund, 391; Edward, 206; Elizabeth, 206, 391; John, 206, 391; Priscilla, 206; Thomas, 206.
- Crosborough *alias* Henchman, 374.
- Cross, Anne, 91; Katherine, 247; Mary, 224; Peter, 224; Stephen, 91.
- Cronch, Anna, 207; Benjamin, 207; Cleophas, 207; Elizabeth, 281; Giles, 207; Jane, 50, 207; John, 50, 207, 281; Joseph, 207; Margaret, 207; Mary, 207; Michael, 207; Samuel, 207; Sarah, 207; Thomas, 207; Timothy, 207; William, 207.
- Crowley, Elizabeth, 395.
- Crowther, George, 208; John, 208; Katherine, 208; Margaret, 208; William, 208.
- Cruchfield, Jane, 43; Matthew, 43.
- Cruso, Anthony, 209; Aquila, 209; Jane, 209; John, 209; Katherine, 209; Petronella, 209; Priscilla, 209; Rebecca, 209; Sarah, 209; Timothy, 209.
- Cudner, Alice, 210; Robert, 210, 228; Susan, 210, 228; William, 210.
- Cullen, Julian, 359; Thomas, 359.
- Cullombinc, John, 291; Mary, 291.
- Cullum, Bridget, 294; John, 210; Mary, 202, 210; Rebecca, 210; Sarah, 210; Thomas, 202, 210.
- Culpepper, John, 367; Margery, 367.
- Culverwell, Lawrence, 395; Margaret, 395.
- Cunliff, Ellis, 211; Henry, 211; Isabel, 211; John, 211; Margaret, 211; Nicholas, 211; Robert, 211.
- Currance *alias* Urrea, Allan, 211; Anne, 211; John, 211; Katherine, 211; Lucy, 211.
- Curteys, or Courteis, Susan, 68; Sir Thomas, 68; William, 68.
- Curwen, Anthony, 212; Awdrey, 212, 407; Bridget, 212; Christopher, 212; Cuthbert, 212; Elizabeth, 212; Francis, 212, 407; Katherine, 212; Mary, 212; Peter, 212.
- Cushman, Alice, 47; Tilney, 47.
- Cutler, Ellen, 143; Sir Gervase, 143; Richard, 175; Susan, 175.
- Cutter, Mary, 323; William, 323.
- Cutts, Alice, 213; Anne, 213; Edward, 213; Elizabeth, 213; Frances, 213; Henry, 140, 213; Jane, 140; Robert, 213; William, 213.

D

- Dabson, Alice, 52; William, 52.
- Dalby, George, 12; Mary, 12.
- Dale, Elizabeth, 32; William, 32.
- Dampport, Alice, 243; Humfrey, 243.
- Dampsell, Eleanor, 126; Sir William, 126.
- Dane, Jane, 317; Martha, 42; Stephen, 42.
- Daniell, Anne, 215; Edward, 214; Elizabeth, 214; George, 214, 215; Hannah, 214; John, 214; Katherine, 215; Richard, 214; Robert, 215; Stephen, 214; Susan, 214; Thomas, 214; William, 214.
- Dansie, Anthony, 215; John, 215; Mary, 215; Samuel, 215; Thomas, 215.
- Darby, John, 385; Susan, 385.
- Darley, Elizabeth, 216; Henry, 216; Sir Richard, 216; Richard, 216; William, 216.
- Darling, Anne, 216; Daniel, 216; Edward, 216; Susan, 216; Thomas, 216.
- Dashwood, Edmond, 78; Mary, 78.
- Davenant, Helena, 326; John, 326.
- Davenport, Anne, 217; Edmond, 217; John, 217; Katherine, 217; Mary, 217; Miles, 217; Rebecca, 217; Sarah, 217; William, 217.
- Davers, George, 217; Jane, 217; John, 217; Mary, 217; Sarah, 154.
- David ap Jerworth, 106.
- David ap Rys, 220.

- Davies, Anne, 219 ; Daniel, 218 ; Dorothy, 219 ; Edward, 220 ; Elizabeth, 218-220 ; Isabel, 220 ; Jane, 218 ; John, 218-220 ; Katherine, 219 ; Margaret, 220 ; Martha, 218 ; Mary, 218, 332 ; Nathaniel, 218 ; Philipp, 218 ; Richard, 218, 219 ; Robert, 219, 220, 332 ; Samuel, 219 ; Sarah, 220 ; Thomas, 218, 220.
- Davis, Anne, 221 ; Catherine, 221 ; Dorothy, 221 ; Elizabeth, 221 ; Ellen, 297 ; Giles, 221 ; Margery, 221 ; Mather, 316 ; Richard, 221, 316 ; Thomas, 221.
- Davison, Anne, 139 ; William, 139.
- Davy, Alice, 221 ; Elizabeth, 221 ; Henry, 221 ; John, 221 ; Robert, 221.
- Daw, Elizabeth, 74.
- Dawes, Sir Abraham, 339 ; Anne, 222 ; Barbara, 52 ; Elizabeth, 222 ; Henry, 222 ; John, 222 ; Judith, 339 ; Robert, 222 ; Thomas, 339 ; William, 52, 222.
- Day, Jane, 46 ; John, 129 ; Margaret, 129 ; Rachel, 47 ; Richard, 46.
- Dayrell, John, 133 ; Sarah, 133.
- Deacon, John, 222, 223 ; Joseph, 222 ; Margaret, 222 ; Mary, 223 ; Rachel, 222 ; Susan, 223 ; Thomas, 222 ; Toby, 222 ; William, 223.
- Death, Adrian, 223 ; Elizabeth, 223 ; Joane, 223 ; Katherine, 223 ; Mary, 223 ; Thomas, 223 ; William, 223.
- De Best. *See* Best.
- Dedon, Arnold, 296 ; Cecilia, 296.
- Dec, Arthur, 27 ; John, 27 ; Margaret, 27.
- De la Barr, Jane, 224 ; John, 224 ; Judith, 224 ; Loys, 224 ; Mary, 224 ; Robert, 224 ; Sarah, 224 ; Susan, 224.
- De Laune, Abraham, 225 ; Anne, 225 ; George, 225 ; Gideon, 225 ; Isaac, 225 ; Jane, 146 ; Judith, 225 ; Katherine, 225 ; Paul, 225 ; Peter, 225 ; Sarah, 146 ; William, 146, 225.
- Dennis, Sir Robert, 288.
- Dent, Adrian, 227 ; Elizabeth, 227 ; Francis, 227 ; Giles, 227 ; John, 227 ; Peter, 227.
- Denton, Adam, 226 ; Anne, 226 ; George, 226 ; Henry, 226 ; Thomas, 226.
- De Quester, Anna, 228 ; Cornelia, 228 ; Jose, 228 ; Matthew, 210, 228 ; Sarah, 228 ; Susan, 210, 228.
- Derhaugh, Julian, 151.
- Derickson, Joane, 139 ; John, 139.
- Dering, Alexander, 229 ; Anne, 229 ; Anthony, 229 ; Brent, 229 ; Dorothy, 229 ; Finch, 229 ; Jane, 407 ; Joane, 229 ; John, 229, 407 ; Mary, 229 ; Robert, 229.
- Desloges, Katherine, 225.
- Desmaistris, James, 229, 395 ; Jane, 229, 395 ; John, 229 ; Mary, 229.
- Dethick, Alice, 227 ; Anne, 227 ; Bridget, 227 ; Dorothy, 227 ; Edmund, 227 ; Elizabeth, 227 ; Frances, 227 ; John, 227 ; Martha, 227 ; Mary, 227.
- De Valoignes, John, 236.
- Devenish, Edmund, 230 ; Elinor, 230 ; Elizabeth, 230 ; Henry, 230 ; Katherine, 230 ; Margery, 230 ; Mary, 230 ; Richard, 230 ; Robert, 230.
- Deverell, Catherine, 196 ; John, 196.
- Devisher, Abraham, 230 ; Cornelia, 230 ; Eva, 230 ; Isabel, 230 ; Samuel, 230 ; William, 230.
- Dibdin, Susan, 286.
- Diconson, Anne, 231 ; Jane, 231 ; John, 231 ; Robert, 231.
- Dickenson, Dorothy, 393 ; Elizabeth, 232 ; Robert, 232, 393 ; Thomas, 232.
- Dickins, Alice, 231 ; Anne, 232 ; Elizabeth, 232 ; Francis, 232 ; Humphrey, 231 ; John, 231, 232 ; Martha, 231 ; Mary, 232 ; Thomas, 231 ; Thomasine, 232 ; William, 231, 232.
- Dighton, Avery, 233 ; Brian, 233 ; Deborah, 233 ; John, 233 ; Josua, 233 ; Margaret, 233 ; William, 233.
- Dike, Dorothy, 244 ; Elizabeth, 74, 233, 244 ; Henry, 244 ; John, 233 ; Joseph, 74 ; Margery, 233 ; Mary, 233 ; Nathaniel, 233 ; Richard, 244 ; Samuel, 233 ; Thomas, 233, 244.
- Dimock, Anne, 313 ; Margaret, 313.
- Dingley, Dorothy, 221 ; Henry, 221.
- Dix, Francis, 370 ; Mary, 370.
- Dixon, Elizabeth, 31 ; Frances, 318 ; Henry, 31.
- Dobbins, Daniel, 234 ; Edmund, 234 ; Philip, 234 ; Randall, 234 ; Richard, 234 ; Ursula, 234 ; William, 234.
- Dod, Anne, 263 ; John, 263 ; —, 168.
- Dole, Joane, 280 ; Ralph, 280.
- Dollin, Anthony, 325 ; Jane, 325.
- Dolman, Frances, 281.
- Domelaw, Anne, 221 ; John, 221.
- Donn, James, 100 ; Jennett, 100.
- Dorrington, Alexander, 235 ; Elizabeth, 235 ; Francis, 235 ; George, 235 ; Hawes, 235 ; Joane, 235 ; John, 235 ; Mary, 235 ; Matthew, 235 ; Richard, 235 ; Winifred, 235.
- Doughty, Elizabeth, 72 ; Francis, 72.
- Dove, Francis, 290.
- Dovey, Joane, 105 ; John, 105.
- Dowling, Jane, 391 ; Thomas, 391.
- Downes, Alice, 236 ; Dorothy, 15 ; Edward, 236 ; Elizabeth, 236 ; George, 15 ; Jane, 236 ; Joane, 104, 237 ; John, 236, 237 ; Lucy, 237 ; Mary, 236 ; Nathaniel, 237 ; Richard, 237 ; Robert, 236 ; Thomas, 236, 237.
- Doyley, Alice, 237 ; Anne, 237 ; Charles, 237 ; Edmund, 237 ; Elizabeth, 237 ; Sir Henry, 237 ; Katherine, 237 ; Sibell, 272 ; Thomas, 272 ; William, 237.
- Drake, Catherine, 238 ; Christian, 238 ; John, 238 ; Laurence, 238 ; Margaret, 238 ; Richard, 238 ; Roger, 238 ; William, 238.
- Draper, Frances, 239 ; Henry, 239 ; Joane, 239 ; Richard, 349 ; Robert, 239, 240 ; Roger, 240 ; Sarah, 240 ; Susan, 349 ; Thomas, 239, 240 ; William, 239.
- Drinkwater, Joane, 261.
- Drury, 248 ; Mary, 178 ; Sir William, 178.
- Dryland, Anne, 289.
- Dubois, Elizabeth, 240 ; Guillaume, 240 ; Jane, 240 ; Jaques, 240 ; Katherine, 240 ; Mary, 240 ; Peter, 240.
- Duckett, Allan, 58 ; Anne, 58, 241 ; Elizabeth, 77 ; Henry, 241 ; John, 241 ; Katherine, 241.
- Dudley, Anne, 241 ; Bridget, 241 ; Francis, 241 ; Henry, 241 ; James, 241 ; Lawrence, 241 ; Richard, 241 ; Thomas, 241 ; William, 241 ; —, 72.
- Dudmason, Elizabeth, 4.
- Duffill, Jane, 303.
- Dugdale, Alice, 242 ; Bridget, 242 ; Christopher, 242 ; Henry, 242 ; John, 242 ; Mary, 242 ; Robert, 242 ; Thomas, 242.
- Duke, Jane, 311 ; Mary, 368 ; Peter, 311.
- Duling, John, 11 ; Margaret, 11.
- Duncomb, Cicely, 243 ; Elizabeth, 243 ; Giles, 243 ; Mary, 243 ; Sarah, 243.

Dunham, Susan, 135 ; Thomas, 135.
 Duning, Alice, 75 ; William, 75.
 Dunsterville, Alice, 243 ; Elizabeth, 243 ; Gilbert, 243 ; John, 243 ; Thomas, 243 ; William, 243.
 Dutton, Anna, 228.
 Dyos, John, 244 ; William, 244.

E

Eare, or Care, Dorothy, 152.
 Earle, Anne, 313 ; Sir Walter, 313.
 East, Angelet, 245 ; Christian, 134 ; Edward, 245 ; Henry, 134 ; James, 245 ; Jerome, 245 ; John, 245 ; Martha, 245 ; Mary, 245.
 Eastfield, Francis, 145 ; Sabina, 145.
 Eaton, Alice, 276 ; Arthur, 276 ; Jane, 291 ; —, 201.
 Edes, Elizabeth, 161, 222 ; John, 161, 222.
 Edge, Rebecca, 135 ; William, 135.
 Edgecombe, Mary, 192 ; Sir Richard, 192.
 Edgeworth, Mary, 347.
 Edisbury, Anne, 70 ; Kendrick, 70 ; Richard, 70.
 Edmonds, Anne, 246 ; Elizabeth, 246 ; Hester, 246 ; Joseph, 246 ; Martha, 246 ; Mary, 246 ; Samuel, 246 ; Sarah, 246 ; Simon, 246 ; Thomas, 246.
 Edoff, Mary, 217 ; Simon, 217.
 Edwards, Adam, 248, 250 ; Anne, 250 ; David, 248 ; Dorothy, 248 ; Effam, 250 ; Eleanor, 248 ; Elizabeth, 247, 249, 250, 342 ; Isaac, 250 ; Isan, 250 ; James, 248 ; Jane, 45 ; Joane, 248 ; John, 248-250 ; Judith, 247, 249 ; Katherine, 247 ; Mandabian, 250 ; Margaret, 248, 250 ; Mary, 230, 250 ; Rebecca, 250 ; Richard, 230, 247, 250, 342 ; Robert, 247, 248 ; Sarah, 247, 248, 250 ; Susan, 249 ; Thomas, 247, 249 ; William, 249, 250.
 Edwin, Lord of Inglesfield, 106.
 Egerton, Arthur, 274 ; Lady Catherine, 194 ; John, Earl of Bridgewater, 194 ; Rebecca, 274.
 Egles, Katherine, 98.
 Eglesfield, Alice, 176 ; John, 176 ; Martha, 176.
 Egleston, Henry, 251 ; Margaret, 251 ; Mary, 251 ; Thomas, 251.
 Eignon ap Gruffith, 106.
 Eldred, Alice, 251 ; Joane, 251 ; Peter, 251.

Elider ap Rees-Sayes, 106.
 Eliot, Anne, 252, 300 ; Cicely, 252 ; Daniel, 252 ; Elizabeth, 252 ; Ellen, 252 ; John, 252 ; Michael, 252 ; Nicholas, 252 ; Peter, 300 ; Thomas, 252.
 Elkington, Anne, 253 ; Jane, 304 ; Joane, 253 ; Katherine, 253 ; Sarah, 253 ; Thomas, 253 ; William, 253, 304.
 Ellerker, Martha, 302.
 Ellis, Barnard, 254 ; George, 254 ; Grace, 254 ; James, 254 ; Thomas, 254.
 Ellner, Alice, 254 ; Angel, 254 ; Anne, 254 ; Bartholomew, 254 ; John, 254.
 Elmer, Anne, 367 ; Edward, 367 ; Mary, 4.
 Elton, Ambrose, 76, 255 ; Edward, 255 ; Frances, 255 ; Gertrude, 76 ; Jane, 255 ; Jeremy, 255 ; John, 255 ; Margaret, 255 ; Mary, 255 ; Nicholas, 255 ; Richard, 255.
 Elwes, Edmond, 256 ; Edward, 256, 257 ; Elizabeth, 256, 257 ; Frances, 257 ; Geoffrey, 256, 257 ; Sir Gervase, 256, 257 ; Gervase, 256, 257 ; Henry, 256, 257 ; Jeremy, 256, 257 ; John, 256, 257 ; Mary, 256 ; Robert, 257 ; Silvius, 256 ; Susan, 256 ; Thomas, 256 ; William, 256.
 Eman, Mary, 257 ; Rachel, 257 ; Richard, 257 ; Timothy, 257.
 Emson, Anne, 309.
 English, Anne, 258 ; Elizabeth, 258 ; Ellen, 258 ; Hanbury, 258 ; John, 258 ; Margaret, 258 ; Nicholas, 258 ; Simon, 258 ; Wheeler, 258.
 Erpe, John, 5 ; Margaret, 5.
 Errington, Anne, 258 ; Christopher, 258 ; Elizabeth, 258 ; James, 258 ; John, 258 ; Katherine, 258 ; Sibel, 258 ; Stephen, 258.
 Essington, Anne, 259 ; Elizabeth, 259 ; Hester, 259 ; John, 259 ; Martha, 259 ; Sarah, 259 ; Thomas, 259 ; William, 259.
 Estcourt, Agnes, 260 ; Edmund, 260 ; Richard, 260 ; Thomas, 260.
 Estman, Damaris, 137 ; Thomas, 137.
 Etherington, Anne, 332.
 Ettghar, Lionel, 310 ; Mary, 310.
 Evan, Edward ap, 248.
 Evans, Adrian, 260 ; Barbara, 260 ; Charles, 248, 317 ; Elizabeth, 218, 317 ; Joane, 248, 251 ; Katherine, 83 ; Leonard, 260 ; Margaret, 28, 260 ; Mary, 260 ; Thomas,

83, 218 ; Thomasine, 260 ; William, 260.
 Evanson, Henry, 65 ; Katherine, 65.
 Evelin, Susan, 162 ; Thomas, 162.
 Everton, Barbara, 47 ; Francis, 47.
 Eynesford, 74.
 Eyre, Anne, 8, 261 ; Eliezer, 261 ; Elinor, 261 ; John, 261 ; Margaret, 61 ; Mary, 261 ; Robert, 8, 61 ; Sarah, 154 ; Thomas, 261 ; —, 264.
 Eyres, Edmund, 261 ; Elizabeth, 261 ; Francis, 261 ; Henry, 261 ; Isabel, 261 ; Joane, 261 ; John, 261 ; Letice, 261 ; Richard, 261.

F

Fabian, Edmund, 262 ; Elizabeth, 262 ; Henry, 262 ; John, 262 ; Margaret, 262 ; Peter, 262 ; Susan, 262 ; Thomas, 262 ; William, 262.
 Fairclough, Affabel, 263 ; Edward, 263 ; Giles, 263 ; John, 263 ; Margaret, 263 ; Mary, 10 ; Thomas, 263 ; Trepho, 170.
 Faldo, Barbara, 260 ; William, 260.
 Fanshaw, Alice, 264 ; Sir Henry, 264 ; Henry, 264 ; Joane, 264 ; John, 264, 354 ; Katherine, 264 ; Margaret, 264, 354 ; Robert, 354 ; Sir Thomas, 264 ; Thomas, 264, 354 ; William, 264.
 Farewell, Christopher, 263 ; Elinor, 263 ; Simon, 263.
 Farmer, Anne, 241 ; Benjamin, 11 ; Edward, 11 ; Joane, 11 ; Katherine, 131 ; Lawrence, 241 ; Mary, 11.
 Farnaby, Anne, 265 ; Charles, 265 ; Dorothy, 265 ; Francis, 265 ; John, 265 ; Judith, 77, 265 ; Margaret, 265 ; Susan, 265 ; Thomas, 77, 265.
 Farrer, Alice, 266 ; Anne, 266 ; Dorothy, 266 ; Elizabeth, 39, 266 ; Francis, 266 ; George, 266 ; John, 266 ; Paul, 266 ; Ralph, 266 ; Richard, 266 ; Robert, 266 ; Thomas, 39, 266.
 Farrington, Alice, 267 ; Anne, 267 ; Anthony, 267 ; Caldwell, 267 ; Daniel, 267 ; Edmund, 267 ; Gertrude, 267 ; Hugh, 265 ; James, 267 ; Joane, 267 ; John, 265, 267 ; Margaret, 267 ; Reding, 267 ; Sarah, 265, 267 ; Thomas, 267 ; William, 267.
 Fawcett, Christian, 238 ; Robert, 238.

- Fawcon, 97.
- Feake, Anne, 268; Cicely, 268; Elizabeth, 268; John, 268; Margaret, 268; Robert, 268; Rowland, 268; Simon, 268; William, 268.
- Feild, Andrew, 33; Anne, 33; Christian, 31; Henry, 2; Susanna, 2.
- Feilding, Basil, 269; Dorothy, 269; Elizabeth, 269; Ferdinando, 269; George, 269; Goodyth, 269; Isabel, 269; Mary, 269; Sir William, 269; William, 269.
- Felton, Mary, 46.
- Feltwell, Mary, 17.
- Fenn, Anthony, 270; Edward, 270; Elizabeth, 270; John, 270; Margaret, 270; Robert, 270; Thomas, 270; William, 270.
- Fenwick, Elizabeth, 270; John, 270; Sarah, 270; Valentine, 270; William, 270.
- Fermont, Alice, 254; William, 254.
- Ferne, Anne, 24, 271; Elizabeth, 271; Frances, 271; James, 271; Sir John, 271; John, 271; Mary, 24; Matthew, 271; Walter, 271; William, 271.
- Ferneth, Constance, 107; Llewelin, 107.
- Ferrers, Anne, 271; Benjamin, 272; John, 272; Judith, 271; Mary, 272; Rebecca, 271; Roger, 271; Samuel, 272; Sibell, 272; Susanna, 272; Thomas, 271, 272; William, 271, 272.
- Fetherston, Cuthbert, 273; Edward, 273; Grace, 273; Henage, 273; Henry, 273; Katherine, 273; Mary, 273; Ralph, 273.
- Filmer, Anne, 274; Sir Edward, 274; Edward, 274; Elizabeth, 274; Jane, 274; John, 274; Reynold, 274; Sir Robert, 274; Robert, 274.
- Finch, Thomas, 72; Ursula, 72.
- Fincham, Anne, 275; John, 275; Mary, 275; Sarah, 275; Simeon, 275.
- F inny, Dorothy, 399; James, 399.
- Fish, Charles, 274; Elizabeth, 274; Jane, 274; John, 274; Mary, 274; Nicholas, 274; Rebecca, 274; Thomas, 274.
- Fisher, Alexander, 42; Andrew, 275; Anne, 187, 275, 276; Avice, 275; Edmund, 276; Sir Edward, 275; Edward, 275; Elizabeth, 275, 276; Ellen, 278; George, 275; Henry, 276; James, 275; John, 276, 403; Julian, 403; Mary, 42, 275, 276; Peter, 276; Richard, 275, 276; Robert, 275; Sir Thomas, 275; Thomas, 275, 276; William, 275; —, 289.
- Fitch, Catherine, 355; Frances, 26; Talbot, 26, 355.
- Fitzherbert, Alice, 276; Bartholomew, 276; Elizabeth, 276; Richard, 276; Thomas, 276; William, 276.
- Fitzwilliams, Elizabeth, 243; Sir George, 243.
- Fleete, Anne, 293; Aurelia, 277; Edward, 277; James, 277; Jane, 277; John, 293; Judith, 277; Mary, 277; Sarah, 277.
- Fleetwood, Anne, 231, 278; Edward, 278; Elizabeth, 24, 156; Geoffrey, 278; John, 24, 156; Margaret, 278; Thomas, 278; Sir William, 24; —, Baron of Newton, 76.
- Fleming, Ellen, 278; Giles, 170, 272; John, 278; Martha, 170; Mary, 278; Richard, 278; Rowland, 278; Susanna, 272, 278; Thomas, 278.
- Fletcher, Anne, 279; Elizabeth, 97, 279; George, 279; James, 279; John, 279; Robert, 279; Thomas, 97, 279.
- Flewell, Alice, 183; Roger, 133.
- Flint, Dorothy, 75; Matthew, 75.
- Flood, Andrew, 279; Anne, 279; David, 280; Dorothy, 279; Elizabeth, 279, 280; John, 279, 280; Nathaniel, 279; Richard, 279; Robert, 280; Sir Thomas, 280; Thomas, 280.
- Flood *alias* Lloyd, Ellen, 178.
- Flower, Amy, 280; Anne, 280; Christopher, 280; Joane, 280; Mary, 280; Ralph, 280; Rebecca, 280; Sarah, 280; Stephen, 280.
- Flyer, Edward, 281; Elizabeth, 281; Francis, 281; Jane, 281; Margaret, 281; Martha, 281; Matthew, 281; Ralph, 281; Richard, 281; Thomas, 281.
- Foote, Elizabeth, 370; Ellen, 351; John, 351, 370.
- Ford, Ellen, 393.
- Forman, Frances, 281; George, 281; Margaret, 281; Thomas, 281.
- Forrest, Margaret, 91.
- Forster, Blanche, 286; Blandina, 4, 286; Edmund, 282; Elizabeth, 282, 283; Sir Humfrey, 283; Humfrey, 283; Isabel, 282, 283; Jane, 282; Joane, 282; John, 282, 283, 286; Judith, 282, 286; Leighton, 286; Luke, 282; Margaret, 282, 286; Mark, 282; Mary, 283; Matthew, 282; Newell, 286; Reginald, 4, 286; Richard, 282, 283; Robert, 282, 283; Thomas, 286; William, 283.
- Forterie, John, 284; Katherine, 284; Margaret, 284; Mary, 284; Nicholas, 284; Samuel, 284.
- Fortescue, Anne, 32; John, 32.
- Forth, Frances, 322; Sir William, 322.
- Fortry, Abraham, 285; Anna, 285; Isaac, 285; Jacob, 285; James, 285; Jane, 285; John de la, 285; John, 285; Leah, 285; Mary, 285; Nicholas de la, 285; Peter, 285; Sarah, 285; Susanna, 285.
- Fouke, Alice, 288; Bartholomew, 288; Catherine, 288; Eleanor, 288; Elizabeth, 288; George, 288; John, 288; William, 288.
- Fowell, Anne, 286; Elizabeth, 111; Henry, 111; John, 286; Susan, 286; Thomas, 286.
- Fowke, Arthur, 288; Charles, 288; Elizabeth, 288; Sir Henry, 288; Henry, 288; Robert, 288; William, 288.
- Fowle, Adam, 289; Alphonsus, 289; Anne, 289; Edward, 289; Eleanor, 289; Ellen, 289; Frances, 289; Jane, 289; Mathias, 289; Susan, 289; —, 134.
- Fowler, Anne, 189; Sir Edmund, 189; Ellen, 91; William, 91.
- Fowlhurst, Margaret, 255.
- Fownes, Elizabeth, 287; Humfrey, 287; Joane, 306; Julian, 287; Mary, 287; Thomas, 306; Warwick, 287.
- Fox, Katherine, 208; Richard, 208.
- Foxall, Anne, 289; Averde, 289; Elizabeth, 289, 304; Jane, 289; Joane, 289; Katherine, 289; Margaret, 289; Martha, 289; Thomas, 289, 304; William, 289.
- Foxcroft, Alice, 290; Benjamin, 290; Dorothy, 265; Elizabeth, 290; Ezekiel, 290; George, 290; Richard, 290; Thomas, 265.
- Framingham, Alice, 236; John, 236.
- Francis, Ellen, 15; Richard, 15.
- Francklin, Christopher, 291; Elizabeth, 291; James, 291; Jane, 291; John, 291; Katherine, 187, 291; Margaret,

- 291; Rebecca, 291; Sarah, 291; Valentine, 187.
- Franke, Sir Leventhorpe, 192; Susan, 192.
- Franklin, Alice, 290; Anne, 290, 329; Edward, 290; Elizabeth, 290; Frances, 290; George, 290; John, 290; Robert, 290; Rose, 387; Sibell, 181; Thomas, 181, 290; William, 290, 387.
- Frankling, Alice, 291; Elizabeth, 291; Hannah, 291; John, 291; Martha, 291; Mary, 291; Richard, 291; Theophilus, 291.
- Frankvile, Anna, 285.
- Freebody, Anne, 295; Elinor, 292; Humfrey, 292; John, 292; Mary, 292; Thomas, 295.
- Freeman, Alexander, 292; Alice, 59; Anne, 293, 295; Barbara, 292; Catherine, 295; Christian, 293; Christopher, 295; Dorothy, 77; Edmond, 59, 295; Eliza, 295; Elizabeth, 132, 292-294, 358; George, 293, 295; Henry, 77, 292, 295; James, 295; Jane, 292; Joane, 294; John, 293, 295; Lawrance, 295; Martin, 295, 358; Mary, 292, 293, 295, 374; Sir Ralph, 295, 358; Ralph, 295; Rebecca, 294; Richard, 294; Robert, 293, 294; Samuel, 294; Sarah, 294; Simon, 132; Susan, 294, 295; Thomas, 292, 293, 295; William, 292-295.
- French, Anne, 39; Lydia, 69; Paul, 39.
- Frese, Cecilia, 296; James, 296; John, 296.
- Frisby, Joane, 294; William, 294.
- Frisobald, Mary, 240.
- Frodingham, —, 344.
- Fudg, Thomas, 3; Thomasine, 3.
- Fulcher, Bridget, 294; Edward, 294; Elizabeth, 294; Henry, 294; John, 294; Mary, 294; Susan, 294; Thomas, 294.
- Fuljambe, Benet, 183; Roger, 183.
- Fuller, Bridget, 242.
- Furnivall, 74.
- Futter, Anne, 296; Henry, 296; Jane, 62; Mary, 296; Robert, 62, 296; Sibell, 296; Thomas, 296.
- Fydoe, Anne, 159; Robert, 159.
- John, 297; Katherine, 297; Mary, 297; Nicholas, 297; Samuel, 297; Thomas, 297; William, 297; —, 239.
- Gallard, Anne, 298; Edward, 298; Henry, 50, 298; John, 298; Joshua, 298; Margaret, 50, 298; Samuel, 298; Thomas, 298.
- Gamull, Andrew, 298; Edward, 298; Elizabeth, 298; John, 298; Philippa, 298; Thomas, 298; William, 298.
- Gardiner, Amy, 299; Anne, 299; Christopher, 299, 354; Elizabeth, 299, 373; Frances, 299; Henry, 299; Jeremy, 299; John, 299, 373; Katherine, 299; Margaret, 299, 354; Mary, 299; Michael, 299; Robert, 299; Thomas, 299.
- Gardner, Alice, 300; Anne, 300; Edmund, 300; Elizabeth, 300; Ellen, 300; Gilbert, 300; Jane, 23, 300; John, 300; Margaret, 300; Martha, 76; Mary, 300; Rebecca, 159; Robert, 23, 300; Roger, 300; Sarah, 300; Thomas, 159; William, 300.
- Garland, Alice, 301; Augustine, 301; Elizabeth, 301; Ellen, 301; Jane, 301; Mary, 301; Rebecca, 301; Richard, 301.
- Garner, Elizabeth, 232.
- Garrad, Anne, 301; Isaac, 301; Jacob, 301; John, 301; Mary, 301; Thomas, 301.
- Garrard, Elizabeth, 50; Sir John, 50.
- Garrett, Edward, 302; Eliza, 302; Elizabeth, 103, 302; George, 302; Humfrey, 302; John, 103, 302; Martha, 302; Roger, 302; Sarah, 302; Thomas, 302.
- Garter, Barnerd, 303; Elizabeth, 303; George, 303; Grace, 303; John, 303; Katherine, 303; Mary, 303; Peter, 303; Robert, 303; Thomas, 303.
- Garth, Alexander, 303; Alice, 303; Anthony, 303; Eliza, 303; Elizabeth, 303; Frances, 382; George, 303, 382; Jane, 303; John, 303; Mary, 303; Richard, 303; Robert, 303; Thomas, 303; William, 303.
- Garton, Elizabeth, 65, 227; Giles, 196; Mabel, 196.
- Garway, Alice, 304; Anne, 304; Arthur, 304; Elizabeth, 289, 304; Fortune, 304; Frances, 305; Henry, 304; Jane, 304; Joane, 253; John, 304, 305; Margaret, 304; Mary, 304, 305; Powle, 304; Richard, 305; Robert, 304, 305; Rowland, 304; Sibell, 304; Thomas, 305; Ursula, 304, 305; Watkin, 304; Sir William, 253, 289; William, 304, 305.
- Gascoigne, John, 404; Mary, 404; Susan, 404; William, 404.
- Gates, Edward, 216; Elizabeth, 216.
- Gauntlet, Anne, 305; Emanuel, 305; Katherine, 305; Richard, 305; Roger, 305.
- Gawen, Jane, 21.
- Gayer, Catherine, 306; Eliza, 306; Hugh, 306; Humfrey, 306; Isabel, 306; Joane, 306; John, 306; Margaret, 306; Mary, 306; Richard, 306; Robert, 306; Sarah, 306.
- Gayler, Christopher, 373; Margaret, 89; Thomasine, 373; William, 89.
- Gearing, Alexander, 407; Amy, 309; Anne, 309; John, 309; Joshua, 309; Katherine, 407; Phoebe, 309; Samuel, 309; Sarah, 309; Simon, 309; Thomas, 309.
- Gee, Elizabeth, 14; Henry, 14.
- Geere, Alice, 307; Edward, 312; Henry, 312; Margaret, 307; Mary, 307; Sir Michael, 307; Michael, 307; Robert, 307; Sarah, 307; Susan, 307; William, 307.
- Geeres, Elizabeth, 307; Francis, 307; John, 307; Mary, 307; Richard, 307; Susan, 307; Thomas, 307; William, 307.
- Geldon, Alice, 6; Robert, 6.
- Gent, Joane, 151.
- Geoffreys, Elizabeth, 308; Jane, 58; John, 308; Robert, 308; Sarah, 308; Temperance, 308.
- George, Frances, 380; Joane, 329; Lydia, 329.
- Gerrard, Donsabell, 308; Eleanor, 308; Elizabeth, 270; James, 308; John, 308; Mary, 367; Richard, 308; Thomas, 308, 367; William, 308.
- Gibbins, Jane, 235.
- Gibbon, Aunc, 311, 312; Charles, 311; Dorothy, 312; Edward, 310; Freecgift, 310; George, 311; Hammon, 312; Hester, 311; Jane, 311, 312; John, 310, 312; Margaret, 310, 311; Mary, 310, 311, 362; Morris, 362; Richard, 311; Robert, 310; Simon, 311; Stephen, 310; Thomas, 311, 312; William, 311, 312.
- Gibbs, Edward, 313; Elinor, 313; Flora, 313; Frances, 313; Henry, 313; Margaret, 313; Sir Ralph, 313; Richard, 313;

- Robert, 313; Thomas, 313; William, 313.
- Gibord, 79.
- Gifford, Anna, 314; Boniface, 314; Elizabeth, 22, 314; George, 314; John, 314; Susanna, 314; Thomas, 22, 314.
- Giles, Isabel, 92; Stephen, 92. Giles *alias* Chauncy, Clement, 335; Thomas, 69.
- Gill, Elizabeth, 314; John, 314; Philip, 314; Sarah, 314.
- Gillebrand, Jane, 231.
- Gilman, Alice, 315; Anne, 315; Bartholomew, 315; Elizabeth, 315; George, 315; Katherine, 315; Richard, 315; Thomas, 315.
- Gipps, Henry, 315; Mary, 315; Roger, 315; Sarah, 120, 313; Thomas, 120, 313.
- Girling, Elizabeth, 227; William, 227; —, 163.
- Gisling, George, 316; Mary, 316; Richard, 316; Thomas, 316.
- Glascok, Agnes, 316; Andrew, 316; Cicely, 316; Dorothy, 317; Francis, 316; Grigogon, 183, 316; Henry, 316; Jane, 316; John, 316; Martha, 218; Mather, 316; Philip, 183, 218, 316; William, 317.
- Glover, Anne, 317; Dorothy, 317, 318; Joane, 233, 332; John, 235; Margaret, 117; Mary, 15, 117, 212, 318; Richard, 15, 317, 318; Susan, 318; Thomas, 318; William, 117, 212.
- Glyd, Alice, 317; Anne, 317; Charles, 317; Elizabeth, 317; Geoffrey, 317; Jane, 317; John, 317; Martha, 317; Michael, 317; Richard, 317; Thomas, 317.
- Goddard, Anne, 318; Dorothy, 319; Frances, 318; Francis, 318; George, 318; Henry, 318; John, 319; Margery, 319; Richard, 318; Thomas, 318, 319; William, 318, 319.
- Godfrey, Alice, 200; Jane, 353; Margaret, 54; Thomas, 353.
- Godman, Elizabeth, 145; Thomas, 145.
- Godschalk, Abigail, 319; Anne, 319; Daniel, 319; Jacob, 319; Joce, 319; Katherine, 319.
- Godwin, —, 175.
- Gold, Alice, 320; Elizabeth, 320; Humfry, 320; Mary, 320; Richard, 320; Thomas, 320; —, 74.
- Golding, Elizabeth, 348.
- Goldingham, Elizabeth, 236.
- Goldsmith, Alice, 321; Anne, 321; Sir Francis, 321; Francis, 321; Martha, 321; Robert, 321; Samuel, 321.
- Goodday, Anne, 323; Arthur, 323; Bridget, 323; Christopher, 323; Elizabeth, 322, 323; Forth, 322; Frances, 322, 323; George, 322, 323; James, 323; John, 323; Margaret, 322; Mary, 322, 323; Richard, 322, 323; Roger, 323; Sarah, 322; Susan, 323; Ursula, 323; William, 323.
- Goodwin, Anne, 253, 324; Edward, 328; Elizabeth, 324, 325; Gertrude, 325; Henry, 325; James, 325; Jane, 325; Joane, 328; John, 253, 324, 325, 328; Margaret, 324; Mary, 324, 328; Matthew, 325, 328; Peter, 325; Robert, 324, 325; Sarah, 325; Susanna, 325; Thomas, 324, 328; William, 328.
- Gore, Christopher, 326; Gerard, 86, 326; Helena, 326; Sir John, 326; John, 326; Margaret, 86; Mary, 326; Ralph, 326; Richard, 247, 326; Robert, 326; Sarah, 247; Susan, 326; Thomas, 86, 326; William, 257, 326.
- Goring, Katherine, 53.
- Goris, Mary, 285; Salomon, 285.
- Gorsuch, Alice, 327; Anne, 327; Avice, 327; Daniel, 327; John, 327; Katherine, 327; William, 327.
- Gosson, Elizabeth, 336; Richard, 336.
- Gostwick, Alice, 28; William, 28.
- Gould, Agnes, 328; Edward, 328; Elizabeth, 328; Henry, 328; Nicholas, 328; William, 328.
- Gower, —, 169.
- Grace, Agnes, 329; Anne, 329; Christopher, 329; Edmond, 329; Edward, 329; George, 329; John, 329; Lydia, 329; Nicholas, 329; Richard, 329; Robert, 329; William, 329.
- Grafton, Anne, 88; Margaret, 352.
- Grateley, Joyce, 356; Richard, 356.
- Graunt, Anne, 180; Edward, 180; Mary, 180.
- Graveley, Anne, 365; Edward, 365.
- Gravener, Elizabeth, 85, 331; Frances, 331; Joane, 331; John, 331; Mary, 331; Robert, 331; Sarah, 331; William, 331.
- Gravett, Agnes, 330; Barbara, 330; Elizabeth, 330; George, 330; John, 330; Olive, 330; Sibell, 330; Thomas, 330.
- Gray, Anne, 97; Elizabeth, 331; Francis, 331; Henry, 331; Isabel, 331; James, 331; Mercy, 331; Thomas, 331; —, 74.
- Greenaway, Anne, 397.
- Greene, Angelet, 245; Anne, 39, 332, 333, 358; Benet, 340; Elizabeth, 332; Gabriel, 84; James, 333; Joane, 333; John, 39, 332, 333, 340; Lawrence, 333; Magdalene, 84; Margaret, 333; Mary, 333, 369; Richard, 358; Robert, 245, 332; Sarah, 333; Thomas, 333, 340; William, 332, 333; —, 369.
- Greenhill, Anthony, 172; Margaret, 172.
- Greenway, Dorothy, 198.
- Greenham, Elizabeth, 349; Ellen, 356.
- Greenwood, Katherine, 65.
- Gregory, Anne, 176; Anthony, 176, 334; Elizabeth, 176, 334; Joane, 334; John, 176, 334; Richard, 176; Rose, 334; Sarah, 334; Thomas, 334.
- Grenows, Elizabeth, 19; Richard, 19.
- Gresham, Anne, 82; William, 82.
- Greves, Elizabeth, 20; Richard, 20.
- Grice, Alice, 131; Anne, 332; Edward, 332; Henry, 332; Hester, 332; Joane, 332; Mary, 332; Nicholas, 332; Roger, 131; Sarah, 332; Thomas, 332.
- Griffin, Richard, 258; Sibil, 258.
- Griffith, Anne, 374; Dorothy, 334; Edmund, 334; Elizabeth, 235; George, 235; Jane, 334; John, 334; Katherine, 334; Owen, 334; —, 280.
- Griffith Goch, Jerworth ap, 249.
- Grigg, Frances, 39; Michael, 39; Philippa, 21; Thomas, 21.
- Grigson, Margery, 319; Thomas, 319.
- Grove, Elizabeth, 97; John, 97; Mary, 101; Ralph, 101.
- Gruffith ap David ap Jerworth ap Gruffith ap Cadwgan, 106.
- Gruffith ap Madock, 106.
- Gulson, Anne, 335; Elizabeth, 335; Henry, 335; Humfry, 335; Robert, 335.
- Gunson, Anne, 335; Elizabeth, 335; Humfry, 335; Jane, 335; Miriam, 335; Sackford, 335; Susan, 335; Thomas, 335; Walter, 335; William, 335.
- Gunter, Margaret, 281; Philip, 281.

- Gunthrop, Alice, 231; Miles, 231.
- Gurney, Anne, 337; Anthony, 337; Dorothy, 337; Edmond, 337; Ellen, 337; Francis, 337; Henry, 337; Lucretia, 337; Roger, 337; Thomas, 337.
- Gurney *alias* Gurnard, Anne, 336; Brian, 336; Elizabeth, 336; Magdalen, 336; Richard, 336.
- Guyon ap Madock, Eve, dau. of, 106.
- Gwynne, Anne, 338; Blanch, 338; Edward, 338; Eme, 338; Matthew, 338; Richard, 338; Susan, 338; Thomas, 338; William, 338.
- H
- Hacker, Katherine, 96; Thomas, 96.
- Hackett, Anne, 339; Sir Cuthbert, 339; Elizabeth, 339; Frances, 339; Francis, 339; George, 339; John, 339; Judith, 339; Richard, 339; Robert, 339; Roger, 339; Thomas, 339.
- Hadelow, Arthur, 374; Jane, 374.
- Halcot, —, 109.
- Hales, Sir Edward, 34; Elizabeth, 34; Jane, 394; —, 393.
- Halke, Joane, 359; Thomas, 359.
- Hall, Alice, 327, 340; Anne, 41, 340, 341; Benet, 340; Christopher, 341; Daniel, 340; Edward, 396; Elizabeth, 290, 340, 341, 396; Francis, 341; Henry, 41; Humfrey, 340; James, 340; Jane, 150; John, 157, 327, 340; Joseph, 340; Margaret, 341; Martin, 340; Mary, 157, 340, 399; Sarah, 340; Susan, 341; Thomas, 150, 340; William, 399; —, 98.
- Hallam, Dorothy, 153.
- Hallely, Anne, 342; Christopher, 342; Elizabeth, 342; John, 342; Margaret, 342; Richard, 342; Thomas, 342; Walter, 342.
- Halsey, Margaret, 268; William, 268.
- Halsted, Abraham, 343; Hester, 148, 343; George, 343; James, 343; John, 343; Lawrence, 148, 343; Mary, 343; Matthias, 343; Oliver, 343; William, 343.
- Hamecc, Anne, 344; Baldwin, 344; Elizabeth, 344; Jeremy, 344; Sarah, 344.
- Hammersley, Sir Hugh, 179, 365; Jane, 365; Mary, 179.
- Hammon, Anne, 93; Elizabeth, 135; Jane, 312; John, 135; William, 312.
- Hamond, Anne, 344; Leonard, 344; Mary, 344; Robert, 344; Sarah, 344.
- Hampden, Dorothy, 363; Griffith, 363.
- Hampton, Audrey, 345; Francis, 345; Henry, 345; Hugh, 345; Joane, 345; Mary, 345; Robert, 345.
- Hanbury, Elizabeth, 258; Sir Richard, 258.
- Hanchot, —, 51.
- Hancock, Anne, 296; Richard, 296.
- Hanford, John, 188; Margaret, 188.
- Hanger, Frances, 342; George, 342; John, 342; Mary, 342.
- Harborne, Elizabeth, 347; John, 347; Mary, 347; Thomas, 347; William, 347.
- Harby, Anne, 19, 20, 346; Catherine, 346; Clement, 346; Elizabeth, 346; Emma, 155; Erasmus, 346; Job, 346; Thomas, 155, 346; —, 19, 20.
- Hardy, Emm, 95; John, 95; Margaret, 75; Thomas, 75.
- Harecourt, Anthony, 140; Mary, 140.
- Harewell, Abigail, 348; Alice, 348; Dorothy, 348; Elinor, 348; Elizabeth, 348; Henry, 348; John, 348; Richard, 348; Robert, 348; William, 348.
- Harewood, Catherine, 349; Sir Edward, 349; Elizabeth, 349; George, 349; John, 349; Josuah, 349; Richard, 349; Susan, 349; Thomas, 349; William, 349.
- Harfleet, —, 274.
- Hargrave, Elizabeth, 180; John, 396; Mary, 396; Thomas, 180.
- Hariett, Anna, 314; Richard, 314.
- Harington, Sir James, 400; Katherine, 400.
- Harman, Margaret, 311.
- Harper, Anne, 350; Frances, 350; John, 350; Thomas, 350.
- Harris, Alice, 74, 351; Bridget, 24; Charles, 351; Elizabeth, 351; Ellen, 351; George, 351; Humphrey, 351; John, 230, 351; Josias, 351; Margery, 230; Mary, 143; Meri-all, 351; Priscilla, 351; Richard, 351; Robert, 351; Thomas, 143; William, 74; —, 374.
- Harrison, Abraham, 354; Adam, 355; Anne, 352, 354, 355; Bernard, 352; Catherine, 355; Charlotte, 355; Christian, 352, 353; Dinah, 356; Edmund, 353, 360; Elizabeth, 352, 353, 355, 360; George, 355; Gilbert, 352; Godfrey, 353; James, 355; Jane, 353-355; John, 352, 354, 355; Joyce, 356; Margaret, 352, 354, 355; Mary, 355; Michael, 353, 355, 359; Peter, 355; Richard, 352, 356; Robert, 356; Rowland, 356; Sarah, 353; Thomas, 352, 354, 355; Thomasine, 170; William, 352, 354-356.
- Hart, Anne, 356; Ellen, 357; Joane, 357; John, 357; Katherine, 357; Nicholas, 356; Richard, 357; Sarah, 357; William, 356.
- Harvey, Alice, 360; Anne, 231, 358; Charles, 100, 231, 360; Daniel, 359; Edmond, 60; Eliab, 359; Eliza, 295; Elizabeth, 358, 359; Sir Francis, 358; Joane, 358, 359; John, 358, 359; Julian, 359; Martin, 358; Mary, 358, 359, 363; Matthew, 359, 363; Peter, 358; Robert, 358, 359; Samuel, 360; Sarah, 100, 172, 359; Sir Simon, 289; Stephen, 295, 358; Susan, 289, 359; Thomas, 359; William, 358, 359.
- Harward, Elizabeth, 144; William, 144.
- Haselfoote, Alice, 361; Anthony, 361; Edmond, 361; Henry, 361; John, 361; Luke, 361; Magdalen, 361; Mary, 361; Maude, 361; Thomas, 361; William, 361.
- Hassell, —, 85.
- Hastings, Alice, 362; Dorothy, 362; Edith, 362; Edward, 362; Elizabeth, 362; Frances, 362; George, 362; James, 362; John, 362; Mary, 362; Simon, 362; William, 362.
- Hatley, Anne, 363; Constance, 363; Dorothy, 363; Griffith, 363; John, 363; Mary, 359, 363; Robert, 363; William, 363.
- Hatt, Dorothy, 364; Elizabeth, 364; Giles, 364; John, 364; Richard, 364.
- Hatton, Alice, 264; Sir Christopher, 264, 390; Jane, 390; John, 390; Sir Robert, 390; Sir Thomas, 390.
- Haughton, Alice, 213, 360; Ralph, 213, 360.
- Haulsey, Abraham, 365; Anne, 365; Gertrude, 365; John, 365; Mary, 365; Richard, 365.

- Havers, Charles, 39; Frances, 365; Gilbert, 365; Hugh, 365; Jane, 365; Mary, 39, 365.
- Havyland, Elinor, 263; Matthew, 263.
- Hawes, Abigail, 368; Alice, 368; Amy, 366; Andrew, 368; Anne, 366, 367; Audrey, 367; Dorothy, 367; Edward, 367; Effam, 250; Elizabeth, 366-368; Gabriel, 366; Gaius, 366; George, 366; Henry, 367; Humfrey, 366; Isabel, 366; Sir James, 367; Joane, 366; John, 366-368; Joseph, 366; Katherine, 366; Lawrence, 366; Margaret, 367; Marian, 368; Mary, 367, 368; Nathaniel, 366, 368; Robert, 368; Roger, 368; Rose, 368; Thomas, 367; Ursula, 366; William, 250, 366, 368.
- Hawkins, Annabella, 30; Anne, 30; John, 30.
- Hawley, Dorothy, 370, Faith, 26; Henry, 370; Hierom, 370; James, 370; John, 370; Rachel, 370; Richard, 370; Susan, 370; William, 26.
- Hawthorne, Elizabeth, 352.
- Hawton, Anne, 369; Elinor, 369; John, 369; Joyce, 369; Mary, 369; Nicholas, 369; Robert, 369; Thomas, 369.
- Hawtrey, Mary, 60; Ralph, 60.
- Hayes, Anne, 371; Daniel, 371; Edward, 371; Elizabeth, 370, 371; Frances, 371; John, 223, 370, 371; Magdalen, 370; Margaret, 371; Martha, 259; Mary, 87, 223, 370; Robert, 371; Sir Thomas, 87, 259, 370; William, 370, 371.
- Hayman, Anne, 213; Sir Peter, 213; Ralph, 213.
- Hayne *alias* Crooke, 204.
- Haynes, Daniel, 327; Elizabeth, 371; Katherine, 327; Lionel, 371; Mary, 371; Richard, 371; Thomas, 327, 371; —, 40.
- Hayward, Anne, 93, 199; Elizabeth, 297; Margaret, 98; Mary, 299; Michael, 299; Sir Rowland, 199.
- Hebb, Anne, 372; James, 372; Robert, 372.
- Hebbs, Elizabeth, 256; Roger, 256.
- Hede, Henry de, 355; Joane, 223; John, 223.
- Heisham, Jane, 354.
- Heldt, Cellei, 372; Henneng, 372; John, 372.
- Hellard *alias* Highlord. *See* Highlord.
- Helwis, or Helwish. *See* Elwes.
- Hemesley, Dorothy, 408; Thomas, 408.
- Heming, Elizabeth, 373; Francis, 373; Henry, 373; James, 373; John, 373; Mary, 373; Roger, 373; Thomas, 373; Thomasine, 373; William, 373.
- Henage, Katherine, 273; Michael, 273.
- Henchman, Alice, 374; Anne, 374; Charles, 374; Edward, 374; Humfry, 374; Jane, 374; Letice, 374; Mary, 374; Maurice, 374; Owen, 374; Richard, 374; Thomas, 374.
- Henchman *alias* Crosborough, 374.
- Henden, Edward, 375; Elizabeth, 375; John, 375; Simon, 375; Susan, 375; Thomasine, 375.
- Henley, Andrew, 375; Dorothy, 375; Elizabeth, 375; George, 375; John, 375; Robert, 375.
- Henrix, Adrian, 376; Agnes, 376; Barbara, 395; Derrick, 395; Dominick, 376; Elizabeth, 376; Gabriel, 376; Henry, 376; John, 376; Katherine, 376; Mary, 376; Winifred, 376.
- Henshaw, Elizabeth, 249.
- Henson, Alice, 381.
- Herbert, Alice, 104; Cicell, 376; Dorothy, 376; Elizabeth, 376; Hester, 118; Hugh, 118; Jane, 376; John, 376; Katherine, 376; Margaret, 376; Matthew, 376; Richard, 376; Thomas, 376; Sir William, 376; William, 376.
- Herenden, Alice, 362; Henry, 377; John, 377; Mary, 377; Roger, 377; William, 362.
- Herin, —, 170.
- Herne, Alice, 378; Anne, 378; Elizabeth, 378; James, 378; John, 378; Nathaniel, 378; Nicholas, 378; Richard, 378; Robert, 378; Samuel, 378; Sarah, 378.
- Heron, Elizabeth, 379; Frances, 13, 379; Gregory, 379; Henry, 379; John, 379; Robert, 379; Susan, 379; Thomas, 379; William, 379.
- Herrick, Anne, 377; Bridget, 377; John, 366; Julian, 377; Nicholas, 377; Susan, 377; Thomas, 377; Ursula, 366; Sir William, 366, 377; William, 377.
- Herris, Alice, 379; Christopher, 379; Edward, 379; Frances, 379; Grace, 379; Mary, 379; Sir William, 379.
- Hertford, Elizabeth, 349.
- Heselrige, Arthur, 380; Frances, 380; Rebecca, 380; Thomas, 380.
- Hethersall, Elizabeth, 12; Richard, 12.
- Hever, Mary, 272; Thomas, 272.
- Hewar, Anne, 321; Robert, 321.
- Hewet, Elizabeth, 214; Magdalen, 336.
- Heygate, Elizabeth, 380; Margery, 380; Ralph, 380; Thomas, 380.
- Heyron, John de, 169.
- Hicks, Abigail, 62; Adam, 381; Alice, 381; Anne, 381; Charles, 381; Dorothy, 381; Edward, 381; Elizabeth, 381; Hugh, 381; John, 381, 391; Prothesia, 381; Robert, 381; Sarah, 381, 391; Susan, 381; Thomas, 381; William, 62, 381.
- Hider, —, 249.
- Highlord *alias* Hillard, Elizabeth, 382; Frances, 382; John, 325, 382; Sarah, 325; Susan, 382; Thomas, 382; William, 382; Zachary, 382.
- Hill, Anne, 384; Eliseus, 384; Elizabeth, 23, 48, 384; George, 384; John, 384; Margaret, 117; Sir Rowland, 48, 117; Thomas, 384; William, 384.
- Hillary, Alice, 383; Christopher, 383; Dorothy, 383; Jacob, 383; James, 383; John, 383; Margery, 383; Sarah, 383; Thomas, 383; Walter, 383.
- Hiller, Anne, 205; Richard, 205.
- Hills, Anne, 385; Barnard, 385; Catherine, 385; Daniel, 385; Edmund, 385; Elinor, 385; Hester, 385; Humfrey, 43; James, 385; John, 385; Mary, 43; Nathaniel, 385; Susan, 385.
- Hillson, Avice, 327; Robert, 327.
- Hillyard, Alice, 386; Brandon, 386; Charles, 386; Jane, 386; John, 386; Lawrence, 386; Mary, 184; Nicholas, 386; Richard, 386; Robert, 184; Thomas, 386.
- Hilton. *See* Hulton.
- Hind, Dorothy, 54; Elizabeth, 71, 386; John, 54, 386; Joshua, 386; Margaret, 386; Richard, 386; Rowland, 71; Sarah, 386.
- Hobson, Anne, 387; Elizabeth, 387; Hannah, 387; Joseph, 387; Margery, 387; Mary, 387; Rebecca, 387; Robert, 387; Rose, 387; Sarah, 387; Thomas, 387; William, 387.
- Hodgekys, Katherine, 65.
- Hodgeson, Mary, 61; William, 61.
- Hodson, Alice, 290; Arthur

- 388; Bridget, 241; Catherine, 388; Daniel, 388; Edward, 388; Eleazer, 388; Elizabeth, 388; Emma, 388; Frances, 388; James, 241; Jane, 388; John, 388; Lawrence, 388; Phineez, 388; Susan, 388; Timothy, 388; Toby, 388; William, 388.
- Hogg, Elizabeth, 368.
- Holdenby, Anne, 389; Daniel, 389; Elizabeth, 389; Francis, 389; Joane, 389; Mary, 389; Richard, 389.
- Holford, Christopher, 390; Sir George, 390; Henry, 390; Jane, 390; Margaret, 390; Mary, 390; Randall, 390; Richard, 390; Rosc, 390; Sarah, 390; Thomas, 390.
- Holland, Anthony, 389; Elizabeth, 18, 158, 177; George, 158; Hester, 389; Isabel, 158; John, 389; Mary, 389; Philemon, 18; Ralph, 389; Robert, 389.
- Hollingworth, Daniel, 206, 391; Elizabeth, 206, 391; Ellen, 391; Jane, 391; John, 391; Thomas, 391.
- Hollman, Anne, 390; Awdry, 398; Elizabeth, 390; George, 398; Joane, 390; Robert, 390.
- Holloway, Agnes, 40; Richard, 40.
- Hollyland, David, 250; Elizabeth, 250.
- Holman, John, 391; Lawrence, 391; Margery, 391; Michael, 391; Robert, 391; Sarah, 391.
- Holmeden, George, 120; Jasper, 318; Mary, 120, 318.
- Holmes, Elizabeth, 14; Katherine, 366; Margery, 383; Randall, 14.
- Holt, Alexander, 393; Anne, 392, 393; Anthony, 392; Dorothy, 393; Edward, 393; Elizabeth, 392; Ellen, 393; Francis, 392; George, 392; Henry, 392; Lawrence, 392; Magdalen, 393; Robert, 393; William, 393.
- Holtft, Katherine, 305.
- Holton, Anne, 293.
- Homersley, Margaret, 281; William, 281.
- Honywood, Anne, 393; Benoni, 393; Dorothy, 204; Edward, 394; Elizabeth, 394; Frances, 393; Jane, 394; Sir John, 393; John, 394; Mary, 394; Sir Thomas, 393, 394; William, 393, 394.
- Hooke, Anne, 52; Benjamin, 394; Edward, 394; Elizabeth, 394; Margaret, 394; Thomas, 394; William, 52.
- Hooker, Elizabeth, 378; Nicholas, 378.
- Hopkins, Catherine, 306; Elinor, 83; John, 283; Mary, 283; Sampson, 83, 306.
- Hopson, Anne, 107; John, 107.
- Horne, Reynold, 235; Winifred, 235.
- Horold, Thomas, 169.
- Horspoole, Hawes, 235; Simon, 235.
- Horton, Elizabeth, 395; Isabel, 399; John, 395; Margaret, 395; Thomas, 395; William, 399.
- Hosier, George, 286; Judith, 286.
- Hoskins, Dorothy, 8; Sir Thomas, 8.
- Host, Barbara, 395; Derick, 229, 395; Jacobus, 395; Jane, 229, 395; Jaques, 395; Mary, 395.
- Hough, Elizabeth, 22; John, 22.
- Houghton. *See* Haughton.
- Hounslow, Andrew, 179; Mary, 179.
- Hovell, Anne, 396; Hogan, 396; John, 396; Mary, 396; Robert, 396; Thomas, 396.
- Howe, Anne, 396; Elizabeth, 396; John, 396; Robert, 396.
- Howell, Mary, 328; Richard, 328.
- Howell Gam, Merick ap, 249.
- Howland, Anne, 397; Blanche, 397; Geoffrey, 397; Grisogan, 397; John, 397.
- Howson, Anne, 265; John, 265.
- Hozard, John, 80; Margery, 80.
- Hubald, Ellen, 13.
- Hudson, Anne, 397; Christopher, 16; Edmund, 50; Emblin, 397; Henry, 107, 397; Honor, 397, 401; Jane, 397; Margaret, 107, 397; Mary, 50; Robert, 397; Susan, 16; Thomas, 397, 401.
- Huggins, Olive, 330.
- Hughes, Elizabeth, 72.
- Hull, Anne, 398; Awdrey, 398; Barbara, 178, 398; John, 398; Margaret, 398; Martha, 398; Mary, 398; Richard, 178, 398; William, 398.
- Hulme, Anne, 399; Dorothy, 399; Isabel, 399; Joane, 399; John, 399; Joseph, 399; Lydia, 399; Mary, 399; Nicholas, 399; Robert, 399; Roger, 399; Sarah, 399; Thomas, 399; William, 399.
- Hulson, Alice, 163; Robert, 163.
- Hulton, Adam, 400; Alice, 400; Clemencia, 400; Edmund, 400; Elizabeth, 400; George, 400; John, 400; Katherine, 400; Margaret, 400; Richard, 400; Roger, 400; Thomas, 400; William, 400.
- Humberstone, Edward, 400; Giles, 400; Henry, 400; John, 400; Leonard, 400; Mary, 400; Osborne, 400; Thomas, 400; William, 400.
- Humble, Agnes, 401; Anne, 401; Elizabeth, 401; George, 397, 401; Honor, 397, 401; Mary, 401; Thomas, 401; William, 401.
- Hungate, Elizabeth, 402; Henry, 402; Lionell, 402; Robert, 402; Susan, 402; Thomas, 402; William, 402.
- Hungerford, Sir Anthony, 207; Sir Edward, 207; Judith, 32; Sarah, 207.
- Hunt, Afara, 402; Anne, 403; Dorothy, 403; Edmund, 402; Elizabeth, 403, 404; George, 404; Gregory, 403; Henry, 403; Joane, 403; John, 402-404; Julian, 403; Mabel, 403; Margaret, 402, 403; Mary, 404; Nicholas, 403; Richard, 404; Rowland, 404; Sarah, 403; Susan, 404; Thomas, 404; William, 403; —, 170.
- Hunter *alias* Venour, Agnes, 405; Henry, 405; Ralph, 405; Robert, 405; Sarah, 405.
- Huntyer, William, 358.
- Hurd, Ellen, 406.
- Hurst, Godfrey, 342; Margaret, 342.
- Hurt, Alice, 406; Anne, 406; Bersheba, 406; Ellen, 406; Emmet, 406; Hester, 406; John, 406; Martha, 406; Mary, 406; Ralph, 406; Rebecca, 406; Robert, 406; Roger, 406; Thomas, 406; William, 406.
- Hussey, Ambrose, 407; Awdrey, 407; Edward, 407; Elizabeth, 407; Francis, 407; George, 407; Jane, 407; John, 407; Katherine, 407; Margaret, 407; Mary, 407; Nathaniel, 407; Peter, 407; Robert, 407; Thomas, 407.
- Hutchinson, Anne, 408; Christopher, 408; Dorothy, 408; John, 408; Margaret, 13, 408; Michael, 408; Ralph, 408; Richard, 408; Robert, 408; Rowland, 408; Sarah, 408; Thomas, 13, 408.
- Hutton, Francis, 273; Jane, 388; Katherine, 273; Mary, 273.
- Huxley, Anne, 298; Thomas, 298.
- Hyde, Andrew, 410; Anne, 405, 409; Benjamin, 410; Bernard, 409; Elizabeth, 410; Helen, 410; Hester,

409; Hugh, 409; Humfrey, 409; James, 405; Jane, 410; John, 409, 410; Julian, 410; Katherine, 400; Margaret, 410; Michael, 405; Nathaniel, 410; Sarah, 410; Thomas, 405; William, 405, 409.

Hylliard, Elizabeth, 216; Sir William, 216.

Hylliar, Christian, 148; John, 148.

I

Ince, Elizabeth, 201; Thomas, 201.

Inchersell, —, 87.

Inwood, Joane, 162.

Inyr of Yale, 106.

Irby, Sir Anthony, 50; Margaret, 50.

Ireland, Cicely, 252; Hester, 201; John, 201; Michael, 252.

Ironside, Elizabeth, 197, 294; John, 197; Richard, 294, 378; Sarah, 378.

Isham, —, 295.

Ithell Velin, 106.

J

Jackman, Judith, 188; Thomas, 188.

Jackson, Anne, 222; Dorothy, 129; Joseph, 129; Miles, 222.

Jacob, Alice, 176; Anne, 222, 301; Francis, 301; Sir John, 176; Roger, 222.

James, Roger, 240; Sarah, 240.

Jaques, Elizabeth, 197; Sir John, 197; John, 197.

Jay, Dorothy, 244; Henry, 244.

Jeckler, Katherine, 215.

Jener, Sir Kenelm, 326; Susan, 326.

Jenkin ap Jerworth, Margaret, dau. of, 249.

Jenkin ap Jevan, Edward, 249; Margaret, 249.

Jenkins, William, 359.

Jennings, Ambrose, 301; Mary, 301.

Jenny, Anne, 47.

Jermy, Jane, 236; Thomas, 236.

Jermyn, Agnes, 187; Sir Thomas, 187; —, 188.

Jerviss, Alice, 39; Edward, 39.

Jerworth ap Griffith, 249.

Jerworth ap Griffith Goch, 249.

Jerworth Goch ap Jerworth Vichau, Julian, dau. of, 106.

Jerworth Vichau, Anne, dau. of, 107; Ednyvet Gam ap, 220.

Jestin ap Gwrgant, 106.

Jevan ap Merick, 249.

Jevan Lloyd Jonas, Elliw, dau. of, 106.

Jobson, Susan, 169; Thomas, 169.

Johnson, Agnes, 401; Elizabeth, 13, 158, 252; Henry, 158, 294; Joane, 294.

Jolles, Lady, 250.

Jolley, Eleanor, 169; Philip, 169.

Jones, Anne, 339; Edward, 7; Hester, 259; Joane, 7; Sir Roger, 259, 339.

Jonson, Anne, 305; Richard, 305.

Jordan, Dorothy, 364; Rebecca, 198; Richard, 364; Thomas, 198.

Josselin, Katherine, 186.

Joyne, Edmund, 20; Elizabeth, 20.

Joyner, Agnes, 316; Andrew, 110; Jane, 110; Sir Kenelm, 218, 316.

Judy, Katherine, 193; William, 193.

Juncklyn, Joane, 164.

Justine, Gertrude, 74.

K

Kay, Jane, 158; Richard, 158.

Keate, Agnes, 405; Captain, 293.

Keble, Joseph, 308; Temperance, 308.

Keekwich, Anne, 173.

Keissa, Margaret de, 118.

Kelling, Anne, 107; William, 107.

Kem, Anthony, 58; Hannah, 58.

Kember, Christian, 272; Magdalen, 370; Mary, 272; William, 370.

Kembish, Elizabeth, 49; Thomas, 49.

Kempe, Sir Nicholas, 240; Sarah, 240.

Kentish, Henry, 76; Mary, 76.

Kenton, or Kempton, Margaret, 222; Mary, 66, 67; Richard, 66, 67.

Kerby, John, 233; Margaret, 233.

Kerfield, Dennis, 3.

Kerrey, Emma, 388; Thomas, 388.

Kete, Katherine, 230.

Key, Elizabeth, 142; Peter, 142.

Kighley, Margaret, 400.

Kinarsley, Elizabeth, 359; Henry, 359.

Kinaston, Abigail, 348; Arthur, 348; Francis, 361; Maude, 361.

Kinder, Elizanor, 243; Gilbert, 243.

King, Elizabeth, 123; Francis, 211; Joane, 12; John, 123, 133, 355; Margaret, 211; Mary, 355; Rhoda, 133; William, 12.

Kinnion, Christopher, 190; Jennett, 190.

Kirkby, Elizabeth, 112; William, 112.

Kirle, Robert, 234; Ursula, 234.

Kirtland, Elizabeth, 109.

Kitchen, Elinor, 77; John, 77.

Knatchbull, Mary, 8; Sir Norton, 8 —, 72.

Knightley, Anne, 82; Edward, 82; Joane, 141; Mary, 51; Sir R., 51.

Knowles, Frances, 186; Thomas, 186.

L

Lacy, Sarah, 174.

Lake, Mary, 276; Thomas, 276.

Lambert, Joane, 229; John, 229.

Lamplaw, John, 212; Katherine, 212.

Lancashire, James, 217; Rebecca, 217.

Lane, Sibell, 304.

Langhorne, Elizabeth, 49; William, 49.

Langley, Anne, 268; Grisogan, 397; John, 397; Thomas, 268.

Langton, Alice, 291; Eleanor, 308.

Langworth, Adam, 182; Dorothy, 182; John, 283; Mary, 283.

Lapwich, Susan, 108.

Large, Elizabeth, 379; John, 379.

Lascells, Anne, 226; Richard, 387; Rose, 387; Sir Thomas, 226.

Lastley, Jane, 168; Richard, 168.

Latfeur, James de, 284; Katherine de, 284.

Latham, Alice, 166; John, 342; Lucy, 342; Margaret, 342; Mary, 166; Ralph, 166; William, 166.

Laundiss, Isabel, 2; Thomas, 2.

Lavender, Elyas, 114; Hester, 114.

Lawrance, Eliza, 295; Leah, 285; Margaret, 60; Matthew, 295; Sir Oliver, 295.

Lawrence, Ellen, 289; John, 289; Mary, 191.

Leate, Mabel, 403; Nicholas, 403.

Lee, Elizabeth, 8; Ellen, 391; Frances, 257; Isabel, 98; Mary, 367; Sir Robert, 257, 391; Robert, 367; Thomas, 8.

- Legate, John, 117; Mary, 117.
 Le Grand, Jane, 229; John, 229.
 Leigh, Elizabeth, 400; Thomas, 400; —, 409.
 Leke, Elizabeth, 332.
 Le Neve, Margaret, 180; Robert, 180.
 Lenthall, Jane, 292; Sibell, 296.
 Leonard, Anne, 314; Elizabeth, 371; William, 371.
 Letherborow, Joane, 102; Richard, 102.
 Lethiullier, Jane, 285; John, 285.
 Lever, Eliza, 45.
 Levesey, Anne, 352; —, 256, 352.
 Levett, Elizabeth, 162; Katherine, 87; Richard, 162; Thomas, 87.
 Lewknor, Eliza, 88.
 Linch, Mary, 31; William, 31.
 Linton, Dinah, 356; Henry, 356; William, 356.
 Lister, Charles, 351; Meriall, 351.
 Little, Ellen, 37; Sir Thomas, 37.
 Littleton, Sir Edward, 194; Hester, 194.
 Llewelin Aurdorchog, Liskell, son of, 106.
 Lloyd ap William, John, 220; Margaret, 220.
 Lloyd *alias* Flood, Ellen, 178.
 Lockwell, Elizabeth, 389.
 Long, Frances, 213; George, 213.
 Loret, Frances, 305; Sir Robert, 305.
 Loveing, Elizabeth, 222; James, 222.
 Lovelace, Anne, 327; Sir William, 327.
 Lovell *alias* Vincent, Susanna, 182; William, 182.
 Lovetoft, 74.
 Lowe, Anne, 8; Frances, 24; Richard, 24; Sir Thomas, 8.
 Lucy, Sir Thomas, 264; Timothy, 264.
 Lukin, Edwin, 297; Mary, 297.
 Lumley, Sir Martin, 340; Sarah, 340.
 Lutterford, Anne, 213; Edward, 96, 213; Margaret, 96.
 Lyneham, Elizabeth, 160; Richard, 160.
 Lyon, —, 374.
- M
- Madock ap Eignion, Griffith ap 106.
 Madox, Anne, 406; Elizabeth, 220; Morgan, 406; Robert, 220.
 Mabagh, Agnes, 33.
 Mallom, Deborah, 233; Edward, 233.
 Mallory, Adrian, 349; Elizabeth, 349.
 Malloves, Dorothy, 367; John, 367.
 Man, Amy, 280; Anne, 250; Francis, 250, 280; Philippa, 298; Robert, 298.
 Manering, Charles, 81; Elizabeth, 81.
 Maning, Edward, 394; William, 394.
 Mansell, Margery, 160; Mary, 373; Robert, 373.
 Mantle, Elizabeth, 72.
 Maplesden, —, 42.
 Mapped, Anne, 5; Humfrey, 5.
 Marden, Dorothy, 97; John, 97.
 Marmur, Julian, 287; Peter, 287.
 Marsden, Christopher, 190; Isabel, 190.
 Marsh, Eliza, 295.
 Marshall, Anne, 385; Elizabeth, 114; John, 114.
 Marsham, Elizabeth, 113; Thomas, 113.
 Martin, Anne, 178; Constance, 110; George, 110; Grace, 107; James, 408; John, 72; Margery, 72; Sarah, 408; Thomas, 107.
 Maryot, Grace, 303; Humphrey, 303.
 Maslin, Catherine, 221; Edmund, 221.
 Mason, Elizabeth, 307; George, 307.
 Massam, Alice, 84; John, 84.
 Massey, —, 265.
 Massingberg, Katherine, 181.
 Masters, James, 197; Martha, 197.
 Masterson, Alice, 321; —, 42.
 Matelyne, Gregory, 240; Jane, 240.
 Matthew, Lawrence, 10; Ursula, 10.
 Maudutt, Rebecca, 152; Richard, 152.
 Mawhood, Anne, 45; George, 45.
 Maxey, Amy, 73, 121; Elizabeth, 73, 121.
 May, Alice, 119; Dorothy, 64, 196; Sir Humfrey, 64; John, 196; Richard, 64; —, 330.
 Maynard, Joane, 199.
 Mayor, Amy, 70.
 Meade, Anne, 312; Elizabeth, 392; Thomas, 312.
 Medley, Eleanor, 289.
 Mellish, Martha, 321; Mary, 359; William, 321.
 Melton, Sir John, 212; Katherine, 211.
 Mempoll, John, 46; Sibell, 46.
 Meredith, Edward, 302; Eliza, 302; Elizabeth, 232.
 Merefield, Anne, 289; Richard, 289.
 Meres, Katherine, 33; Thomas, 33.
 Meriall, Anne, 215.
 Merick, Jane, 217.
 Merick ap Howell Gam, 249.
 Merrell, Anne, 341; Walter, 341.
 Methwold, Elizabeth, 227.
 Michell, Hester, 113; James, 283; Mary, 283.
 Micklethwaite, Mary, 25.
 Middleton, Elizabeth, 156; Sir Hugh, 146; Jane, 146; Robert, 156; Sir Thomas, 156.
 Milbourne, Margaret, 74; Simon, 74.
 Millard *alias* Philpott, Alice, 406; Roger, 406.
 Miller, Agnes, 330; Alice, 221; George, 330.
 Millington, Elizabeth, 22.
 Mills, Elizabeth, 43; Humfrey, 43.
 Milward, Elinor, 385; Henry, 385; Katherine, 134.
 Minifie, John, 101; Mary, 101.
 Minton, Joane, 69; Richard, 69.
 Monier, Elizabeth, 240; John, 240.
 Monke, Jane, 64; Levines, 64.
 Monoxe, Anne, 131; George, 149; Humfrey, 131; Mary, 149.
 Moody, Agnes, 401; Anne, 261; Margaret, 262; —, 27.
 Moore, Anne, 45; Dorothy, 122; Edward, 45; Eleanor, 248; Isabel, 75; Robert, 122; Samuel, 75; Thomas, 248; —, 325.
 More, Agnes de la, 74; Alice, 136; Bridget, 64; Edith, 105; Edmund, 193; Eleanor, 193; John, 64; Masculin de la, 74; Philippa, 298; Priscilla, 206; Thomas, 206, 298; William, 136.
 Morgan, Hellen, 60; Katherine, 376; Thomas, 376.
 Morley, Elizabeth, 292; Thomas, 292; —, 257.
 Morris, Anne, 54; Bridget, 323; Francis, 54; Robert, 323.
 Morton, Alice, 231; Edward, 231; Margaret, 52.
 Moses, Barbara, 12; Peter, 12.
 Moses *alias* Browne, Anne, 115; Bridget, 115; John, 115; Richard, 115.
 Mosse, Ellen, 300.
 Mosten, Dorothy, 334.
 Moulton, Anne, 24; John, 401; Mary, 24; Robert, 24; Susan, 216; William, 216.
 Mundy, Richard, 131, 191.
 Munser, Joane, 53.
 Murey, David, 97; Temperance, 97.

Muschamp, Elizabeth, 270; George, 270.
 Mustard, Anne, 60; Thomas, 60.
 Myles, John, 142; Jane, 142.
 Myles, Jane, 158; Margaret, 138; Thomas, 158.
 Mylne, John, 320; Mary, 320.
 Mynsterchamber, Frances, 62; Humfrey, 62.

N

Napleton, Anne, 91; Thomas, 91.
 Napper, Anne, 253; James, 253.
 Nash, Frances, 365; Thomas, 365.
 Nason, Joyce, 29.
 Neale, Auditor, 94.
 Nedham, Margaret, 183; William, 183.
 Nedome, 97.
 Needham, Elizabeth, 271; John, 11; Sarah, 11.
 Nelson, Katherine, 315; Ursula, 25.
 Neunam, Anne, 369; Elinor, 369; Gregory, 369.
 Nevett, Thomas, 260; Thomasine, 260.
 Neville, Sir Henry, 237; Katherine, 237, 346; Sir —, 346.
 Nevy, Dousabell, 308; William, 308.
 Newbould, Elizabeth, 301; William, 301.
 Newcastle, Elizabeth, Countess of, 87; William, Earl of, 87.
 Nevens, Margery, 168.
 Newman, Elizabeth, 55, 366; Gaius, 273, 366; Grace, 115; Mary, 273; Thomas, 55.
 Newsam, Edward, 245; Martha, 245.
 Newton, Isabel, 261; Richard, 261.
 Nicholas, Anne, 129; John, 129; Robert, 270; Sarah, 270.
 Nicholls, Elizabeth, 332; Joane, 331; Richard, 331; Thomas, 332.
 Nightingale, Blanche, 397.
 Nodes, Elizabeth, 54; George, 54.
 Norrice, Clemencia, 400; Sir William, 400.
 North, Henry, 142; Mary, 142.
 Northcote, Anne, 219.
 Norton, Anne, 199; Francis, 369; John, 199; Mary, 369.

O

Oeils, James, 344; Sarah, 344.
 Oglethorpe, Ursula, 127; William, 127.

Okham, Mary, 400; Nicholas, 400.
 Oldfield, Margaret, 91; Robert, 91.
 Oliver, Alice, 368.
 Oliver *alias* Quinton, Judith, 116; Robert, 116.
 Olton, Elizabeth, 298.
 Onslowe, George, 171; Hester, 171.
 Orchard, Anne, 151; Libby, 151.
 Ordway, Anne, 44.
 Orell, Lewis, 295; Mary, 295.
 Orton, Dorothy, 27.
 Osbalston, Elizabeth, 362; Ferdinando, 362.
 Ouges, —, 366.
 Outlaw, Elizabeth, 221.
 Over, Anne, 299; Robert, 299.
 Overman, Hester, 107; Thomas, 107.
 Owen, Elizabeth, 404; Robert, 404.
 Owen ap Robert Owen, Jane, dau. of, 334.
 Owen Gwineth, 106.
 Owensteed, Anne, 7; Henry, 7.
 Oxten, Isabel, 103.

P

Pack, Anne, 246; Christopher, 246; Mary, 246.
 Packington, Anne, 39; Elizabeth, 107; John, 107; Thomas, 39.
 Packston, —, 132.
 Page, Alice, 304; Anne, 366; —, 100.
 Painter, John, 386; Sarah, 386.
 Pake, John, 202; Rebecca, 202.
 Palmer, Anne, 172; Barbara, 24; Edward, 71; Elizabeth, 71, 344; Robert, 300; Sarah, 300, 307; Thomas, 307; William, 24; —, 68.
 Parker, Augustine, 359; Elizabeth, 92; Henry, 390; Joane, 390; Mary, 255; Susan, 359; Thomas, 255; William, 92; —, 170.
 Parminger, Joane, 88.
 Parsons, Elizabeth, 188; Mary, 70; Richard, 70.
 Paske, Alice, 378; Elizabeth, 378; John, 378.
 Paule, Mary, 63; William, 63.
 Payne, Baldwin, 323; Dorothy, 95; Elizabeth, 330; John, 107; Margaret, 107; Ursula, 323.
 Peacock, Alice, 361; Sir Stephen, 361.
 Peare, John, 152; Lucy, 152.
 Peirce, John, 146; Sarah, 146.
 Peirson, Elizabeth, 375; Richard, 375; Thomas, 94.
 Pell, Hester, 389; John, 389.

Pendlebury, Dorothy, 319; Mary, 319; Nicholas, 319.
 Pendleton, Frances, 39; Francis, 39.
 Penning, Anthony, 389; Arthur, 16; Margaret, 16; Mary, 389.
 Pennington, Judith, 167; Robert, 167.
 Penrice, Anne, 333.
 Penruddock, Dorothy, 61.
 Pennen, Blandina, 4; John, 4.
 Perkins, Margaret, 169.
 Perry, —, 53.
 Pert, Elizabeth, 237; William, 237.
 Petain, Anne de, 344; Francis de, 344.
 Petit, 144; Elizabeth, 364; Thomas, 364.
 Pettinger, Isabel, 331; William, 331.
 Phelps, Alice, 11.
 Phesant, Catherine, 349; Thomas, 349.
 Phillips, Edmund, 13; Elizabeth, 83, 184; Joane, 112; Katherine, 13; Margaret, 310; Robert, 112; William, 83.
 Philpott *alias* Millard, Alice, 406; Roger, 406.
 Phinees, Mary, 17; William, 17.
 Pickering, Sir Christopher, 103.
 Picton, Frances, 12; William, 12.
 Pierce, John, 265; Katherine, 241; Susan, 265.
 Pigeon, Christian, 352; John, 352.
 Pigott, Gertrude, 325; Jane, 92; John, 92, 325; Mary, 30; Thomas, 30.
 Pile, Catherine, 175; Richard, 175.
 Pilkington, Agnes, 329; Thomas, 329.
 Pinder, Alice, 374.
 Pinfold, Richard, 316.
 Pinto, Elizabeth, 347; Francis, 347.
 Pipkin, Joane, 366.
 Pitherton, Joane, 334.
 Pittes, Grace, 26; Richard, 26.
 Planter, Charles, 209; Katherine, 209.
 Plat, Sir Hugh, 374; John, 374.
 Plomer, Mary, 256; Thomas, 256.
 Poins, —, 346.
 Pointor, Margaret, 190.
 Polewhile, Isabel, 160.
 Pollard, Alice, 351; Ellen, 91; George, 351; Thomas, 91.
 Poole, Love, 127; Richard, 127.
 Poore, John, 229; Mary, 229.
 Pope, Florence, 53.
 Porsh, Christian, 182; Henry, 182.
 Porter, Anne, 363; Edmund, 278; John, 235, 363; Mary, 235; Susan, 278; —, 355.

Pott, Elizabeth, 87; Roger, 87.
 Potticary, Anne, 299.
 Poultney, —, 269.
 Povey, Audrey, 24; James, 24.
 Powell, Anne, 24; Edmund, 357; Henry, 376; Katherine, 357, 376; Richard, 24; Sarah, 220; Thomas, 220.
 Power, Annabella, 30.
 Pratt, John, 294; Susan, 294.
 Prescott, Anne, 201; Edward, 201; Geoffrey, 128; Martha, 128; Susan, 90; William, 90.
 Price, Elizabeth, 334; Sir Richard, 334; William ap, 375.
 Prisley, Anne, 406; William, 406.
 Pryn, Alice, 125; Anne, 195; Martin, 125.
 Pudsey, Elizabeth, 218.
 Puller, Jane, 4; Richard, 4.
 Pulman, Elizabeth, 198; William, 198.
 Purpillian, Hester, 148; Thomas, 148.
 Puttock, Jane, 218; Roger, 218.
 Pye, Hester, 201; Sir Walter, 201.
 Pyllyon, Elizabeth, 148; Robert 148.
 Pyott, Margery, 281; Robert, 281.
 Pyrot, John, 209.

Q

Quinton *alias* Oliver, Judith, 116; Robert, 116.

R

Radford, Frances, 371; John, 173.
 Rake, John, 134; Saintz, 134.
 Rampley, Margaret, 203.
 Randall, Anne, 252; Edmund, 73; Isabel, 102; Judith, 73; Lionel, 252.
 Rankell, Elizabeth, 95; Peter, 95.
 Ratliff, James, 324; Margaret, 324.
 Raven, Elizabeth, 38; John, 38.
 Ravens, Barbara, 164.
 Raves, Dorothy, 73.
 Rawdon, Elizabeth, 282; Marmaduke, 282.
 Rawson, Elizabeth, 14; Richard, 14.
 Raynton, Judith, 271; Sir Nicholas, 271.
 Reade, 144.
 Reawse, Dorothy, 36; Edward, 36.
 Redding, Elizabeth, 259; Joane, 162; Roger, 259; Thomas, 162.

Redman, Elizabeth, 130; John, 130.
 Rees ap Kendrick, Dionet, daughter of, 107.
 Rees-Sayes, Elider ap, 106.
 Reeve, Agnes, 11; Cicely, 268; Elizabeth, 56; Joane, 101; John, 309; Phoebe, 309; Richard, 56; William, 11.
 Remington, Sarah, 177.
 Remnant, Emma, 162; Richard 162.
 Revet, Anne, 193; Nicholas, 193.
 Reynardson, Abigail, 202; Abraham, 202.
 Reyner, Elizabeth, 120.
 Reynolds, Afara, 402; John, 245; Katherine, 52; Leonard, 69; Margaret, 69; Mary, 184, 245; Owen, 52; William, 184.
 Richards, John, 97; Mary, 97.
 Richardson, Elizabeth, 367; Margery, 117.
 Ricraft, Mary, 275; Richard, 275.
 Ridge, Alice, 266; Katherine, 289.
 Risby, —, 290.
 Rivet, Margaret, 151.
 Robage, Anne, 157; Elizabeth, 157; Giles, 157; Thomas, 157.
 Roberts, Elinor, 32; Isabel, 191; Thomas, 191; Sir William, 32.
 Robins, Edward, 223; Elisha, 84; Helen, 84; Hugh, 85; Mary, 223.
 Robinson, Anthony, 113; Sir Arthur, 388; Frances, 388; Hester, 113; Isabel, 211; James, 211; Margaret, 211.
 Roch, Ursula, 66; Sir William, 66.
 Rochdale, Elizabeth, 320; Richard, 320.
 Rogers, Anne, 200; Dorothy, 27; Elizabeth, 90; James, 27; John, 90; Sarah, 168; Simon, 200; William, 168.
 Rolfe, Elizabeth, 50.
 Rolt, Frances, 271; Walter, 271.
 Rooke, Anne, 72; Lawrence, 72.
 Rose, Abigail, 181; Thomas, 181.
 Rotheram, Anne, 169; Barbara, 110; Christopher, 110.
 Rothwell, Henry, 399; Joane, 399.
 Rouse, Ambrose, 192; Magdalen, 192.
 Rowe, George, 403; Sir Henry, 243; Margery, 403; Sarah, 243.
 Rowell, Mary, 61; Richard, 61.
 Rowley, Margaret, 394; Roger, 394.
 Rowse, 173; Elizabeth, 94; Roger, 94.
 Rowworth, Mary, 142.
 Roydon, Elizabeth, 219; Jane, 218; John, 218, 219.

Roys, Frances, 379; Robert, 379.
 Rudiard, Elizabeth, 376; James, 376.
 Rudston, Edward, 320; Mary, 320; William, 320.
 Rumbold, Anne, 398.
 Rundell, Anne, 53; John, 53.
 Russell, Anne, 199; Ellen, 393; Grace, 62; Joane, 162; John, 62; Robert, 199; Sisilla, 105; William, 105.
 Rys ap Madoc ap Tudir ap Hoel ap Evan ap Ednyvet Gam ap Jerworth Vachan, 220; David ap, 220; Thomas ap David ap, 220.

S

Sackcamp, Gertrude, 267; Nicholas, 267.
 Sackville, Elizabeth, 89; Sir Thomas, 89.
 Sallway, Liebecca, 406.
 Salmon, —, 85.
 Salter, Susan, 377; William, 377.
 Saltingstall, Sir Richard, 346.
 Sammes, Elizabeth, 213; John, 35; Mary, 35; William, 213.
 Samuel, Elizabeth, 360.
 Sanderson, Helen, 410; Thomas, 410.
 Sandford, Christopher, 375; Dorothy, 375; Elizabeth, 336; Henry, 336.
 Sandviff, Hardd of Burton, 106.
 Sankey, 28.
 Sansum, Anne, 18.
 Saunder, Edmund, 206; Priscilla, 206.
 Saunders, Catherine, 388; Cicely, 243; Edward, 388; Elizabeth, 276; George, 276; Mary, 90; Thomas, 90; —, 370.
 Saxby, Baron, 172; Elizabeth, 119; Merie, 172; Thomas, 119.
 Sayer, Joane, 9, 323.
 Sayres, Ady, 24; Sarah, 24.
 Scasbrooke, Anthony, 316; Jane, 316.
 Scofeild, Elizabeth, 144.
 Scory, Anne, 163; Sir John, 163.
 Scotescford, Martha, 317; Robert, 317.
 Scott, Elizabeth, 274; Mary, 183, 283, 387; Richard, 387; Thomas, 183; William, 283.
 Seraes, Edith, 61. Tuppen, 61.
 Seroggs, Francis, 261; Lctice, 261.
 Serope, Adrian, 241; Anne, 241; Robert, 241.
 Seamor, Alice, 39; Henry, 39.
 Searle, Elizabeth, 252.
 Sebright, Anne, 123.
 Sedgwick, Cicely, 316; Mary,

- 369; Simon, 316; William, 369.
 See, Elizabeth, 163; Henry, 163.
 Seller, Mary, 343.
 Seres, Sarah, 267; William, 267.
 Seward, Frances, 80; John, 80.
 Seyborne, Beatrix, 75; William, 75.
 Shackleton, Joane, 239.
 Sharp, Anne, 89; Mary, 157; William, 157.
 Sheete, Humfrey, 31; Leah, 31.
 Shefe, Rebecca, 380; Thomas, 380.
 Sheffeld, Anne, 271; John, 271; Sir Robert, 271.
 Shelley, Henry, 79; Judith, 79; Mary, 79.
 Shepherd, Bridget, 119; Dorothy, 403; William, 403.
 Sherhood, Mary, 315; Richard, 315.
 Shipton, Anne, 309.
 Shorter, Mary, 186.
 Shrimpton, Susan, 262; William, 262.
 Shropshire, Mary, 274; Richard, 274.
 Shute, Jane, 390; Prothesia, 381; Robert, 390; William, 381.
 Sicklemore, Margaret, 69; Thomas, 69.
 Simonds, Anne, 37; Elizabeth, 367; John, 37; Thomas, 367.
 Skeet, Edward, 214; Elizabeth, 214.
 Skellthorne, Elizabeth, 314; Thomas, 314.
 Skinner, Anne, 290; Augustine, 290; Elizabeth, 288; Sir Vincent, 288.
 Skip, John, 188; Mary, 188.
 Skipworth, Margery, 380.
 Slaberd, Godfrey, 14; Katherine, 14.
 Slade, Henry, 185; Mary, 185.
 Slaney, Anne, 311; Baron, 278; Dorothy, 173; Humfrey, 173; John; Joane, 177; Mary, 141; Richard, 141, 177; Sir Stephen, 141.
 Sligh, Mary, 404.
 Slycer, Christian, 143; Thomas, 143.
 Smallpeece, Anne, 227; Francis, 227.
 Smarfoot, Mary, 400; Thomas, 400.
 Smart, Rowland, 47; Susan, 47.
 Smith, Abraham, 223; Alice, 348; Anna, 207; Cleophas, 207; Elizabeth, 135, 147; Henry, 111; Joane, 237, 264; John, 135, 147, 367; Katherine, 175; Margaret, 111, 251; Mary, 223, 311, 367; Rebecca, 19, 20, 210; Thomas, 210, 264, 311; William, 19, 20.
 Smyth, Anne, 107, 323; Frances, 350; George, 323; James, 350; John, 107; Robert, 36; Sarah, 36.
 Snelling, Bersheba, 406; Elizabeth, 287; John, 287.
 Snelston, Alice, 242; John, 242.
 Snowe, Letice, 261; Peter, 261.
 Somersall, 276.
 Sonde, Nicholas, 169.
 Sonds, Anne, 225; Sir Richard, 225.
 South, Dorothy, 248; Elizabeth, 336.
 Southcott, Elizabeth, 390; John, 390.
 Southwell, Anne, 335; Walter, 335.
 Sowden, Joane, 152; John, 152.
 Spalding, Joane, 184; William, 184.
 Sparke, —, 306.
 Sparks, Dorothy, 318; John, 318.
 Spencer, Anne, 397; Hugh, 397; Margaret, 94; Sir William, 94.
 Spitle, Alice, 320.
 Spittey, Anastace, 134; John, 134.
 Spratt, Elizabeth, 307; Thomas, 307.
 Spreet, Katherine, 192; Vander, 192.
 Spriggall, Anne, 225; Catherine, 149; Richard, 225.
 Springham, Anne, 213; Matthew, 213.
 Stamp, Anne, 405; Dorothy, 24; John, 24.
 Standish, Isabel, 132; Magdalen, 393; Thomas, 132.
 Stanford, Anne, 147; John, 147; Margaret, 109.
 Stanhope, —, 194.
 Staninsh, Margaret, 255.
 Stanley, Thomas, Lord, 141; —, 45.
 Staple, Christopher, 13; Joane, 10; John, 10; Susan, 13.
 Stapley, John, 89; Mary, 89.
 Starkie, Anne, 122; Richard, 122.
 Starr, Eliza, 303; Richard, 303.
 Stayner, Susan, 278.
 Stecher, George, 192; Susan, 192.
 Stephens, Alice, 107; George, 345; Joane, 345; Letice, 374; Robert, 374.
 Sterne, Elizabeth, 64; Thomas, 64.
 Steuckley, —, 371.
 Steward, Elizabeth, 201; Robert, 201.
 Still, Elizabeth, 250; John, 250.
 St. John, Elizabeth, 324; Henry, 324; Jane, 32; Sir John, 32.
 Stocke, Mary, 67; Thomas, 67.
 Stockwood, Susan, 223; Thomas, 223.
 Stokes, Anne, 237; William, 237.
 Stone, Christian, 55; Elizabeth, 109; Julian, 377; Michael, 109; William, 55, 377.
 Stonhouse, Sir James, 153.
 Stourton, John, 29; Sarah, 29.
 Stringer, Constance, 363; Dorothy, 383; George, 363; Jacob, 383.
 Stroud, George, 202; Rebecca, 202.
 Styles, Anne, 335; Mary, 102; Nicholas, 335; Randall, 102.
 Suckling, Elizabeth, 94; John, 94.
 Sugden, —, 254.
 Sutehy, Anne, 203.
 Swaine, Anne, 39; William, 39.
 Swinsted, Mary, 128; Richard, 128.
 Symonds, Margaret, 199.
 Symons, Dorothy, 54.
 Sympson, —, 27.

T

- Talke, James, 338; Susan, 338.
 Tamborne, 115.
 Tanner, Joane, 366; John, 366; —, 305.
 Tapp, Mary, 102; William, 102.
 Tarleton, Eleanor, 166; Richard, 166.
 Tart, Judith, 195; Thomas, 195.
 Taverner, Alice, 351; Francis, 60; Jane, 116; Martha, 60; Richard, 60.
 Taylor, Elizabeth, 380; John, 126; Magdalen, 68; Mary, 126; Roger, 68; Thomas, 380.
 Tegg, Margery, 391.
 Temple, Peter, 309; Phœbe, 309.
 Tetlow, Sarah, 265.
 Tensley, Anne, 279; Richard, 279.
 Tey, John, 197; Katherine, 197.
 Thatcher, Elizabeth, 9, 223; William, 9.
 Thayer, Anne, 82; Anthony, 23; Bridget, 23; Humfrey, 82, 382; Susan, 382.
 Thieffries, Margaret, 284; William, 284.
 Thirleby, Joane, 134; John, 134.
 Thomson, Alice, 383; George, 273; Katherine, 273; Richard, 383.
 Thorne, Humfrey, 157; John, 335; Mary, 157; Susan, 335.
 Thornhill, Avice, 275; Richard, 275.
 Thornton, Mary, 25.
 Thorpe, Elizabeth, 24, 173; Judith, 24; Richard, 24.

- Thorold, Prudence, 60; Thomas, 60.
- Throgmorton, Catherine, 346; Clement, 346; Francis, 249; Judith, 249.
- Thurstone, Edward, 222; Rachel, 222.
- Tillesworth, Elizabeth, 94.
- Tirrell, Anne, 324; Sir Henry, 110; John, 324; Mary, 324; Samuel, 324.
- Toldervev, Avis, 133.
- Tolson, Dr., 374.
- Tomlin, Joane, 91; Stephen, 91.
- Tomlinson, Anne, 38.
- Tooley, Anne, 387; Prisca, 184; Richard, 184.
- Toone, Anne, 216.
- Topleyes, Ellen, 55; William, 55.
- Toppefeld, Katherine, 145; Matild, 145; William, 145.
- Topsell, Edward, 332; Mary, 332.
- Tothill, Richard, 370; Susan, 370.
- Towers, Gregory, 129; Magdalene, 178; Susan, 129.
- Toverson, Christian, 31; William, 31.
- Townsend, Anne, 112; Robert, 112; —, 203.
- Tracy, Judith, 249.
- Travis, Edmund, 227; Henry, 274; Jane, 274; Martha, 227.
- Tree, Elizabeth, 300; John A., 300.
- Trelawney, Margaret, 306; Robert, 306.
- Tremlett, Henry, 6; Katherine, 6.
- Trench, Anne, 267; Edmund, 267.
- Tress, Sarah, 31; Sir Thomas, 31.
- Tripp, Angel, 254.
- Tristram, Elizabeth, 252; Mary, 345; Thomas, 345; William, 252.
- Trosse, Susan, 149.
- Trott, Catherine, 385; Hester, 409; Joane, 94; John, 385, 409; Martin, 94.
- Trotter, Thomas, 108; Thomasine, 108.
- Trubody, —, 375.
- Tryan, Hester, 194; Sir Samuel, 194.
- Tucker, Anne, 72.
- Tuder, Hellenor, 33.
- Tuder, Trevor, 106.
- Tudir ap Hoel, 220.
- Tudyr, Agnes, 96; Ralph, 96.
- Tully, Margaret, 17; Philip, 17.
- Tunstall, Sir John, 341; Margaret, 341.
- Turner, Elizabeth, 161, 221; Emme, 4; Hugh, 161; John, 221; Richard, 4.
- Turville, —, 97.
- Twells, Mary, 111; Thomas, 111.
- Tyler, Alice, 155, 156, 251; Ellen, 14; Richard, 155; Thomas, 14, 251.
- Tyser, Margery, 126; Sarah, 126; Thomas, 126.

U

- Underhill, Alice, 406; Clement, 25; John, 406; Sarah, 25.
- Underwood, Elizabeth, 236; Mary, 236; Robert, 236; Thomas, 236.
- Unwin, Elizabeth, 97.
- Uren, Thomas, 211.
- Urren *alias* Currance. *See* Currance.
- Usher, Alice, 210.

V

- Vallentin, Susan Prat, 137.
- Van Collie, Roger, 174; Sarah, 174.
- Vandeput, Jane, 285.
- Vander Plancken, Josse, 228; Susanna, 228.
- Van Oyrle, Mary, 8; Philip, 8.
- Van Reebecke, Cornelia, 228; Jose, 228.
- Vaughan, Anne, 384; Rachel, 257; Rowland, 384; —, 179.
- Venables, 97.
- Venour *alias* Hunter. *See* Hunter.
- Verdon, —, 74.
- Verlincke, Giles, 209; Jane, 209.
- Vernon, Henry, 275; Mary, 275.
- Victor, Anthony, 59.
- Vignon, Jeneveva, 146.
- Vincent *alias* Lovell, Susanna, 182; William, 182.
- Visore, Anne, 182.

W

- Wade, Alice, 15; John, 15; Mary, 233; Thomas, 233.
- Wadson, Mabel, 42.
- Wagstaff, Emc, 338; Joane, 77; Joan, 338; Thomas, 77.
- Waleope, Sir George, 12; Jane, 12.
- Walcot, Anne, 409; Humfrey, 75, 409; Mary, 75.
- Walcheffe, 97.
- Wale, Frances, 110; Jaques de, 59; Katherine de, 59; Thomas, 110.
- Walkadin, Geoffrey, 365; Mary, 365; Thomas, 365.
- Walker, George, 198; Mary, 198; Robert, 278.
- Wall, John, 386; Lawrence, 386.
- Wallace, Isabel, 100; William, 100.
- Walldoe, Anne, 167; Daniel, 167.
- Waller, Margaret, 304; Robert, 234; Ursula, 234; Sir Walter, 304.
- Wallop, Sir Henry, 175.
- Walpole, Robert, 50; Susanna, 50.
- Walrond, Elizabeth, 352; Maurice, 352.
- Walter, Elizabeth, 63.
- Walters, Agnes, 376.
- Waltham, Alice, 40; Joane, 169; Richard, 40, 169.
- Walton, Anne, 271; Anthony, 102; Margery, 102.
- Walwin, Dorothy, 362; John, 362.
- Ward, Anne, 338; Anthony, 176; Edith, 81; Elizabeth, 176; George, 176; Gilbert, 402; Henry, 338; John, 170; Margaret, 203, 402; Margaret Le, 91; Sarah, 314; Thomas, 176; Thomasine, 170.
- Waring, Judith, 196; Michael, 196.
- Warins, Barbara, 330; John, 330; John Gravatt, 330.
- Warncombe, —, 234.
- Warnett, John, 180; Katherine, 180.
- Waterer, Jane, 355.
- Waterhouse, Julian, 47.
- Waterton, Elinor, 80; Robert, 80.
- Watkin, Catherine, 196; John, 196.
- Watts, Sir John, 342, 367; Margaret, 367; Mary, 342.
- Weale, Elizabeth, 48.
- Webb, Anne, 289; Elizabeth, 40, 178; Thomas, 40; William, 178.
- Webster, Anne, 344.
- Welborne, Judith, 184.
- Welby, Elizabeth, 93; John, 93.
- Welch, Margery, 233.
- Welley, Anne, 190.
- Wells, Elizabeth, 49; Francis, 49; George, 314; Margery, 387; Susanna, 314; William, 387.
- Wendesley, Richard, 76.
- Wenslow, Mary, 215; William, 215.
- Werkes, Mary, 93.
- West, Alice, 65; Anne, 324; Bridget, 23; Elizabeth, 324; Francis, 65, 324, 359; John, 23, 324, 355; Margaret, 324; Mary, 355, 359.
- Westby, Margaret, 60.
- Weston, Elizabeth, 269; Sir Hierom, 172; Mary, 169, 172; Richard, 169, 269; —, 213.

- Westrow, Anne, 48, 392; Elizabeth, 55; John, 55; Mary, 8; Thomas, 8, 48.
- Whatman, Anne, 229; Thomas, 229.
- Wheate, Anne, 11; Benjamin, 11.
- Wheeler, Sir Edmund, 258; Elizabeth, 29, 258; John, 29.
- Whetston, Sir Bernard, 112; Mary, 112.
- Whinyates, Anne, 98.
- Whitacre, Henry, 202; Hester, 202.
- Whitchcote, Christopher, 290; Elizabeth, 290.
- Whitcomb, Anne, 350; Dorothy, 350; Elizabeth, 350; Frances, 350; John, 350; Sarah, 350; Thomas, 350.
- White, Catherine, 238; John, 94; Thomas, 238.
- Whitmore, Anne, 86; Sir George, 86; William, 86.
- Whitney, Anne, 157; Margery, 157; Nicholas, 157; Richard, 157; Robert, 157; Thomas, 157; William, 157.
- Whitteridge, Ellen, 301; Jasper, 301.
- Whittington, Rachel, 115.
- Wiberd, Joane, 297; John, 297.
- Wiche, Anna, 155; Elizabeth, 346; Sir Peter, 346; Richard, 155, 346.
- Wigan, Cicely, 126; John, 126.
- Wighman, Cellci, 372; Jochim, 372.
- Wignall, Edward, 39; Winifred, 39.
- Wild, Sir Edmund, 171.
- Wildicott, Margery, 282.
- Wilford, Elizabeth, 367; James, 297; Katherine, 297; Magdalen, 68; Thomas, 367; William, 68.
- Wilkes, Elinor, 313; Margaret, 313; William, 313.
- Willcocks, Anne, 132; Hester, 132; Martin, 132; Robert, 132.
- Willcox, Benayh, 139; Mary, 139.
- William ap Price, Mary, dau. of, 375.
- Williams, Blanche, 286; Elizabeth, 294; John, 294; Katherine, 96; Margery, 157; Rees, 294; Reginald, 286; Rice, 294; Richard, 294; Robert, 294; Thomas, 96; William, 294.
- Williamson, Margaret, 34; William, 34.
- Willington, Goodyth, 269; William, 269.
- Willmore, —, 346.
- Willocqueau, —, 118.
- Willoughby, Clemence, 67; Thomas, 67.
- Wilson, Anne, 278; Edmund, 278; Hugh, 308; Isabel, 283; Mary, 135; Rowland, 135; Temperance, 308.
- Wimston, James, 406; Martha, 406.
- Windham, Hugh, 12; Mary, 12.
- Winn, Damaris, 198; Richard, 198.
- Winter, John, 102; Mary, 102.
- Wintershall, Mary, 295; Richard, 295.
- Wiseman, Dorothy, 176; Richard, 176; Sarah, 207.
- Witham, George, 88; Katherine, 88.
- Witheris, Mary, 151; Richard, 151.
- Withers, Anne, 393; John, 393.
- Woar, Judith, 339; Richard, 339.
- Wodlow, Margaret, 56; Simon, 56.
- Wold, Sir John, 15.
- Wolfe, Mary, 1.
- Wolgote, —, 58.
- Wollaston, Henry, 123; Hester, 123.
- Wolstenholme, Sir John, 264; Katherine, 264.
- Wood, Elinor, 348; Hugh, 246; Judith, 79; Martha, 246; Mary, 199; Osmore, 246; Simon, 246; Thomas, 79, 199; Timothy, 348.
- Woodcock, Aaron, 39; Douglas, 39; Ralph, 66, 67; Sarah, 66, 67.
- Woodcroft, Elizabeth, 128.
- Woodward, Christopher, 26; Dorothy, 62; Edward, 179, 191; Elizabeth, 26; Grace, 107; Margaret, 179; Mary, 191; Richard, 62; Thomas, 107.
- Wootton, Joane, 389; Richard, 389.
- Word, Alice, 303.
- Worthington, Anne, 393; Lawrence, 393.
- Wright, Anne, 153; Edmond, 52, 135; Frances, 63; Isan, 250; Joane, 333; Katherine, 52; Martha, 52, 135; Richard, 250; Robert, 153.
- Wroth, Mary, 407; Sir Thomas, 407.
- Wycombe, John, 169.
- Wyld, Margaret, 307; William, 307.
- Wyn, Alice, 220; John, 220.

Y

- Yeamans, Alice, 361; Simon, 361.
- Yonge, Edmund, 169; Elizabeth, 41, 169; Jane, 277; John, 109; Margaret, 109; Nicholas, 277; William, 41; —, 85.
- Yorke, Edith, 362; Sir Richard, 362.

Z

- Zouch, Alan, 357; Katherine, 357; Richard, 357; Sarah, 357; William, 357.

ADDENDA.

- Alphew, 144.
- Archdale, Bernard, 110; Katherine, 110.
- Bolton, Hugh, 85.
- Booth, Elizabeth, 270; Gerrard, 270.

The Harleian Society,

INSTITUTED FOR THE

PUBLICATION OF INEDITED MANUSCRIPTS

RELATING TO

GENEALOGY, FAMILY HISTORY, AND HERALDRY.



The Harleian Society.

INSTITUTED FOR THE
PUBLICATION OF INEDITED MANUSCRIPTS
RELATING TO
GENEALOGY, FAMILY HISTORY, AND HERALDRY.

~~~~~  
COUNCIL ROOM—140 WARDOUR STREET, W.  
~~~~~

President.

HIS GRACE THE DUKE OF MANCHESTER.

Vice-Presidents.

THE MOST HON. THE MARQUIS OF BUTE.
THE RIGHT HON. VISCOUNT MIDLETON.
THE RIGHT HON. LORD MONSON.
THE HON. HENRY ROPER-CURZON.
SIR GEORGE F. DUCKETT, BART., F.S.A.
SIR HENRY M. VAVASOUR, BART., F.S.A.
RALPH ASSHETON, Esq., M.P.
EVELYN PHILIP SHIRLEY, Esq., F.S.A.
R. E. EGERTON-WARBURTON, Esq.

Council.

J. C. C. SMITH, Esq.
DUDLEY G. CARY ELWES, Esq., F.S.A.
SIR JOHN MACLEAN, F.S.A.
FAIRLESS BARBER, Esq., F.S.A.
W. AMHURST TYSSEN AMHERST, Esq., F.S.A.
GEORGE W. MARSHALL, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A.
GRANVILLE LEVESON GOWER, Esq., F.S.A.
GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A., *Hon. Secretary.*
JOSEPH JACKSON HOWARD, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A., *Hon. Treasurer.*
COLONEL JOSEPH LEMUEL CHESTER, LL.D.
THE REV. F. T. COLBY, D.D., F.S.A.
J. R. DANIEL-TYSSEN, Esq., F.S.A.

Committee for Publication of Parish Registers.

GRANVILLE L. GOWER, Esq., F.S.A.
JOSEPH JACKSON HOWARD, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A.
GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A.
COLONEL JOSEPH L. CHESTER, LL.D.

Bankers.

THE LONDON AND COUNTY BANK, 21 Lombard Street.

Auditors.

HENRY WAGNER, Esq., F.S.A.
THE REV. C. J. ROBINSON, M.A.

Hon. Local Secretary for U.S.A.

W. H. WHITMORE, Esq.

Rules.

1. This Society shall be called the HARLEIAN SOCIETY.
2. It shall have for its chief object the publication of the Heraldic Visitations of Counties, and any manuscripts relating to Genealogy, Family History, and Heraldry, selected by the Council.
3. The Council shall consist of a President, nine Vice-Presidents, and twelve Members of Council, two of whom shall hold the posts of Secretary and Treasurer; and any four, including the Treasurer or Secretary, shall form a quorum. In case of equality of votes, the Chairman to have a casting vote. Any Candidate may be elected with the consent in writing of one Member of the Council, the Treasurer, and the Secretary.
4. Three Members of the Council shall retire in rotation annually, but shall be eligible for re-election.
5. The Annual Subscription shall be One Guinea, paid in advance, and due on the 1st day of January in each year; and new Members shall pay an Entrance Fee of 10s. 6d. in addition to their first Annual Subscription.
6. Members may at their option subscribe Two Guineas per annum, in which case they will be entitled to the publications of the Register Section of the Society.
7. The funds raised by the Society shall be expended in publishing such works as are selected by the Council; but no payment in money shall be made to any person for editing any work for the Society.
8. One volume at least shall be supplied to the Members every year.
9. An Annual Meeting shall be held in the month of January every year, at such time and place as the Council may direct; and due notice shall be sent to the Members of the Society at least a fortnight previously.
10. No work shall be supplied to any Member unless his Subscription for the year be paid; and any Member not having paid his Subscription for two years, having received notice thereof, shall cease to belong to the Society.
11. No copies of the publications of the Society shall be supplied to persons not actually Members, and each Member shall be restricted to a single Subscription.
12. An account of the receipts and expenses of the Society to be made up to the 31st of December in each year, and published with a list of the Members and the Rules of the Society in the following Volume.
13. These Rules shall not be altered except at the Annual Meeting, and three clear weeks' notice must be given to the Secretary of any such intended alteration.

Report for the Year 1879-80.

DURING the past year fifteen new Members have joined the Society and nine have died or resigned. The total number now on the roll is three hundred and ninety-nine.

The second volume of the "Visitation of Essex" has been issued since the last Report.

The First Volume of the "Visitation of London," containing Pedigrees from A to H, will be ready for issue this year; and the "Visitation of Yorkshire in 1564," under the editorship of the Rev. C. B. NORCLIFFE, is also in the press.

The Register Section has issued its fourth volume, the second part of the "Registers of St. Peter's, Cornhill;" and the "Registers of St. Mary Aldermary" are now in the press.

In accordance with the notification in the last Report, the Council propose that for the future the Accounts shall be made up to the 31st December, and the next Annual Meeting will be held in January instead of June.

During the past year the Society has issued to its Members, in return for their subscriptions and otherwise, nine hundred and eighteen copies of its Publications.

Members are earnestly requested to make the Society known amongst their friends as much as possible.

A copy of the Accounts and Balance Sheet is annexed, which it is hoped will be found satisfactory.

REGISTER SECTION.

Subscriptions	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
	215	5	0	93	12	10
Balance to 31st May, 1879				96	11	3
Messrs. Mitchell and Hughes:—				2	5	0
St. Peter's, Cornhill, Vol. II.....				192	9	1
Index to ditto				22	15	11
Balance						
	£215	5	0			
				£215	5	0

Books to the value of £35 14s. were sold to Members, and will appear in next Half-year's Account

GENERAL BALANCE.

To Balance, Ordinary Account	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
" Illustration Fund	591	7	4	797	2	5
" Register Section	182	19	2			
	22	15	11			
	£797	2	5	£797	2	5

Net Balance (in Bank)

Audited and found correct, { HENRY WAGNER, }
 June, 1880, { CHARLES J. ROBINSON, } *Auditors.*
 JOSEPH JACKSON HOWARD,
Hon. Treasurer.

Report for the Seven Months ending 31st December, 1880.

THE Council have pleasure in reporting the continued steady progress of the Society.

There are now exactly four hundred Members on the Roll, including two who have joined since the 1st of January, being the largest number recorded since the formation of the Society.

The First Volume of the "Visitation of London" is now being indexed, and will be issued very shortly.

Owing to the time required for the engraving of the Arms in the second volume, it is proposed to issue the "Visitation of Yorkshire" as the publication for 1881, and the second volume of "London" subsequently.

The "Registers of St. Mary Aldermary," under the editorship of Colonel CHESTER, are in the binder's hands.

They will be followed by the "Registers of St. Thomas Apostle" as the publication for 1881.

The Accounts for the last Seven months of 1880 are herewith submitted.

For the future, the Annual Meetings will be held in the month of January in each year, in accordance with the Rule made at the last General Meeting.

Harleian Society.

ACCOUNTS FOR THE SEVEN MONTHS ENDING 31ST DECEMBER, 1880.

ORDINARY ACCOUNT.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
Dr.							
Balance to 31st May, 1880	591	7	4				
Subscriptions	84	7	0				
Books sold to Members.....	76	6	9				
Dividend on Stock (£632 8s.).....	9	5	9				
	<u>£761</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>10</u>				
				Cr.			
				Messrs. Mitchell and Hughes, Printers.....			30
				(Including Insurance on £800	£4	4	0
				Rent of Council Room... 5 0 0)			
				"			
				Balance			730
							<u>9 0</u>
							<u>£761 6 10</u>

ILLUSTRATION FUND.

	£	s.	d.		£	s.	d.
Balance to 31st May, 1880	182	19	2				
				Mr. Cleghorn, Engraver	25	0	0
				Mr. Utting,	34	0	0
				Balance			59
							<u>0 0</u>
							<u>123 19 2</u>
							<u>£182 19 2</u>

List of Members, with the dates of their election.

CORRECTED TO JANUARY 28TH, 1881.

Those marked () are Subscribers to the Register Section.*

- 21 Oct. 1879. *THOMAS ADAMS, 88 Winston Road, Stoke Newington, N.
 27 Sept. 1876. *F. WILLIAM ALINGTON, 13 Mitre Court Chambers, Temple, E.C.
 24 Nov. 1869. *REGINALD AMES, 2 Albany Terrace, Park Square East, N.W.
 29 Apr. 1869. *W. AMHURST T. AMHERST, F.S.A. (*Council*), Didington Hall, Brandon.
 31 Dec. 1875. *JOHN AMPHLETT, Clent, Stourbridge.
 24 Nov. 1869. FRANK ANDREW, Ashton-under-Lyne.
 22 Mar. 1871. *The SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES OF LONDON, Burlington House, W.
 1 July, 1870. WILLIAM SUMNER APPLETON, Boston, U.S.A.
 27 Mar. 1869. *GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, F.S.A. (*Hon. Secretary*), Clifton Woodhead, near Brighouse.
 24 Nov. 1869. The EARL OF ARRAN, 50 Cadogan Place, S.W.
 19 Dec. 1877. *WILLIAM ASHFORD, Middlesborough-on-Tees.
 12 Apr. 1869. *RALPH ASSHETON, M.P. (*Vice - President*), Downham Hall, Clitheroe.
 6 Dec. 1870. JOHN ASTLEY, Broad Gate, Coventry.
 5 Oct. 1872. ATHENÆUM, Liverpool. (W. ROSCOE JONES, Librarian.)
 21 Sep. 1877. *CHARLES H. ATHILL, Kent's Villa, Well Road, Hampstead, N.W.
 4 Sep. 1880. *Lieut. F. W. T. ATTREE, R.E., care of Cox and Co., Craig's Court, S.W.
 14 Jan. 1879. *Rev. C. W. BARDSLEY, Vicarage, Ulverston, Lancaster.
 8 Oct. 1870. Lieut-Colonel BAGNALL, Shenstone Moss, near Lichfield.
 13 June, 1874. *JOHN E. BAILEY, Egerton Villa, Stretford, Manchester.
 22 Sep. 1869. *CHARLES BAKER, F.S.A., 11 Sackville Street, Piccadilly, W.
 29 Apr. 1869. FAIRLESS BARBER, F.S.A. (*Council*), Castle Hill, Rastrick, near Brighouse.
 28 July, 1869. JOSEPH GURNEY BARCLAY, 54 Lombard Street, E.C.
 4 Nov. 1870. JOHN BATTEN, F.S.A., Aldon, Yeovil.
 13 Nov. 1877. CHARLES H. BAYLEY, West Bromwich.
 12 June, 1871. *FRANCIS BAYLEY, F.S.A., 66 Cambridge Terrace, Hyde Park, W.
 7 Mar. 1879. ARTHUR J. BEANLANDS, The Palace Green, Durham.
 24 Nov. 1869. GEORGE FREDERICK BEAUMONT, care of Rev. Thomas Irvin, Ormesby Vicarage, near Middlesborough.
 28 Nov. 1876. Rev. A. B. BEAVEN, M.A., Grammar School, Preston.
 7 June, 1877. EDWIN J. BEDFORD, 37 Elmore Road, Broomhill, Sheffield.
 18 Apr. 1878. J. G. H. BEDFORD, Birley House, Wadesley Bridge, Sheffield.
 21 Sep. 1876. The BEDFORD ARCHEOLOGICAL SOCIETY (D. G. C. ELWES, Hon. Secretary), Bedford.
 3 Dec. 1874. *B. H. BEEDHAM, Ashfield House, Kimbolton.
 27 Dec. 1876. *A. KEMEYS DE BERNARDY, 28 John Street, Bedford Row, W.C.
 11 Aug. 1877. WALTER GRAHAM BERRY, Broomfield, Fixby, near Huddersfield.
 17 June, 1875. SAMUEL BIRCHAM, 46 Parliament Street, S.W.
 31 Dec. 1878. *THOMAS BIRD, Canons, Romford.
 25 Mar. 1872. *Capt. ROBERT S. BIRKBECK, Anley, Settle.

- 9 Mar. 1871. *The BIRMINGHAM LIBRARY, Union Street, Birmingham (C. E. SCARSE, Librarian).
- 31 May, 1879. The Rev. C. M. BLAKE, San Francisco (care of B. F. Stevens, 4 Trafalgar Square, W.C.).
- 24 Apr. 1869. F. A. BLAYDES, Tilsworth, Leighton Buzzard.
- 28 Sept. 1872. W. H. BLISS, 1 Canterbury Road, Oxford.
- 12 June, 1871. *T. WELD-BLUNDELL, Ince Blundell Hall, Great Crosby, Liverpool.
- 1 June, 1869. *Rev. CHARLES W. BOASE, Exeter College, Oxford.
- 22 Oct. 1874. *REGINALD STEWART BODDINGTON, 15 Markham Square, S.W.
- 27 July, 1871. *WILLIAM EDWARD BOOLS, 7 Cornhill, E.C.
- 26 Jan. 1871. Lieut.-Colonel HAWORTH-BOOTH, Derwent Bank, Malton, Yorkshire.
- 25 Apr. 1877. *R. C. BOSTOCK, Little Langtons, Lower Camden, Chislehurst.
- 8 Sept. 1874. *BOSTON ATHENÆUM, Boston, U.S.A. (per E. G. Allen).
- 15 Oct. 1875. *BOSTON, U.S., FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY (per Sampson Low & Co.).
- 17 Nov. 1876. THOMAS BOSWORTH, 198 High Holborn.
- 20 Jan. 1877. C. E. B. BOWLES, M.A., Funchal Villa, Richmond Park, Clifton, Bristol.
- 3 Apr. 1877. *Miss JULIA BOYD, Moor House, Leamside, Durham.
- 28 July, 1869. *EDMUND M. BOYLE, 14 Hill Street, Berkeley Square, W.
- 12 Sept. 1872. EDWARD W. BRABROOK, F.S.A., 28 Abingdon Street, Westminster, S.W.
- 4 Feb. 1880. THOMAS BRAYSHAW, Stackhouse, Settle, Yorkshire.
- 18 May, 1870. *The Rev. WILLIAM BREE, The Rectory, Allesley, Coventry.
- 13 Aug. 1878. *The Hon. and Rev. Canon BRIDGEMAN, Wigan Hall, Wigan.
- 24 Nov. 1869. The Hon. and Rev. JOHN R. O. BRIDGEMAN, 43 Belgrave Square, S.W.
- 24 Nov. 1869. *THOMAS BROOKE, F.S.A., Armitage Bridge, Huddersfield.
- 29 Apr. 1869. *FRANCIS CAPPER BROOKE, Ufford Place, Woodbridge.
- 4 Nov. 1870. *The Rev. FREDERICK BROWN, F.S.A., Fern Bank, Beckenham, Kent.
- 28 Nov. 1876. *J. R. BROWN, F.R.G.S., 14 Hilldrop Road, Camden Town, N.
- 30 Aug. 1875. GEORGE BROWNE, 1 Elm Court, Temple.
- 19 June, 1869. *PERCY C. S. BRUBRE, Rockville, Lansdown, near Bath.
- 12 June, 1871. C. G. PRIDEAUX-BRUNE, 10 Grosvenor Gardens, S.W.
- 24 Nov. 1869. The Rev. JOSEPH BUCKLEY, M.A., Tormarton Rectory, Chipping Sodbury.
- 21 May, 1869. *Lieut.-Colonel W. E. G. LYTTON-BULWER, Quebec House, East Dereham.
- 5 Mar. 1878. HENRY C. J. BUNBURY, Barton Hall, Bury St. Edmund's.
- 20 Apr. 1880. *GEORGE R. BURNABY, 128 East 24th Street, New York (care of Bowring, Jamieson, and Co., 7 East India Avenue, E.C.).
- 11 June, 1869. *SIR BERNARD BURKE, C.B., LL.D., Ulster King-of-Arms, The Castle, Dublin.
- 2 May, 1871. *The MARQUIS OF BUTE (*Vice-President*), 83 Eccleston Square, S.W.
- 20 Nov. 1873. *The CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY, Cambridge. (H. BRADSHAW, M.A., Librarian.)
- 28 Nov. 1870. F. TEAGUE CANSICK, 17 Hargrave Park Road, Highgate, N.
- 27 Mar. 1879. H. H. SMITH CARINGTON, Brookfield House, Whaley Bridge, Stockport.
- 5 Feb. 1879. WILLIAM FOWLER CARTER, Hazlewood, Hagley Road, Birmingham.
- 3 June, 1869. GEORGE ALFRED CARTHEW, F.S.A., Milfield House, East Dereham, Norfolk.
- 18 Oct. 1870. THOMAS CHAPMAN, F.R.S., F.S.A., 25 Bryanston Square, W.
- 21 May, 1878. *THOMAS WILLIAM CHARLTON, Chilwell Hall, Nottingham.
- 15 Aug. 1876. Rev. EDWARD CHEESE, Haughton le Skerne Rectory, Darlington.
- 21 Apr. 1869. *Colonel J. L. CHESTER, LL.D. (*Council*), 124 Southwark Park Road, S.E.

- 18 Oct. 1870. *CHETHAM'S LIBRARY, Hunt's Bank, Manchester.
 15 Apr. 1871. THOMAS CLOSE, F.S.A., Nottingham.
 11 Sept. 1880. H. T. COGLAN, 14 Hyde Park Gardens, W.
 23 June, 1869. B. COKAYNE, College of Arms, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.
 23 June, 1869. *G. E. COKAYNE, F.S.A., College of Arms, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.
 1 June, 1869. The Rev. FREDERIC T. COLBY, D.D., F.S.A. (*Council*), Litton Cheney Rectory, Dorchester, Dorset.
 6 Dec. 1870. *Capt. J. KYRLE COLLINS, Wiltondale, Ross, Herefordshire.
 12 Jan. 1876. *Col. COLLYER, R.E., 57 Kensington Gardens Square, W.
 31 Dec. 1875. JOB CONWORTH, East Retford.
 16 Mar. 1874. EDWARD COODE, Polapit Tamar, Launceston.
 10 Mar. 1871. WM. HENRY COOKE, Q.C., F.S.A., 42 Wimpole Street, W.
 2 Nov. 1877. JAMES HERBERT COOKE, F.S.A., Berkeley, Gloucestershire.
 28 July, 1869. W. H. COTTELL, 19 Barrington Road, Brixton, S.W.
 18 May, 1870. *W. PRIDEAUX COURTNEY, Ecclesiastical Commission, 10 Whitehall Place, S.W.
 20 Jan. 1877. *J. CHARLES COX, 45 Threadneedle Street, E.C.
 20 Jan. 1871. *The Rev. H. O. COXE, Bodleian Library, Oxford.
 24 June, 1878. *E. B. CRANE, Worcester, Massachusetts, U.S.A.
 20 July, 1873. *J. C. CRABB, 9 Queen's Terrace, Victoria Park, Manchester.
 28 Apr. 1869. *The Hon. HENRY ROPER-CURZON (*Vice-President*), St. Stephen's Club, Westminster, S.W.
 15 May, 1874. J. E. CUSSANS, 4 Wyndham Crescent, Junction Road, N.
 18 May, 1875. *Lady ELIZABETH CUST, 13 Eccleston Square, S.W.
 8 Oct. 1874. *Miss CUST, 20 Thurloe Place, South Kensington, S.W.
 5 May, 1874. The Rev. JOHN NEALE DALTON, M.A., F.S.A., Marlborough House.
 29 May, 1869. R. S. LONGWORTH-DAMES, M.A., 32 Upper Mount Street, Dublin.
 18 Mar. 1874. *The Rev. G. H. DAVENPORT, Foxley, Hereford.
 8 Sept. 1871. C. W. DAVID, Ely Rise, Llandaff.
 6 Apr. 1879. *JOHN DAVIDSON, 6 Albemarle Street, W.
 1 Apr. 1873. *E. MAY DAVIS, Green Hill, Moseley, Birmingham.
 4 May, 1871. *ROBERT DAY, jun., F.S.A., M.R.I.A., 3 Sidney Place, Cork.
 28 July, 1869. *GORDON DAYMAN, St. Giles's, Oxford.
 4 Nov. 1870. The Rev. JOHN BATHURST DEANE, M.A., F.S.A., Sion Hill, Bath.
 29 Dec. 1872. General JOHN DE HAVILLAND, K.J., F.S.A., Langford Court, Somerset.
 4 Sept. 1877. *JOHN C. DENT, F.S.A., Sudeley Castle, Winchcomb.
 1 Dec. 1870. *GEORGE DIGBY WINGFIELD DIGBY, Sherborne Castle, Sherborne, Dorset.
 10 Jan. 1878. CHARLES WENTWORTH DILKE, 28 Union Street, Coventry.
 31 Dec. 1875. The Hon. HAROLD A. DILLON, F.S.A., Ditchley, Charlbury, Oxfordshire.
 18 Apr. 1878. JOSEPH DODGSON, 56 Albion Street, Leeds.
 1 Jan. 1879. THOMAS DORMAN, Sandwich, Kent.
 5 Mar. 1877. *CHARLES J. C. DOUGLAS, Glenfinart House, Greenock.
 22 Sept. 1869. *ROBERT DOWMAN, 29 Shakspeare Street, Ardwick, Manchester.
 12 June, 1874. WILLIAM DOWNING, The Woodlands, Acocks Green, Birmingham.
 23 June, 1869. Dr. HENRY HOLMAN DRAKE, Esplanade, Fowey, Cornwall.
 4 Oct. 1872. *Sir WILLIAM DRAKE, F.S.A., 46 Parliament Street, S.W.
 9 Nov. 1875. *Rev. JOHN INGLE DREDGE, Buckland Brewer, Bideford.
 18 May, 1869. Sir GEORGE F. DUCKETT, Bart., F.S.A. (*Vice-President*), Oxford and Cambridge Club, S.W.
 10 Jan. 1878. *Mrs. DUGDALE, Wroxall Abbey, Warwick.
 22 June, 1870. GEORGE F. DUNCOMBE, 17 St. Stephen's Road, Bayswater, W.
 17 June, 1878. *DURHAM, Library of the Dean and Chapter of, Chapter House, Durham.
 12 Jan. 1872. ROBERT DYMOND, F.S.A., Bampfylde House, Exeter.

- 18 Apr. 1878. JOHN PARSONS EARWAKER, M.A., F.S.A., 108 Portland Street, Manchester.
- 18 May, 1870. *The EARL OF EGMONT, 26 St. James's Place, S.W.
- 22 Sept. 1869. The Rev. HENRY T. ELLACOMBE, M.A., F.S.A., Clyst St. George Rectory, Topsham, Devon.
- 28 July, 1868. WILLIAM SMITH ELLIS, Hydecroft, Charlwood, Surrey.
- 15 Apr. 1869. *DUDLEY G. CARY ELWES, F.S.A. (*Council*), 5 The Crescent, Bedford.
- 22 June, 1870. *V. CARY ELWES, F.S.A., Billing Hall, Billing-road Station, Northampton.
- 18 Oct. 1870. WILLIAM ROBERT EMERIS, M.A., F.S.A., Louth, Lincolnshire.
- 23 Apr. 1874. C. J. EYSTON, Hendred House, Wantage.
- 15 June, 1869. *THOMAS FALCONER, one of the Judges of the County Courts, 18 Royal Crescent, Bath.
- 19 May, 1869. J. G. FANSHAWE, 2 Halkin Street West, Belgrave Square, S.W.
- 22 Sept. 1869. WILLIAM FENNEL, Wakefield.
- 3 Apr. 1877. RICHARD S. FERGUSON, F.S.A., Lowther Street, Carlisle.
- 22 July, 1871. ROBERT FERGUSON, Morton Hall, Carlisle.
- 3 Nov. 1873. Miss FPARINGTON, Worden, Preston.
- 19 Jan. 1878. HENRY ST. CLAIR FEILDEN, Corpus Christi College, Oxford.
- 16 June, 1872. *J. LEWIS FFYTCH, Esq., M.A., F.S.A., Thorpe Hall, Louth, Lincolnshire.
- 3 Dec. 1874. *OSGOOD FIELD, F.S.A., 4 Grosvenor Mansions, Victoria Street, S.W.
- 10 Jan. 1878. HENRY WARREN FISHER, 28 Weighton Road, Anerley, S.E.
- 8 Dec. 1877. *Colonel THOMAS WM. FLETCHER, M.A., F.R.S., F.S.A., Lawneswood House, Stourbridge.
- 26 Dec. 1870. WILLIAM FLOYD, London Institution, Finsbury Circus, E.C.
- 31 Dec. 1875. *CECIL G. S. FOLJAMBE, M.P., F.S.A., 2 Carlton House Terrace, S.W.
- 31 Dec. 1875. *JOSEPH FOSTER, 21 Boundary Road, St. John's Wood, N.W.
- 29 Jan. 1879. JOHN FOSTER, jun., Lawkland, Clapham, Lancaster.
- 28 Nov. 1870. *CHARLES H. FOX, M.D., The Beeches, Brislington, Bristol.
- 8 May, 1873. *J. F. FULLER, F.S.A., 179 Great Brunswick Street, Dublin.
- 27 Apr. 1871. CLEMENT S. BEST-GARDNER, Eaglesbush, Neath, Swansea.
- 15 Sept. 1876. *WILLIAM GARNETT, Querumore Park, Lancaster.
- 17 Apr. 1871. *HENRY H. GIBBS, St. Dunstan's Villa, Outer Circle, Regent's Park, N.W.
- 27 Mar. 1872. *JAMES GIBSON, Salem, State of New York, U.S.A.
- 12 May, 1878. *JOSEPH GILLOW, Dudley House, The Firs, Bowdon, Cheshire.
- 8 Sept. 1871. C. GOLDING, Colchester.
- 25 Jan. 1870. HENRY GOUGH, Sand Croft, Redhill.
- 12 Apr. 1869. *GRANVILLE LEVESON GOWER, F.S.A. (*Council*), Titsey Park, Limpsfield, Surrey.
- 22 Sept. 1869. *HENRY SYDNEY GRAZEBROOK, Treasury Chambers, Whitehall, S.W.
- 16 Dec. 1870. BENJAMIN WYATT GREENFIELD, 4 Cranbury Terrace, Southampton.
- 31 Dec. 1870. The Rev. WILLIAM GRICE, Sherborne, Warwick.
- 24 Nov. 1869. The Rev. HENRY THOMAS GRIFFITH, B.A., Felmingham Vicarage, North Walsham, Norwich.
- 26 July, 1878. *RICHARD H. J. GURNEY, Esq., North Repps Hall, Cromer, Norfolk.
- 29 Dec. 1872. J. E. A. GWYNNE, F.S.A., F.R.G.S., 97 Harley Street, W.
- 29 Apr. 1869. EDWARD HALLSTONE, F.S.A., Walton Hall, Wakefield.
- 10 May, 1869. Rev. H. F. HALL, 38 Warwick Road, Earl's Court, S.W.
- 10 Aug. 1874. *Capt. PHILIP HAMOND, Ashurst, Lowestoft.

- 13 Jan. 1875. Col. HARDING, Upcott House, Banustaple.
 29 Sept. 1880. *THEODORE J. HARE, Crook Hall, Chorley.
 30 Apr. 1869. WILLIAM MARSH HARVEY, Goldington Hall, Bedford.
 17 Apr. 1869. *The Rev. SAMUEL HAYMAN, M.A., The Rectory, Douglas, Cork.
 3 June, 1873. *WILLIAM C. HEANE, The Lawn, Cinderford, Gloucestershire.
 14 May, 1869. Lady HEATHCOTE, Hursley Park, Winchester.
 21 May, 1878. Miss MARIA S. HEATHCOTE, 7 Rockstone Place, Southampton.
 8 May, 1869. THOMAS HELSBY, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.
 18 May, 1876. Miss FRANCES MARGERY HEXT, Lostwithiel, Cornwall.
 22 Sept. 1869. JOHN HIRST, jun., Dobcross, Saddleworth.
 24 Apr. 1869. *The Ven. Archdeacon HOLBECH, Farnborough, Banbury.
 31 Dec. 1879. WILLIAM J. HOLLWAY, Woodrising, Pinner, Watford.
 2 Nov. 1877. CHARLES G. HORNOLD, Blackmore Park, Great Malvern.
 16 June, 1872. *ROBERT HOVENDEN, Heathcote, Park Hill Road, Croydon.
 27 Mar. 1869. *JOSEPH JACKSON HOWARD, LL.D., F.S.A. (*Hon. Treasurer*),
 3 Dartmouth Row, Blackheath, S.E.
 4 Nov. 1870. *THOMAS HUGHES, F.S.A., The Groves, Chester.
 20 Feb. 1874. WILLIAM HUGHES, 89 Alexandra Road, South Hampstead, N.W.
 20 Feb. 1879. HULL SUBSCRIPTION LIBRARY, Albion Street, Hull.
- 11 Dec. 1871. *The Librarian, The INNER TEMPLE LIBRARY, E.C.
- 29 Dec. 1877. *W. F. MARSH JACKSON, Smethwick, near Birmingham.
 23 Sept. 1872. *WILLIAM JACKSON, F.S.A., Fleatham House, St. Bees, by
 Carnforth.
 22 July, 1872. *T. E. JACOBSON, M.D., Sleaford, Lincolnshire.
 9 Feb. 1880. FRANCIS JAMES, 190 Cromwell Road, S.W.
 3 Apr. 1876. Rev. JOHN JANE, Upton Pyne Rectory, Exeter.
 1 July, 1869. *The Rev. EDMUND JERMYN, M.A., Forbescourt, Dundee, N.B.
 24 Feb. 1876. The Rev. A. JESSOP, D.D., School House, Norwich.
 2 Nov. 1877. *ARTHUR J. JEWERS, F.S.A., Chester Place, Mutley, Plymouth.
 22 Sept. 1869. JOSEPH JONES, Conservative Club, St. James's Street, S.W.
 6 Mar. 1871. MORRIS C. JONES, F.S.A., Gungrog, Welshpool.
- 12 June, 1878. AUGUSTUS KELHAM, 67 Ashburnham Road, Bedford.
 7 June, 1876. *A. J. C. KENNEDY.
 3 June, 1873. The Rev. EDWARD KING, B.A., F.S.A. Scot., Werrington Vicar-
 age, near Launceston.
 1 Jan. 1879. *Mrs. HENRY KINGSLEY, Laurel Bank, Hillbrow, Liss, Hants.
 17 Apr. 1880. The KING'S INNS LIBRARY, Dublin (J. M. LA BARTE, Librarian).
 18 May, 1870. *ARTHUR JOHN KNAPP, Llanfoist House, Clifton, Bristol.
 31 Dec. 1870. *THOMAS C. SNEYD KYNERSLEY, Moor Green, Mosley, Bir-
 mingham.
- 31 Dec. 1869. *C. T. LANE, 3 Lombard Court, Lombard Street, E.C.
 6 May, 1871. *PHILIP LANGMAN, 79 Old Broad Street, E.C.
 4 Nov. 1870. *THOMAS LAYTON, F.S.A., Kew Bridge, Middlesex.
 2 Jan. 1871. *Sir EDMUND A. H. LECHMERE, Bart., M.P., 13 Bolton Row,
 Mayfair, W.
 22 Sept. 1869. The Rev. F. G. LEE, D.C.L., F.S.A., All Saints' Vicarage, York
 Road, Lambeth, S.E.
 27 Apr. 1874. *STANLEY LEIGHTON, M.P., Athenæum Club, Waterloo Place, S.W.
 3 Apr. 1869. *Mrs. LITTLEDALE, 26 Cranley Gardens, S.W.
 2 Sept. 1872. *The LIVERPOOL FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, William Brown Street,
 Liverpool. (PETER COWELL, Librarian.)
 24 Nov. 1869. *BEN. LOCKWOOD, Storthes Hall, Huddersfield.
 8 Sept. 1871. The Rev. W. J. LOFTIE, F.S.A., 3a Sheffield Terrace, Campden
 Hill, Kensington, W.

- 9 May, 1873. *The LIBRARY COMMITTEE OF THE CORPORATION OF THE CITY OF LONDON, Guildhall Library, E.C. (W. H. OVERALL, Librarian).
- 20 Dec. 1877. The LONDON LIBRARY, 12 St. James's Square, S.W. (ROBERT HARRISON, Librarian.)
- 2 Nov. 1877. *WILLIAM LONG, F.S.A., West Hay, Wrington, Somerset.
- 7 Apr. 1869. *WILLIAM H. DYER LONGSTAFFE, Gateshead.
- 31 Dec. 1878. B. DE BERTODANO LOPEZ, 22 Chester Terrace, Regent's Park, N.W.
- 14 May, 1869. Sir JOHN MACLEAN, F.S.A. (*Council*), Bicknor Court, Coleford, Gloucestershire.
- 28 Nov. 1870. *The Rev. A. R. MADDISON, Vicars' Court, Lincoln.
- 1 Feb. 1879. Mrs. MANBY, Westholme, Church Road, Willesden, N.W.
- 16 Mar. 1874. *The MANCHESTER FREE LIBRARY. (CHARLES W. SUTTON, Librarian.)
- 27 Feb. 1872. *G. BUCKLEY MATHEW, H.B.M. Minister Plenipotentiary, Rio de Janeiro.
- 23 June, 1869. The DUKE OF MANCHESTER (*President*), 1 Great Stanhope Street, W.
- 10 Apr. 1869. GEORGE W. MARSHALL, LL.D., F.S.A. (*Council*), 60 Onslow Gardens, S.W.
- 24 Dec. 1876. J. E. MARTIN (care of T. BOSWORTH, 198 High Holborn, W.C.)
- 7 June, 1877. *Rev. G. S. MASTER, West Dean Rectory, Salisbury.
- 7 Aug. 1872. WALTER C. MELLER, B.A., St. John's College, Oxford.
- 20 May, 1869. *WALTER C. METCALFE, F.S.A., Wangford, Suffolk.
- 7 May, 1878. *THOMAS TINDAL METHOLD, 7 Ashburn Place, Cromwell Road, South Kensington, S.W.
- 24 May, 1869. The Right Hon. VISCOUNT MIDLETON, Eaton Square, S.W.
- 25 Mar. 1875. H. V. MILBANK, 35 Avenue Montaigne, Paris.
- 20 July, 1878. SAMUEL MILNE MILNE, Calverley House, near Leeds.
- 24 Aug. 1870. The Rev. JOHN MIREHOUSE, Colsterworth Rectory, Grantham.
- 10 Sept. 1877. The MITCHELL LIBRARY, Ingram Street East, Glasgow.
- 23 May, 1878. *J. W. MITCHELL, Audley, Sidmouth, Devon.
- 1 Apr. 1879. *W. J. C. MOENS, Tweed, near Lymington, Hants.
- 12 Apr. 1869. *The Right Hon. LORD MONSON (*Vice President*), 29 Belgrave Square, S.W.
- 28 July, 1869. THOMAS H. MONTGOMERY, 232 Walnut Street, Philadelphia, U.S.A.
- 7 Aug. 1875. ALFRED W. MORANT, F.S.A., 33 Virginia Road, Leeds.
- 18 May, 1870. *Col. CHARLES THOMAS JOHN MOORE, F.S.A., Frampton Hall, near Boston.
- 19 Jan. 1878. *The Rev. CECIL MOORE, M.A., 79 Cambridge Terrace, Hyde Park, W.
- 17 June, 1878. Mrs. MOORE, Lawneswood House, Stourbridge.
- 18 May, 1870. *FREDERICK J. MORRELL, Broughton Lodge, Banbury.
- 20 Feb. 1880. *JOHN MULLINGS, Cirencester.
- 31 Dec. 1869. GEORGE J. MURRAY, 2 Westbourne Crescent, W.
- 16 Dec. 1870. *C. R. SCOTT-MURRAY, Danesfield, Great Marlow.
- 16 Apr. 1875. *W. MARTIAL MYDDELTON, 12 Albion Grove, Stoke Newington, N.
- 14 Sept. 1872. NAVAL AND MILITARY CLUB, 94 Piccadilly, W.
- 24 Jan. 1878. CHARLES NEVE, Benenden, Staplehurst, Kent.
- 7 Sept. 1878. *NEW ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY, 18 Somerset Street, Boston, U.S.A. (J. WARD DEAN, Librarian.) Care of E. G. Allen, 12 Tavistock Row, Covent Garden, W.C.
- 15 Feb. 1879. NEW YORK STATE LIBRARY, Albany, U.S.A. (care of Stevens and Haynes, Bell Yard, Temple Bar.)
- 23 Feb. 1870. *JAMES NEWMAN (care of B. Quaritch, 15 Piccadilly, W.)
- 18 May, 1870. *Miss NEWMAN (care of B. Quaritch, 15 Piccadilly, W.)

- 18 May, 1870. *Miss CHARLOTTE NEWMAN (care of B. Quaritch, 15 Piccadilly, W.)
 24 May, 1869. *Major W. NEWSOME, R.E., Newcastle-on-Tyne.
 30 June, 1873. FREDERICK I. NICHOLL, F.S.A., 120 Harley Street, W.
 8 Sept. 1871. J. W. STRADLING NICHOLL-CARNE, D.C.L., St. Donat's Castle, Bridgwood, Glamorganshire.
- 11 Aug. 1876. G. W. NICHOLL, The Ham, Cowbridge, Glamorganshire.
 3 Apr. 1874. The Rev. C. B. NORCLIFFE, Petergate House, York.
 28 May, 1879. J. N. PYKE NOTT, Bydown, Swymbridge, Barnstaple.
 31 Dec. 1875. NOTTINGHAM SUBSCRIPTION LIBRARY, Nottingham. (W. P. PHILLIMORE, Hon. Secretary.)
- 7 June, 1875. FREE PUBLIC LIBRARIES, Nottingham. (J. P. BRISCOE, Principal Librarian.)
- 23 June, 1869. *WILLIAM JOHN O'DONNAN, LL.D., M.R.I.A., University Club, Dublin.
- 19 June, 1874. *The Rev. T. R. O'FLAHERTY, Chapel Vicarage, Dorking.
 20 Feb. 1880. JOHN O'HART, Ringsend, Dublin.
 28 Feb. 1877. *HENRY LEIGH ORMSBY.
 28 July, 1869. EVAN ORTNER, 3 St. James's Street, S.W.
 28 Apr. 1869. *FREDERIC OUVRY, F.S.A., 12 Queen Anne Street, Cavendish Square, W.
- 6 May, 1871. Sir CHARLES J. PALMER, Bart., Dorney Court, Windsor.
 28 July, 1869. The Rev. FIELDING PALMER, Eastcliffe, Chesham.
 4 Nov. 1870. The Rev. JOHN PAPILLON, M.A., F.S.A., Lexden Rectory, Colchester.
- 14 Feb. 1880. Lieut. JOHN W. R. PARKER, 19th Foot, The Barracks, Birmingham.
 24 Feb. 1874. MANSFIELD PARKYNS, Woodborough Hall, Notts.
 7 Sept. 1877. *THOMAS W. PARR, The Grove, Cossington, Leicester.
 20 July, 1875. Hon. LEVI PARSONS, 115 East 28th Street, New York.
 7 Apr. 1869. DANIEL PARSONS, M.A., Stuart's Lodge, Malvern Wells.
 28 July, 1869. D. WILLIAMS PATERSON, Newark Valley, New York, U.S.A.
 31 Dec. 1875. W. VICTOR PAULET, Sunningdale, Bournemouth.
 28 July, 1869. *EDWARD PEACOCK, F.S.A., Bottesford Manor, Brigg, Lincolnshire
 28 July, 1869. The Rev. A. J. PEARMAN, Merstham, Surrey.
 1 May, 1871. IRA B. PECK, Woonsocket, Rhode Island, U.S.A.
 18 Feb. 1871. *HENRY PECKITT, Carlton Husthwaite, Thirsk, Yorkshire.
 29 Dec. 1872. RICHARD LAWRENCE PEMBERTON, Hawthorne Tower, Seaham Harbour, co. Durham.
- 22 July, 1875. HUGH PENFOLD, Rustington, Worthing.
 27 Dec. 1879. The HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF PENNSYLVANIA (care of B. F. Stevens, 4 Trafalgar Square, W.C.)
- 2 Nov. 1877. EDWARD PETRE, Whitley Abbey, Coventry.
 15 Feb. 1873. *W. DUNCOMBE PINK, 5 King Street, Leigh, Lancashire.
 18 Apr. 1878. Rev. ALFRED STEPHENSON PORTER, M.A., Redditch.
 31 Dec. 1875. The Rev. F. J. POYNTON, Kelston Rectory, Bath.
 18 Dec. 1878. JOHN EDWARD PRICE, F.S.A., F.R.S.L., 60 Albion Road, Stoke Newington, N.
- 8 Dec. 1877. *Lieut.-Col. W. F. PRIDEAUX, 2 Sidlaw Terrace, Bognor.
 1 Nov. 1879. CHARLES K. PROBERT, Newport, Saffron Walden, Essex.
- 29 July, 1875. *BERNARD QUARITCH, 15 Piccadilly, W.
- 11 May, 1869. *The Rev. CANON RAINE, York.
 6 Dec. 1870. J. R. RAINES, Burton Pidsea, Burstwick, near Hull.
 11 Dec. 1874. EVELYN W. RASHLEIGH, Menabilly, Cornwall.
 29 Oct. 1875. JONATHAN RASHLEIGH, Kilmarth, Par Station, Cornwall.
 23 Jan. 1881. *Miss RAWLINS, Durley Dean, Bournemouth.
 27 May, 1880. JAMES HENRY REA, Wheatsheaf Hill, London Road, Worcester.

- 28 Sept. 1872. General MEREDITH READ, Consul-General of the United States, Athens.
- 10 Mar. 1874. The Rev. O. J. REICHEL, Sparsholt Vicarage, Challow Station, Great Western Railway, Berks.
- 29 Apr. 1871. *SAMUEL RIGBY, Bruche Hall, near Warrington.
- 2 Nov. 1874. *Colonel ALEXANDER RIDGWAY, 2 Waterloo Place, Pall Mall, S.W.
- 30 Mar. 1869. *The Rev. C. J. ROBINSON, M.A., West Hackney Rectory, Stoke Newington, N.
- 11 Sept. 1880. BROOKE ROBINSON, Barford House, Warwick.
- 14 Apr. 1880. ROCHDALE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, Rochdale.
- 24 Feb. 1876. The Rev. T. OWEN ROCKE, Clungunford Rectory, Aston-on-Clun.
- 23 Feb. 1870. *R. R. COXWELL-ROGERS, F.S.A., Dowdeswell Court, Andoversford, Gloucester.
- 27 May, 1869. *The Rev. EDWARD ROGERS, M.A., Odcombe Rectory, Yeovil.
- 31 Dec. 1875. *JOHN R. ROLLINS, M.A., Lawrence, Massachusetts, U.S.A.
- 12 Sept. 1877. *W. O. ROPER, Southfield, Lancaster.
- 3 Dec. 1873. J. BROOKING ROWE, 16 Lockyer Street, Plymouth.
- 29 Jan. 1878. The ROYAL HISTORICAL SOCIETY, 22 Albemarle Street, W.
- 20 Jan. 1871. The ROYAL IRISH ACADEMY, 19 Dawson Street, Dublin.
- 28 May, 1869. The ROYAL LIBRARY, Windsor Castle.
- 28 July, 1869. The Rev. DAVID ROYCE, Netherswell Vicarage, Stow-on-the-Wold.
- 18 May, 1870. *JAMES RUSBY, F.R. Hist. Soc., 18 Oppidans Road, Regent's Park, N.W.
- 12 Dec, 1874. EDWARD RUSSELL, Boston, U.S.A.
- 20 Jan. 1871. *J. PAUL RYLANDS, F.S.A., Highfields, Thelwall, near Warrington.
- 27 July, 1879. *W. DE RYTHRE, Riverstown House, Monasterevan, Ireland.
- 24 June, 1878. S. SUTHERLAND SAFFORD, Parkshot, Richmond, Surrey.
- 3 June, 1873. *General Sir JOHN ST. GEORGE, K.C.B., 22 Cornwall Gardens, Queen's Gate, S.W.
- 14 Dec. 1878. Rev. EDW. F. ST. LEGER, Scotton Rectory, Kirton-in-Lindsey.
- 18 Aug. 1873. JOHN EDMUND SANDBACH, Mayfield, Withington, Manchester.
- 7 May, 1878. J. R. SCOTT, Cleveland, Marsh Street, Walthamstow, Essex.
- 8 Dec. 1877. *G. D. SCULL, 25 Hillmorton Road, Rugby.
- 20 July, 1878. T. SHELMARDINE, Langport, Taunton.
- 26 Apr. 1869. EVELYN PHILIP SHIRLEY, F.S.A. (*Vice-President*), Ettington Park, Stratford-on-Avon.
- 29 Jan. 1878. *SION COLLEGE LIBRARY (Rev. W. R. MILMAN, Librarian), London Wall, E.C.
- 12 Jan. 1871. *ROBERT HARDISTY SKAIFE, 5 Blenheim Place, Holgate Road, York.
- 28 July, 1869. The Rev. E. H. MAINWARING SLADEN, M.A., F.R.G.S., The Gore, Bournemouth.
- 18 Feb. 1873. CONINGSBY C. SIBTHORP, Canwick Hall, Lincoln.
- 1 Jan. 1875. *JUSTIN SIMPSON, 13 Burghley Lane, Stamford.
- 11 May, 1869. J. S. SMALLFIELD, 269 Stanhope Street, N.W.
- 5 June, 1874. HUBERT SMITH, Belmont House, Bridgenorth.
- 10 Nov. 1873. *J. C. C. SMITH (*Council*), H.M. Probate Court, Somerset House, W.C.
- 20 Oct. 1875. *STEDMAN S. SMITH, Burcote, Bridgenorth.
- 20 Feb. 1879. *H. STINTON SMITH, Fernleigh, Lewisham, Kent.
- 25 Jan. 1871. The Rev. WALTER SNEYD, 55 Portland Place, W.
- 7 June, 1872. *SOMERSETSHIRE ARCHEOLOGICAL SOCIETY, Museum, Taunton.
- 20 Jan. 1877. *EDWARD SOLLY, 34 King Street, Cheapside, E.C.
- 27 Jan. 1879. *Rev. J. H. STANNING, Leigh Vicarage, Leigh, Lancashire.

- 31 Dec. 1875. *The Rev. HUGH A. STOWELL, Breadsall Rectory, Derby.
 22 Sept. 1869. *JOHN SYKES, M.D., F.S.A., Doncaster.
- 28 Dec. 1871. *The Rev. JAMES TAYLOR, Whicham Rectory, Sylecroft, Cumberland.
 28 July, 1869. Miss CAROLINE C. THAYER, 80 Clifford Street, Boston Highlands, Boston, U.S.A.
- 27 Mar. 1872. SAMUEL VOSPER THOMAS, Newborough, Wimborne, Dorset.
 3 Apr. 1876. *Mrs. G. BLUNDELL-THOMPSON, The Grove, Allerton, Liverpool.
 15 June, 1878. *C. H. TYNDALL, The Manor House, Aylesbury.
 28 Dec. 1870. ROBERT F. TOMES, Weston, Stratford-on-Avon.
 24 Nov. 1869. GEORGE D. TOMLINSON, Ramsden Street, Huddersfield.
 28 Aug. 1878. Rev. C. M. TORLESSE, Vicarage, Stoke-by-Nayland, Colchester.
 28 Dec. 1876. JOHN TREMAYNE, M.P., 18 New Cavendish Street, S.
 16 Mar. 1871. *JOSEPH HERBERT TRITTON, 26 Elvaston Place, S.W.
 1 Feb. 1876. *STEPHEN TUCKER, Somerset Herald, College of Arms, E.C.
 19 Jan. 1881. W.M. MURRAY TUKE, Saffron Walden.
 4 Nov. 1870. *The Rev. SAMUEL BLOIS TURNER, F.S.A., All Saints' Rectory, Halesworth, Suffolk.
- 15 Sept. 1876. *A. S. TURNER, Alpha House, Barrett's Grove, Stoke Newington, N.
 24 May, 1869. PHILIP TWELLS, M.P., Rose Heath, Eastbourne.
 28 July, 1869. *J. R. DANIEL-TYSSEN, F.S.A. (*Council*), 9 Lower Rock Gardens, Brighton.
- 9 Jan. 1875. HENRY F. J. VAUGHAN, 30 Edwardes Square, Kensington, W.
 10 June, 1869. *Sir HENRY M. VAVASOUR, Bart., F.S.A. (*Vice-President*), 8 Upper Grosvenor Street, W.
- 2 May, 1871. BENJ. LLEWELYN VAWDREY, Tushingam Hall, Whitechurch, Salop.
 3 Dec. 1874. Lieut.-Colonel P. D. VIGORS, Burgage, Leighlin Bridge, Ireland.
- 18 Dec. 1874. *HENRY WAGNER, F.S.A., 13 Half Moon Street, Piccadilly, W.
 18 May, 1870. *EDWARD WALTHAM, Watcomb House, St. Anne's Place, Streatham Hill, S.W.
- 24 Apr. 1869. *R. E. EGERTON-WARBURTON (*Vice-President*), Arley Hall, Northwich.
 2 Jan. 1871. The EARL OF WARWICK, 1 Stable Yard, St. James's, S.W.
 28 Feb. 1877. WASHINGTON LIBRARY OF CONGRESS, U.S.A. (care of E. G. Allen, 12 Tavistock Row, Covent Garden).
 2 Sept. 1872. WATKINSON LIBRARY, Hartford, Connecticut, U.S.A. (care of E. G. Allen).
 22 June, 1870. FRANK G. WATNEY, Landmore, Aghadowey, co. Derry.
 4 Nov. 1870. *JOHN WATNEY, F.S.A., F.R.E.G.S., Mercers' Hall, Ironmonger Lane, Cheapside, E.C.
- 27 Jan. 1879. Capt. CHAS. M. WATSON, R.E., Junior United Service Club, Charles Street, St. James's, S.W.
 1 Mar. 1871. ARCHIBALD WEIR, M.D., St. Mungho's, Great Malvern.
 18 May, 1870. W. H. WELDON, College of Arms, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.
 22 Sept. 1869. Lieut.-Colonel GOULD HUNTER-WESTON, F.S.A., Hunsterton, West Kilbride.
 2 Oct. 1874. CHARLES A. WHITE, New Haven, Connecticut, U.S.A.
 1 July, 1876. *Captain EDWARD ARTHUR WHITE, F.S.A., Old Elvet, Durham.
 17 Nov. 1876. *GEORGE WHITE, Ashley House, Epsom.
 28 July, 1869. WILLIAM H. WHITMORE, Boston, U.S.A., (*Hon. Local Sec. for U.S.A.*).
 1 May, 1872. The Rev. THOMAS WHORWOOD, D.D., Willoughby, near Rugby

- 12 June, 1878. J. J. GARTH WILKINSON, M.D., F.R.G.S., 76 Wimpole Street, W.
 7 June, 1877. WILLIAM MARTIN WILKINSON, The Lawn, Ealing, W.
 22 Dec. 1870. The Rev. AUGUSTIN WILLIAMS, Icomb Rectory, Stow-on-the-Wold.
- 24 Apr. 1879. CHARLES WILLIAMS, Moseley Lodge, Birmingham.
 31 Dec. 1880. EDWARD WINDEATT, Totnes, Devon.
 13 Apr. 1871. *The Hon. ROBERT C. WINTHROP, 90 Marlborough Street, Boston, U.S.A.
- 31 Apr. 1880. BENJAMIN WINSTONE, 53 Russell Square, W.C.
 24 Nov. 1869. R. H. WOOD, F.S.A., Penrhos House, Rugby.
 18 May, 1876. CHARLES H. L. WOODD, F.G.S., 34 New Bond Street, W.
 18 May, 1870. *Sir ALBERT W. WOODS, F.S.A., Garter King of Arms, College of Arms, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.
- 10 Mar. 1871. *ASHBEL WOODWARD, M.D., Franklin, Connecticut, U.S.A.
 26 Mar. 1879. ROYAL WOODWARD, Albany, New York, U.S.A.
 20 Aug. 1878. A. E. WOOLRYCH, 43 King's Road, Chelsea, S.W.
- 7 Oct. 1879. *YALE COLLEGE, U.S.A. (care of E. G. Allen, 12 Tavistock Row, Covent Garden.)

PUBLICATIONS.

- VOL. I.—*The Visitation of London, in 1568, by Cooke.* Edited by J. J. HOWARD, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A., and G. J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A. [Out of print.]
- VOL. II.—*The Visitation of Leicestershire, in 1619, by Lennard and Vincent.* Edited by JOHN FETHERSTON, Jun., Esq., F.S.A. [Out of print.]
- VOL. III.—*The Visitation of Rutland, in 1618, by Camden.* Edited by GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A. [Out of print.]
- VOL. IV.—*The Visitations of Nottingham, 1614.* Edited by GEO. W. MARSHALL, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A. [Out of print.]
- VOL. V.—*The Visitations of Oxford, 1574 and 1634.* Edited by W. H. TURNER, Esq. [Out of print.]
- VOL. VI.—*The Visitation of Devon in 1620.* Edited by the Rev. F. T. COLBY, D.D., F.S.A. [Out of print.]
- VOL. VII.—*The Visitation of Cumberland in 1615.* Edited by JOHN FETHERSTON, Esq., F.S.A. [Out of print.]
- VOL. VIII.—*The Debe's Catalogue of Knights.* Edited by GEORGE W. MARSHALL, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A. £1 : 11 : 6.
- VOL. IX.—*The Visitation of Cornwall, 1620.* Edited by Col. VIVIAN and Dr. H. H. DRAKE. £1 : 11 : 6.
- VOL. X.—*The Registers of Westminster Abbey.* Edited by Colonel CHESTER, LL.D. £2 : 2 : 0.
- VOL. XI.—*The Visitation of Somersetshire in 1623.* Edited by the Rev. F. T. COLBY, D.D., F.S.A. £1 : 1 : 0.
- VOL. XII.—*The Visitation of Warwickshire.* Edited by JOHN FETHERSTON, Esq., F.S.A. £2 : 2 : 0.
- VOL. XIII.—*The Visitations of Essex in 1552, 1558, 1612, and 1634.* Part I. Edited by WALTER C. METCALFE, Esq. £1 : 11 : 6.
- VOL. XIV.—*The Visitation of Essex, consisting of Miscellaneous Pedigrees, and Berry's Pedigrees.* Part II. With general Index. £1 : 11 : 6.
- VOL. XV.—*The Visitation of London, 1633-4.* Vol. I. Edited by J. J. HOWARD, LL.D., F.S.A., and Colonel CHESTER, LL.D. £3 : 3 : 0.
- VOL. XVI.—*The Visitation of Berkshire, in 1564.* Edited by the Rev. C. B. NORCLIFFE, M.A. [In the Press.]

PROSPECTIVE PUBLICATIONS.

- The Visitation of London, 1633-4.* Vol. II. To be Edited by J. J. HOWARD, LL.D., F.S.A., and Colonel CHESTER, LL.D.
- The Visitations of Bedfordshire.* To be Edited by F. A. BLAYDES, Esq.
- The Visitation of Cheshire in 1580.* To be Edited by J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A.
- List of Knights with their Arms, from Henry VII. to James I.* To be Edited by Sir JOHN MACLEAN, F.S.A.
- The Registers of Durham Cathedral.* To be Edited by Captain WHITE, F.S.A.
- The Visitation of Gloucestershire in 1623.* To be Edited by Sir JOHN MACLEAN, F.S.A.
- The Admission Register of Merchant Taylors' School.* To be Edited by the Rev. C. J. ROBINSON, M.A.

Entrance Fee: Half-a-Guinea. Annual Subscription: One Guinea.

Members whose Subscriptions are due are requested to forward them to J. J. HOWARD, Esq., LL.D., Honorary Treasurer, at 3 Dartmouth Row, Blackheath, Kent, who will also receive Subscriptions towards the illustration of "The Visitation of London" and the publication of "Parish Registers."

Persons wishing to join the Society should apply to GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A., Hon. Sec., Clifton Woodhead, near Brighouse.

The Publications of the Society which are in print can be obtained, by Members only, at the prices above-mentioned, on application to Messrs. MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, W.

REGISTER SECTION.

PUBLICATIONS.

- VOL. I.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. PETER'S, CORNHILL.
PART I., A.D. 1538 to 1666. Edited by GRANVILLE LEVESON GOWER, Esq.,
F.S.A. £1 : 1 : 0.
- VOL. II.—THE REGISTERS OF CANTERBURY CATHEDRAL.
Edited by ROBERT HOVENDEN, Esq. £0 : 15 : 0.
- VOL. III.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. DIONIS BACKCHURCH,
LONDON. Edited by Colonel JOSEPH LEMUEL CHESTER, LL.D.
£1 : 1 : 0.
- VOL. IV.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. PETER'S, CORNHILL.
PART II., A.D. 1666 to 1754. Edited by GRANVILLE LEVESON GOWER,
Esq., F.S.A. £0 : 15 : 0.
- VOL. V.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. MARY ALDERMARY,
LONDON. Edited by Colonel JOSEPH LEMUEL CHESTER, LL.D.
£1 : 1 : 0.
- VOL. VI.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. THOMAS APOSTLE,
LONDON. Edited by Colonel JOSEPH LEMUEL CHESTER, LL.D.
[In the Press.]

PROSPECTIVE PUBLICATIONS.

- THE REGISTERS OF ST. MICHAEL'S, CORNHILL, LONDON.
- THE REGISTERS OF ST. ANTHOLIN, WATLING STREET,
LONDON.
- THE REGISTERS OF ST. JOHN THE BAPTIST UPON
WALBROOK, LONDON.

AND MANY OTHERS.

The Publications of the Register Section will be supplied to Members on payment of an extra Subscription of One Guinea, and can be obtained by Members *only*, from Messrs. MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, W., at the above Prices.

Forms of Application, and all other particulars, may be obtained by applying to GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A., Hon. Sec., Clifton Woodhead, Brighouse.

DUE DATE

BLX

JUN 24 1996

BLRec

JUL 01 1996

Printed
in USA

COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES



0043868649

929.1

H22

15

01358057

929.1

H22 Q V15

SAINT-GEORGE

